Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

1% FOR ART
See ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION1986 HOUSING LEVY ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ABANDONED VEHICLE
Abatement, removal
by city permitted when 11.92.040
costs liability 11.30.360
disposal, proceeds disposition 11.92.060
property owner's rights 11.92.050
required 11.92.020
Definitions 11.92.010
Disposal, funds disposition 11.92.060
Enforcement authority 11.92.030
Impounded vehicle
See VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
Penalty 11.30.360
Removal
See Abatement, removal

ABATEMENT LIENS
See PROPERTY TAXES, ABATEMENT LIENS

ABATEMENT REVOLVING FUND
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ABSORBENT MATERIALS
See WIPING MATERIALS

ABUSED WOMEN'S SHELTER FUND
Establishment, creating, amending ordinance Table, Chapter 5.76

ACCESS
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Off-street parking; Streets, alleys)
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Public access, regulated)

ACCESSORY BUILDING
See MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS

ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

ACCESSORY USES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

ACCIDENTS
See also HARBOR CODE
TRAFFIC CODE
Fire department medical incident reports
See FIRE DEPARTMENT
Report to police
required, failure to make, unlawful 10.28.100
violation, penalty 10.28.110

ACCOUNTABILITY
Office
See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY
Review board
See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD

ACCOUNTABILITY PAY FOR EXECUTIVES PROGRAM
See PERSONNEL

ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE
Generally 5.12.010
Petty cash accounts
See PETTY CASH ACCOUNTS
Report
approval before publication 5.12.030
contents, frequency 5.12.020

ACTIONS
City authority generally Char., Art. I, § 1

ACTIONS AGAINST THE CITY
See CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY
INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
SUITS

ADDRESS
Property address change fees
See PERMIT FEES

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
Contested case
hearing

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

See also Hearing
procedures designated, records 3.02.090
recommendation, decision procedure 3.02.100
judicial review procedure 3.20.130
Declaratory ruling 3.02.080
Definitions 3.02.020
Fees
hearing filing fees 3.02.125
rule copy fees 3.02.060
Hearing
See also Contested case
authority 3.02.120
filing fees designated, waiver 3.02.125
Judicial review when 3.02.130
Public information requirements 3.02.070
Rule
adoption, amendment, repeal
emergency procedure, effect 3.02.050
petition procedure 3.02.040
procedure generally 3.02.030
applicability, declaratory ruling 3.02.080
availability, copies, fees, effective date, filing requirements 3.02.060
Title of provisions 3.02.010

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES FUND
See also FUNDS
Deposits
recycling program revenues 3.18.060
rental payments, real property leases by city 20.88.050

ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS
Heads of, delegates of director of executive administration, powers, duties generally 3.04.080

ADMINISTRATORS BOARD
See also BOARDS
Chairperson
travel expenses, boards, commissions
claims approval duties 4.72.040

ADMISSION TAX
Cabaret 5.40.030
Certificate of exemption
cancellation
proof of nonprofit status 5.40.085
Certificate of registration
required when, requirements 5.40.080

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the source file.

transitory events
owner/lessee and promoter/conductor jointly and severally liable 5.40.090
Collection, remittance 5.40.070
Complimentary admission 5.40.053
Definitions 5.40.010
Discount admission 5.40.056
Exemptions
bowling 5.40.027
certificate of exemption
cancellation
proof of nonprofit status 5.40.085
specific exemptions
colleges, universities, non-profit organizations 5.40.025
unconstitutional exemptions, elimination when 5.40.086
Golf course 5.40.040
Levied 5.40.020
Nonprofit tax-exempt organization
See Certificate of exemption
Exemptions
Receipts to General Subfund and Arts Account 5.40.120
Registration
See Certificate of registration
Remittance 5.40.070
Swimming pool 5.40.040
Ticket information, scalping unlawful 5.40.060

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT
See also PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS
Conduct, operation standards 6.270.100
Definitions 6.270.030
Findings of fact 6.270.010
License
application
contents 6.270.070
investigation 6.270.080
fees 6.270.060
issuance, conditions 6.270.090
posting, display 6.270.110
required
manager, entertainer 6.270.050
premises 6.270.040
suspension, revocation
appeals, stay mandatory pending review 6.202.310
grounds 6.270.150
temporary license issuance when, fee, effect 6.202.280
Manager

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also License
required, responsibilities 6.270.120
Minors prohibited 6.270.140
New License Code, applicability 6.270.020
Premises
See also License
conduct, operation standards 6.270.100
hours of operation 6.270.130
Prohibited acts 6.270.100

ADULT EVENING EDUCATION CLASSES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ADULT MOTION PICTURE THEATER
See PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS
Zoning Index: LAND USE

ADVERTISING
See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
EROTIC MATERIAL
FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
PACKAGING
PARKING
PARKS CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Advertising sign)
False, misleading
See FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING
Parking for advertising, restrictions 11.72.010
Political advertising
See ELECTION CAMPAIGN
Sign
See PERMIT FEES
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Advertising sign)
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
Vehicle, use restriction 11.58.160

ADVISORY BOARDS
See also BOARDS
Review
responsible committee designation 3.98.020
scope, purpose 3.98.010

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2014 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

CITY CONTRACTS
FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES
PERSONNEL
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS UTILIZATION

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN
See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM
PERSONNEL
Adopted 4.80.040
Cable television grantees, antidiscrimination requirements 21.60.660
Findings 4.80.030
Policy designated 4.80.020
Title of provisions 4.80.010

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM
Public corporations 3.110.260

AGE
See DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
LIQUOR OFFENSES
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGING

AGENCIES
See also ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
BOARDS
COMMISSIONS
COMMITTEES
COUNCIL, CITY
DEPARTMENTS
OFFICERS, CITY
Archives, applicability of provisions 3.122.040

AGING
See DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

AGRICULTURAL SHOW
Trade show license
See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

AIDING, ABETTING
Unlawful, traffic code violation 11.34.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

AIR POLLUTION
See VEHICLE

AIR SPACE
See HEALTH AND SAFETY

AIR-CONDITIONING
See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

AIR-CONDITIONING CONTRACTOR
License requirements
See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

AIRCRAFT
See HARBOR CODE
NOISE CONTROL
PARKS CODE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

AIRGUN
Discharge unlawful where 12A.14.083

AIRPORT HEIGHT DISTRICT
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ALARM BUSINESS
See BURGLAR ALARM
BURGLAR ALARM BUSINESS

ALARM SYSTEMS
See also BURGLAR ALARM
BURGLAR ALARM BUSINESS
FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS
Alarm system monitoring companies, fire alarm monitoring companies
annual license and due date 6.10.015
calculation of fees 6.10.020
definitions 6.10.005
duty of licensee 6.10.040
duty to inform subscribers of ordinance and billing policies 6.10.060
fire alarm monitoring companies
annual license and due date 6.10.215
calculation of fees 6.10.220
definitions 6.10.205
duty of licensee; license not transferable; duty to inform subscribers; penalty and interest for failure to pay; violation
civil penalties 6.10.240

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

fire alarm monitoring companies
license required
fee 6.10.210
license fee proration 6.10.230
suspension or revocation of license 6.10.250
license fee proration 6.10.030
licenses not transferable 6.10.050
notice and hearing on penalty for false alarms 6.10.110
penalty and interest for failure to pay 6.10.080
penalty for false alarms 6.10.100
suspension or revocation of license 6.10.070
violation
civil penalties 6.10.090
Automobile theft alarm
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Connection
central station protective signaling system, required when 10.08.010
municipally owned systems, direct connection unlawful 10.08.020
unlawful connections, exceptions 10.08.010
False alarm
See FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS
Property, panic alarm systems
Fire alarm system
See FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS
Fire alarm system, hospitals, nursing homes, schools
Property, panic alarm systems
See also BURGLAR ALARM
BURGLAR ALARM BUSINESS
activation, unlawful when, malfunction notification 10.08.160
audible alarms
standards 10.08.145
ten-minute limit 10.08.155
company for alarm system monitoring, alarm verification process requirements 10.08.165
definitions 10.08.140
evidence of crime, rebuttable presumption 10.08.168
false alarm
See also violations, civil penalties
disregarding frequent, special verification provisions 10.08.178
notice posting required, persons authorized to turn off alarm 10.08.150
purpose of provisions 10.08.135
violations, civil penalties
designated generally 10.08.180
Reports to police, fire departments permitted 10.08.010
Telephone lines, private, business, exceptions 10.08.010
Theft alarm
See BURGLAR ALARM

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Property, panic alarm systems
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Violation
See also Property, panic alarm systems
designated 10.08.040
penalty 10.08.040

ALASKAN WAY VIADUCT
See TRAFFIC CODE

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Driving under influence
See TRAFFIC CODE
Emergency prohibition, civil emergency, when 10.20.020, 12A.26.020
See CIVIL EMERGENCY
Golf courses
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Beer, wine sale, parks, golf courses)
Intoxication
See CRIMINAL CODE
HARBOR CODE
Offenses
See LIQUOR OFFENSES
Parks
See PARKS CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Beer, wine sale, parks, golf courses)
Sidewalk cafe, service
See SIDEWALK CAFE
Traffic Code regulations
See TRAFFIC CODE
Warning signs, requirements 10.10.137

ALCOHOLISM COMMISSION
See also COMMISSIONS
Appointment 3.52.020
Authority generally 3.52.030
Composition 3.52.020
Created, purpose 3.52.010
Duties generally 3.52.010
Financial, program reports 3.52.040
Funds acceptance 3.52.030
Grants award 3.52.030
Qualifications 3.52.020

ALL-AGES DANCES AND DANCE VENUES
See DANCES AND DANCE VENUES, ALL-AGES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this snapshot file.

ALLEY
See also PARKING
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
TRAFFIC CODE
Grade change, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Vacation procedure
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

AMUSEMENT DEVICES
See also AMUSEMENT GAMES
MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES
PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS
Definitions 5.32.140
License
attachment to device 5.32.150
exemptions 5.32.160
expiration 5.32.180
fees 5.32.170
required 5.32.150
special event license permitted when, fees 5.32.170
unlawful acts 5.32.200
Location records 5.32.190
Panoramas, peepshows
See Specific Subject
PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS
Unlawful acts designated, remedial actions 5.32.200

AMUSEMENT GAMES
See also AMUSEMENT DEVICES
Gambling tax
See also GAMBLING TAX
amount 5.52.030
Seattle Center games exemption 5.52.030

ANCHORAGE
See HARBOR CODE

ANGLE PARKING
See PARKING

ANIMAL CONTROL
See ANIMALS

ANIMAL CONTROL SHELTER
See ANIMAL SHELTER

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

ANIMAL POPULATION CONTROL CLINIC ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ANIMAL SHELTER
Animal disposal, research, medical purposes, prohibited 9.25.040
Dangerous animal, sending to secure shelter when, authority, effect 9.25.035
Microchip, identification purposes
implantation upon adoption, redemption, authority 9.25.030
removal unlawful 9.25.080
Purpose 9.25.040

ANIMALS
See also ANIMAL CONTROL COMMISSION
ANIMAL POPULATION CONTROL CLINIC ACCOUNT
ANIMAL SHELTER
BEEKEEPING
CRIMINAL CODE
DOG
HEALTH AND SAFETY
HELP THE ANIMALS ACCOUNT
PARKS CODE
SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC
TRAFFIC CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Accounts
See ANIMAL POPULATION CONTROL CLINIC ACCOUNT
HELP THE ANIMALS ACCOUNT
Administration of provisions 9.25.030
Administrative fees designated 9.26.050
Adoption
detained animal 9.25.090
exempt from purchasing agent control, authority 9.25.130
failure to pick up from spay and neuter clinic, permitted when 9.25.047
fees 9.26.050
license
See also License
fee refund when 9.25.091
required 9.25.091
microchip, identification purposes
implantation upon adoption, authority 9.25.030
removal unlawful 9.25.080
procedure generally 9.25.091
unaltered animal, alteration requirements 9.25.091
warranty prohibited 9.25.091
Animal control commission

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See ANIMAL CONTROL COMMISSION
Animal shelter
See ANIMAL SHELTER
Animal-drawn vehicle
See HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES, FOR-HIRE
TRAFFIC CODE
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Applicability of provisions 9.25.010
At large, right of entry 9.25.060
Attack dog
See Guard dog, attack dog
Authority generally 9.25.030
Beekeeping
See BEEKEEPING
Birth control
See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC
Cat
See also License
license
See also License
identification tag display, microchip identification effect 9.25.080
rabies
See also Rabies
vaccination required, age limit 9.25.049
Circus
exotic animal, control requirements, special permit, requirements 9.25.051
Collection and disposal
See also Disposal
owner's alive or dead animal, fees 9.26.050
Commission
See ANIMAL CONTROL COMMISSION
Control
See also Specific Subject
exotic animal, requirements 9.25.051
guard dog, attack dog, requirements 9.25.054
negligent control of an animal designated 12A.06.060
unlawful acts relating to, designated, exceptions 9.25.084
Criminal code regulations
See CRIMINAL CODE
Cruelty, unlawful acts relating to, designated 9.25.081
Dangerous animal
declaration, notice, disposition, order, meeting right, procedure 9.25.035
determination, disposition appeal
decision, judicial review when 9.25.036
decision, scope, time limits 9.25.037
filing, requirements, time limits 9.25.036

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this static file.

procedure generally 9.25.036, 9.25.037
prohibited when 9.25.036
disposition order
See also determination, disposition appeal
scope, issuance when 9.25.035
license denial, suspension, revocation
See also License
grounds 9.25.110
owning unlawful, humane destruction of animal when 9.25.083
sales of, unlawful acts relating to 9.25.085
Dead animal
See also Dead, dumping
Waste parts, dumping
owner's dead animal collection and disposal, fees 9.26.050
Dead, dumping
See also Waste parts, dumping
prohibited 10.24.030
reduction
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES
violation
designated 10.24.100
penalty 10.24.100
Definitions 9.25.020-9.25.024
Detained animal
disposal 9.25.090
fees 9.25.090, 9.26.050
impoundment generally 15.38.050
procedures generally 9.25.090
rabies suspect
See also Rabies
procedure generally 9.25.090
reclaiming 9.25.090
Diseased
See also Rabies
unlawful acts relating to, designated 9.25.082
Disposal
See also Dead, dumping
Euthanasia
Waste parts, dumping
detained animal 9.25.090
fees 9.26.050
research, medical purposes, prohibited 9.25.040
Dog
See also Specific Subject
DOG
Guard dog, attack dog

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

License
Off-leash areas
PARKS CODE
rabies
See also Rabies
vaccination required, age limit 9.25.049
Enforcement
authority generally 9.25.030
right of entry 9.25.060
Euthanasia
dangerous animal, owning, humane destruction when 9.25.083
failure to pick up from spay and neuter clinic, permitted when 9.25.047
owner's animal, fees 9.26.050
Exemption, police department animals 9.25.010
Exhibit, special
exotic animal, control requirements, special permit, requirements 9.25.051
Exotic animal
circus, special exhibit, control requirements, special permit, requirements 9.25.051
keeping, prohibitions, exceptions 9.52.053
permit
fees 9.26.050
required, application, contents, fees 9.25.050
special permit for circus, special exhibit 9.52.053
sales of, unlawful acts relating to 9.25.085
Feces, accumulation, removal, disposal 9.25.082
Fees
See also Detained animal
License
establishment 9.25.070
exotic animal permit 9.25.050
generally, designated 9.26.050
spaying, neutering
See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC
title of provisions 9.26.010
Fixing
See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC
Food code requirements
See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
FOOD CODE
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
Food-service operations
See FOOD CODE
Fowl, rabbits coloring
unlawful 9.20.010
violation
designated 9.20.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

penalty 9.20.020
Guard dog, attack dog
See also License
identification, training, control, premises, requirements 9.25.054
information requirements 9.25.054
insurance requirements 9.25.054
license
See also License
denial, suspension, revocation, grounds 9.25.110
procedure, posting, presentation upon demand 9.25.054
required 9.25.050, 9.25.054
owning
See also Specific Subject
dangerous animals provisions exceptions when 9.25.083
signposting requirements 9.25.054
Guide dog use
See PEDESTRIAN
Handling, special equipment use, fees 9.26.050
Horses
See Specific Subject
HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES, FOR-HIRE
POLICE HORSE
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Identification
guard dog, attack dog, requirements 9.25.054
license, licensing generally
See License
microchip, identification purposes
guard dog, attack dog, requirements 9.25.054
implantation upon adoption, redemption, authority 9.25.030
removal unlawful 9.25.080
Immunizations
potbelly pig, requirements generally 9.25.052
rabies vaccination
cat, dog, required, age limits 9.25.049
proclamation, requirements when 9.12.050
spay and neuter clinic, scope, fees 9.25.045
Impoundment
See also Detained animal
generally 15.38.050
Infected
See also Rabies
unlawful acts relating to, designated 9.25.082
Inspections, right of entry 9.25.060
Intent of provisions 9.25.010
Kennel

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

See PET KENNEL
Leash exceptions
See Off-leash areas
Liability of city
See also SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC
generally 9.25.010
License
See also Adoption
application procedure 9.25.050
attack dog
See guard dog, attack dog
cat, dog
See also fees
required
fees 9.26.020
provisional license, regulations 9.25.050, 9.26.020
required when 9.25.045, 9.25.050, 9.25.051
spaying, neutering by spay and neuter clinic, fees, license required 9.25.045
suspended, revoked, animal surrender when 9.25.100
term 9.25.050, 9.26.020
denial, suspension, revocation
See also revocation
suspension
animal surrender when 9.25.100
appeals procedure 9.25.120
grounds 9.25.110
order, contents, service 9.25.110
expiration date 9.25.050
fees
See also Fees
accompany application 9.25.050
cat, dog, new, renewal, provisional license, designated, exceptions 9.26.020
guard dog, attack dog license 9.26.040
potbelly pig license 9.26.025
guard dog, attack dog
fees 9.26.040
procedure, posting, presentation upon demand 9.25.054
required 9.25.050, 9.25.054
suspended, revoked, animal surrender when 9.25.100
term 9.25.050
issuance 9.25.050
possession not to excuse obtaining other licenses 9.25.050
potbelly pig
fees 9.26.025
required 9.25.050, 9.25.052
requirements generally 9.25.052

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

term 9.25.050
required
See also Specific Animal
animals designated 9.25.050
neutered cat, dog 9.25.045
revocation
See also denial, suspension, revocation
animal surrender when 9.25.100
suspension
See also denial, suspension, revocation
animal surrender when 9.25.100
term 9.25.050, 9.26.020
two-year license 9.26.020
unlawful acts relating to licensing 9.25.080
Microchip, identification purposes
guard dog, attack dog, requirements 9.25.054
implantation upon adoption, redemption, authority 9.25.030
removal unlawful 9.25.080
Miniature potbelly pig
See Potbelly pig
Negligent control of an animal designated 12A.06.060
Neutering
See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC
Noisy animal, owner prosecution under noise regulations not prevented 9.25.092
Nuisance
abatement authority 9.25.092
designation 9.25.092
notice posting 9.25.092
Offenses
See Unlawful acts
Off-leash areas
See also PARKS CODE
dogs, control regulations not violated when 9.25.084
Parks Code regulations
See PARKS CODE
Permit
exotic animal
generally 9.25.050
special permit for circus, special exhibit 9.25.051
live animal trapping permit 9.24.030
Pet kennel
See PET KENNEL
Pets
See Specific Subject
PARKS CODE
PET KENNEL

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this archive file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Pig
See Potbelly pig
Police dog
See also POLICE DOG
applicability of provisions 9.25.010
interference with, unlawful 12A.16.060
Police horse
See also POLICE HORSE
applicability of provisions 9.25.010
interference with, unlawful 12A.16.060
Potbelly pig
See also License
requirements generally, height, weight restrictions 9.25.052
Purpose of provisions 9.25.010
Rabbit
See Fowl, rabbits coloring
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
Rabies
bitten animal
See also suspected animal quarantine
destruction permitted 9.12.040
Pasteur treatment 9.12.040
hazard
animal apprehension, destruction 9.12.020
impoundment, animal at large 9.12.020
notice publication 9.12.020
quarantine period, prohibitions when 9.12.020
quarantine violation, effect 9.12.030
Pasteur treatment, bitten animal 9.12.040
quarantine
See hazard
suspected animal quarantine
suspected animal quarantine
See also Detained animal
hazard
requirements generally 9.12.010
required when 9.12.010
violation unlawful, effect 9.12.030
vaccination
cat, dog, required, age limits 9.25.049
proclamation, requirements when 9.12.050
violation
designated 9.12.060
penalty 9.12.060
vaccination failure 9.12.050
Reduction, dead animals

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES
Right of entry 9.25.060
Safety, unlawful acts relating to, designated 9.25.082
Sanitation, unlawful acts relating to, designated 9.25.082
Seeing Eye dog
See PEDESTRIAN
Severability of provisions 9.25.140
Shelter
See ANIMAL SHELTER
Shots
potbelly pig, requirements generally 9.25.052
rabies vaccination
cat, dog, required, age limits 9.25.049
proclamation, requirements when 9.12.050
spay and neuter clinic, scope, fees 9.25.045
Spay and neuter clinic
See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC
Spaying
See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC
Special exhibit
exotic animal, control requirements, special permit, requirements 9.25.051
Traffic Code regulations
See TRAFFIC CODE
Trapping, live animal trapping permit
required 9.24.030
unlawful acts without 9.24.080
Unlawful acts
See also Violation
guard dog, attack dog exceptions 9.25.083
negligent control of an animal 12A.06.060
relating to control 9.25.084
relating to cruelty 9.25.081
relating to licensing 9.25.080
relating to safety, sanitation 9.25.082
relating to sale of animals 9.25.085
Vaccinations
potbelly pig, requirements generally 9.25.052
rabies vaccination
cat, dog, required, age limits 9.25.049
proclamation, requirements when 9.12.050
spay and neuter clinic, scope, fees 9.25.045
Vehicle, carrying on outside
prohibited when 11.58.030
protection requirements 11.58.030
Veterinary hospital
See PET KENNEL

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Vicious animal
See Dangerous animal
Guard dog, attack dog
Violation
See also Dead, dumping
Unlawful acts
designated 9.25.100
license suspension, revocation
See also License
animal surrender when 9.25.100
penalty 9.25.100
Waste parts, dumping
See also Dead, dumping
prohibited 10.24.030
reduction
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES
violation, penalty 10.24.100
Zoning regulations
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

ANIMALS, DEAD
Generally
See ANIMALS
Reduction
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

ANTIQUE SHOW
Trade show license
See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

ANTIRECESSIONARY GRANT FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ANTI-VIOLENCE PROJECT CONTRIBUTIONS FUND
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

APARTMENT
Sleeping apartment
See SLEEPING APARTMENT
Zoning Index: LAND USE

APEX PROGRAM
See PERSONNEL

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

APPAREL RENTAL
See SHOES, WEARING APPAREL RENTAL

APPEALS
See Specific Subject

APPOINTIVE OFFICERS
See OFFICERS, CITY

APPRENTICESHIP COMMITTEE
See JOINT ADVISORY APPRENTICESHIP COMMITTEE

APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS
See PERSONNEL
PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS

APPROPRIATIONS
Prohibited when, authorization required Char., Art. IV, § 19

AQUACULTURE
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

AQUARIUM
See AQUARIUM DONATIONS ACCOUNT
PARKS CODE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

AQUARIUM DONATIONS ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

AQUATIC EVENT
See SPECIAL EVENTS

AQUATIC FOODS
See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

AQUATIC FOODS INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
See also COMMITTEES
Created, appointment, powers, duties generally 10.13.800

AQUATIC NOXIOUS WEEDS
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

ARBORETUM

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections, for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See WASHINGTON PARK

ARBORETUM TEAHOUSE RECONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ARCHIVES
Applicability of provisions 3.122.040
Archival records
See also Potentially archival records
availability, accessioned records 3.122.070
housing 3.122.080
location, recovery 3.122.060
Custodian, city clerk designated 3.42.040
Municipal archives program established, administration 3.122.010
Potentially archival records
applicability of provisions 3.122.040
review, disposition 3.122.050
Purpose 3.122.020
Records, public
See Specific Subject
Scope of collection 3.122.030

AREAWAYS
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

ARENA
See also SEATTLE CENTER
Sports arena
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Spectator sports facility)

ARREST
See also ARRESTED PERSON
CRIMINAL CODE
HARBOR CODE
TRAFFIC CODE
Authority Char., Art. VI, § 5
Property, money taken from person, custody Char., Art. VI, § 5
Recordkeeping Char., Art. VI, § 5
Resisting, designated 12A.16.050
Warrant officers, powers, duties 3.33.190
Without warrant, traffic offenses, authority when 11.56.010

ARRESTED PERSON
See also ARREST
Disease, infection, examination
authority designated 10.30.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

required when, failure unlawful 10.30.010
violation, penalty 10.30.020

ART

See ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION
City-owned, surplus, deaccession, disposition
procedure generally 3.14.840
proceeds, use 3.14.845
Gifts of art, regulations generally 20.36.010
Public places
See also ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION
gifts of art, regulations generally 20.36.010

ART, 1% FOR ART
See ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

ART EXHIBIT
Trade show license
See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

See Specific Subject
Administration 20.32.040
Approval, prior approval, certain art work 20.32.040
Authorization procedure 20.32.040
City Light Department
capital projects, arts funding incorporation, continuance, scope 21.49.120

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this code file.

City-owned, surplus
See ART
Commission
See ARTS COMMISSION
Definitions 20.32.020
Design recommendation 20.32.040
Extraordinary expenses, approval requirements 20.32.040
Funds
See also MUNICIPAL ARTS FUND
regulations generally 20.32.030
Implementation of provisions 20.32.040
Municipal arts fund
See MUNICIPAL ARTS FUND
Municipal arts plan, preparation, scope 20.32.040
Policy designated 20.32.010
Purpose of provisions 20.32.010
Rules, regulations promulgation, scope 20.32.040
Seattle Public Works
capital projects, arts funding incorporation, continuance, scope 21.04.430

ARTERIAL CITY STREET FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ARTERIAL DEVELOPMENT SUBFUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ARTERIAL STREETS
See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
TRAFFIC CODE
Designated 11.18.010
Pike Place Market Historical District, exceptions to arterial street crossing prohibitions 11.40.140
Speed limits
See also TRAFFIC CODE
thirty (30) miles per hour 11.52.080

ARTIST'S STUDIO/DWELLING
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ARTS ACCOUNT
See CIVIC ARTS ACCOUNT

ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS OFFICE
See OFFICE OF ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this text file.

ARTS COMMISSION
Duties 3.14.830
Established 3.14.820
Membership, officers 3.14.825

ARTS FUND
See MUNICIPAL ARTS FUND

ARTS NEWSLETTER SUBACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ASBESTOS
Disposal, restrictions 21.36.028
Unsafe building demolition, asbestos survey requirements 22.208.040

ASBESTOS-RELATED LUNG DISEASE CASE
X-ray diagnosis fees designated, deposit in King County Tuberculosis Control Fund 10.03.030

ASHES
See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

ASPHALT PLANT
City erection, operation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

ASSAULT
See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
FIGHTING
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
MENACING
Designated 12A.06.010
Public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

ASSEMBLIES, PUBLIC
Parks, Seattle Center, Victory Square, regulations generally 15.02.080

ASSEMBLY PLACE
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ASSESSMENTS
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS
LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION
WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this reference file.

ASSOCIATED RECREATION COUNCIL
Funds
collection
mistaken payments, adjustment, credits 18.04.040
no prior determination of deposit credit, procedure generally 18.04.030
prior determination of deposit credit, procedure generally 18.04.020
use requirements, restrictions 18.04.050
Powers, duties generally 18.04.010
Rules, regulations generally 18.04.060

ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES
General regulations
See SPECIAL EVENTS
Vending, regulations, permit 15.17.200

ATHLETIC FACILITIES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ATHLETIC MASSAGE
See MASSAGE PREMISES, BATHHOUSE, REDUCING SALON

ATRIUM, PUBLIC
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ATTACK DOG
See ANIMALS

ATTEMPT
Criminal
See CRIMINAL CODE

ATTORNEY, CITY
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Zoning Index: ATTORNEY, CITY
Administrative code hearing, subpoena authority 3.02.120
Appointing authority
assistant attorneys, city prosecutors Char., Art. XIII, § 1
law department officers, employees Char., Art. XIII, § 5
Assistant attorneys
appointment Char., Art. XIII, § 1
duties generally Char., Art. XIII, § 4
Beekeeping nuisance abatement authority 10.36.030
Bond
See also OFFICERS, CITY
designated 3.90.010
regulations generally

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this standing file.

See OFFICERS, CITY
Business and occupation tax
Claims for damages against the city
advance payments
authority generally 5.24.040
litigation expenses payment authority 5.24.030
Claims, litigation against city officer, employee
investigation, defense duties 4.64.010
punitive damages award payment authorization 4.64.017
Corporation counsel, designated Char., Art. XIII, § 6
Debt management policy advisory committee duties 3.76.010
Election campaign contributions limitation
See ELECTION CAMPAIGN
Election pamphlet, measures, explanatory statement duties 2.14.030
Elective officer
See also OFFICERS, CITY
designated Char., Art. XIX, § 1
Fair contracting practices
unfair contracting practices complaint
duties generally 14.10.130
order noncompliance, duties when 14.10.140
preparation 14.10.130
private person complaint, civil action when, duties when 14.10.170
Firefighting assistance, uncompensated expert, claim, litigation defense duties 3.16.110
Foreclosed property disposition, purchase by city, authority designated 20.80.060
Housing code violation citation procedure, prosecution duties when 22.207.018
Immigration laws, federal, defense of ordinances, provisions requiring enforcement 4.18.030
Information collection, law enforcement purposes, official, employee, claims against, defense 14.12.360
Initiative petition ballot title, statement preparation 2.08.020
Local improvements assessments
foreclosure proceedings authority 20.04.190
roll, final, hearing, designated local improvement district legal representative 20.04.090
New license code enforcement, compliance authority 6.202.320
Park property, unauthorized use, abatement authority
dumping 18.30.060
emergency situations, unidentified responsible parties 18.30.055
generally 18.30.050
Permit fees, civil penalties, duties when 22.900A.080
Powers, duties generally Char., Art. XIII, § 3
Public office funds, creation, purpose, use 2.04.480
Qualifications Char., Art. XIII, § 2
Real property leases by city, duties generally 3.18.200
Subdivision duties
See Zoning Index: ATTORNEY, CITY
Term of office Char., Art. XIX, § 3
Unfair employment practices complaint

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

civil action by private person, intervention when, scope, authority 14.04.185
order compliance enforcement authority 14.04.180
preparation, prosecution duties 14.04.170
Unfair housing practices
complaint hearing, order compliance enforcement authority 14.08.180
Department and Hearing Examiner, enforcement of
orders and agreements 14.08.187
practices, unfair, civil action authority 14.08.165
Vehicle fleet, damages to, claims prosecution, collection 4.64.030

AUCTIONEER
Business license tax
See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
sales, requirements when 5.45.040

AUDITING COMMITTEE
See also COMMITTEES
Finance director attendance 3.48.050
Personnel payroll approval 4.20.110

AUDITOR
See AUDITOR, CITY
OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD AUDITOR

AUDITOR, CITY
See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
OFFICE OF CITY AUDITOR
Appointment, removal 3.40.010
Audits
See also Specific Subject
authority generally 3.40.040
powers, duties generally 3.40.020
report, followup duties 3.40.050
Consultant services, duties, authority generally 3.114.130
Department
See OFFICE OF CITY AUDITOR
Ethics and elections commission campaign auditing assistance 3.70.100
Industrial development corporation
books, records audit authority 3.116.080
charter, issuance duties 3.116.010
Exhibit A, charter completion duties 3.116.090
Office
See also OFFICE OF CITY AUDITOR
created, powers, duties generally Char., Art. VIII, § 2
Powers, duties generally 3.40.020
Public corporation

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this archive file.

authority generally 3.110.520
records examination, audit 3.110.410
Public works contracts, auditing duties 20.48.080
Vacancy in office, filling 3.92.010

AUDITORIUM
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

AUDITS
Reports, followups 3.40.050
Scope, authority generally 3.40.020, 3.40.040

AUTHORITIES, PUBLIC
See PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
See PERSONNEL

AWARD PROGRAMS
See PERSONNEL
VOLUNTEER RECOGNITION

AWNING
See MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS (Mobile home)
PERMIT FEES
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

B & O TAX
See BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

BACKFLOW PREVENTION
See FOOD CODE
SIDE SEWERS
WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

BAD CHECK
See BANK CHECKS
NEW LICENSE CODE

BAILEE
Business license tax
See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
sales, requirements when 5.45.040

BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT
See also LANDMARKS PRESERVATION

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Advice, guidance to property owners 25.16.130
Board
See BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT BOARD
Building alteration
certificate of approval
See Certificate of approval
restrictions generally 25.16.070
Certificate of approval
application
consideration criteria 25.16.090
procedure generally 25.16.080
definitions 25.16.605=
denial
appeals procedure 25.16.110
procedure generally 25.16.100
grant conditions 25.16.100
interpretation of provisions, request, procedure, fees 25.16.115
required when 25.16.070
Conflict of provisions, effect 25.16.150
Designation criteria designated 25.16.030
Development, design review guidelines 25.16.120
Enforcement authority 25.16.140
Established 25.16.020
Legal description 25.16.020
Legislative findings, purposes 25.16.010
Violation
designated 25.16.140
penalty 25.16.140

BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT BOARD
See also BOARDS
Appointment 25.16.040
Certificate of approval
application consideration criteria 25.16.090
meeting duties generally 25.16.080
Created 25.16.040
Development, design review guidelines adoption duties 25.16.120
Election 25.16.040
Membership 25.16.040
Organization 25.16.050
Qualifications 25.16.040
Quorum 25.16.050
Recordkeeping duties 25.16.050
Rules of procedure 25.16.050
Staff 25.16.060
Term 25.16.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this supp. file.

Vacancy filling 25.16.040
Voting 25.16.050

BALLARD AVENUE PROJECT, MIRO FITZGERALD MOSAIC SUBACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

BANK
See BANK CHECKS
MUTUAL SAVINGS BANK
Zoning Index: LAND USE

BANK CHECKS
Bad check, license void when 6.202.220
Dishonored check fee
city utilities, municipal court 3.121.010
deposit 3.121.050
establishment, check acceptance, refusal authority 3.121.030
generally 3.121.020
waiver when 3.121.040
Insufficient funds, effect 12A.08.070
Unlawful issuance
definitions
See OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY
designated, restitution 12A.08.070

BANNERS
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

BARBED WIRE
Unlawful abutting public place 15.48.020

BARBER POLE
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

BARLEY BUYING, WHOLESALING
Business license tax
See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
levied, amount 5.45.040

BARRIER
See TRAFFIC CODE

BATHHOUSE
See MASSAGE PREMISES, BATHHOUSE, REDUCING SALON

BEACH

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this sample.

Swimming beach, watercraft restrictions 18.12.180

BEACH CLUB
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

BEACH PROTECTION
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

BED AND BREAKFAST
See FOOD CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE

BEEKEEPING
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE
Colony, regulations 10.36.010
Nuisance abatement 10.36.030
condemnation, destruction 10.36.030
designated 10.36.020, 10.36.030

BEER SHEVA, ISRAEL
See SISTER CITIES

BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT
See HARVARD-BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT

BENEFITS
See PERSONNEL
RETIREMENT SYSTEM

BEQUESTS
See also GIFTS
City rights, restrictions generally Char., Art. I, § 1

BERGEN, NORWAY
See SISTER CITIES

BERRIES
Sale by net weight
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

BESTIALITY
See EROTIC MATERIAL

BICYCLE
See also MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLE
TRAFFIC CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Advertising use restriction 11.58.160
Applicability of provisions 11.44.010
Bicycle crossing, marked, yielding to bicycle 11.53.195
Bicycle lane, use by vehicles, restrictions, yielding to bicycles 11.53.190
Clinging to vehicles prohibited 11.44.240
Control required 11.44.260
Crosswalk, use, yielding to pedestrian 11.44.100
Definitions
See TRAFFIC CODE
Equipment
brakes 11.44.200
lamps, reflectors 11.44.160
Hand signals designated, use required 11.44.140
Overtaking vehicle, bicycle on right, permitted when 11.44.080
Parking
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Parking restrictions 11.44.280
Passengers, restrictions generally 11.44.220
Public path, use restrictions 11.44.120
Responsibility designated 11.44.320
Rider, duties, rights generally 11.44.020
Roadway use
more than two (2) abreast, prohibited, exceptions 11.44.060
regulations generally 11.44.040
Rules of the road
See TRAFFIC CODE
Seat use required 11.44.210
Sidewalk, use restrictions 11.44.120
Vehicle driver to exercise due care 11.58.310
Violation
designated 11.44.320
penalties
See TRAFFIC CODE

BIDDING
See PURCHASING

BILLBOARD
See PERMIT FEES
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Signs [off-premises signs])

BILLIARD TABLE
See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

BILLING

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See also ELECTRICAL SERVICE
SEWERS
WATER
Labor, material furnished by departments
See DEPARTMENTS

BILLPOSTING
Parks, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050
Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting on regulations 15.48.105
removal
authorized persons designated 15.48.110
costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing 15.48.120
removal costs responsibility
generally 15.48.120
rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

BILLS
See ORDINANCES

BINGO GAME
Gambling tax
See also GAMBLING TAX
amount 5.52.030

BISEXUAL PERSONS
See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES
INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

BITTER LAKE
See HARBOR CODE
PARKS CODE

BLIND PERSON
Guide dog, Seeing Eye dog, white cane use
See PEDESTRIAN

BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
Designated, purpose 20.04.070

BOARD OF ETHICS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

BOARDER
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

BOARDS
See also Specific Board
ADVISORY BOARDS
CODE OF ETHICS
Appointing authority, removal authority authorized Char., Art. XXII, § 8
Archives, applicability of provisions 3.122.040
Claims against the city, invalid claims, prohibited acts designated Char., Art. IV, § 23
Exempt position, designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3
Heads of, delegates of director of executive administration, powers, duties generally 3.04.080
Heads of departments, designated when Char., Art. III, § 3
Travel expenses
claims approval, authority designated 4.72.040
regulations generally
See PERSONNEL
Young adult participation program
See GET ENGAGED PROGRAM

BOAT
See also Specific Subject
Regulations generally
See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
HARBOR CODE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

BOAT LAUNCHING
See HARBOR CODE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

BOAT MOORAGE
See HARBOR CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Moorage)

BOAT REPAIR
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Vessel repair)

BOAT SALES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Boat, large, sales, rental)

BOAT SHOW

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

Trade show license
See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

BODY STUDIO
Designated, unlawful 12A.10.080
Violation, penalty
See CRIMINAL CODE

BOILER
See also BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE
PERMIT FEES
STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN
WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
Storage in areaways, beneath public ways prohibited, exceptions, permit 15.08.060

BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE
Adopted 22.450.010

BOILER FIREMAN
See STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN

BOILER INSPECTOR
License code enforcement duties 6.02.060

BOND
See also BOND FUND, 1987 BOND ACCOUNT
BONDS, MUNICIPAL
BONDS, OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION
Approval, filing requirements Char., Art. V, § 8
Building construction, demolition, repair
permit bond 15.22.026
sidewalk, driving over 15.22.100
Building moving 15.28.020
Building relocation permit 22.900D.080
Cable television franchise 21.60.330
Civil action, required when 5.28.010
Contractor's bond, public works contracts 20.48.010
Detective agency 6.14.090
Development, environmentally critical areas, landslide-prone hazard areas 25.09.080
Drainage control facilities 22.808.130
Environmental policies, procedures, EIS preparation 25.05.914
Equipment moving 15.28.020
Excavations 15.44.030
Filing requirements Char., Art. V, § 8
Filling, private property 20.20.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Grading work 22.808.130
Harbor code requirements
towing of vessel, obstruction 16.32.050
waterway use, occupation permit 16.60.030
Industrial development corporation revenue bonds 3.116.050
Industrial development facilities industrial revenue bonds 3.118.030
Landslide-prone areas, development, new or additional, permit renewal, requirements when 25.09.345
License code
new license code requirements
See NEW LICENSE CODE
requirements generally 6.02.180
Local improvements contract bid, bond to accompany 20.04.220
Local improvements, land condemnation 20.76.040
Merchants patrol agency 6.38.040
Newspaper, official Char., Art. VII, § 5
Officers, city
See OFFICERS, CITY
Personnel
See PERSONNEL
Police chief
See also OFFICERS, CITY
conditions Char., Art. XVII, § 4
Private detective 6.14.090
Public corporation, corporate officials, fidelity bond 3.110.240
Public works contract, contractor's bond 20.48.010
Purchasing, performance bond 3.18.806
Refrigeration systems licenses 6.82.190
Rental housing agency 6.222.050
Residential sales 6.260.060
Side sewer contractor 21.16.060
Street, sidewalk use, occupation permit surety bond 15.04.040, 15.04.044, 15.04.045
Vehicle impoundment, towing, storage contractor 11.30.240
Waterways use, occupation 16.60.030

BOND FUND, 1987 BOND ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

BONDS, MUNICIPAL
See also BONDS, OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION
Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Industrial revenue bonds
See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES

BONDS, OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION
See also BONDS, MUNICIPAL
Definitions 5.10.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the source file.

Denominations 5.10.040
Fiscal agents
contract, authority, terms, conditions 5.10.080
designation, authority 5.10.060
Purpose of provisions 5.10.010
Registrar
See also FINANCE DIRECTOR
purpose, authority generally 5.10.070
Registration statement requirements 5.10.090
Required when 5.10.030
System establishment, requirements generally 5.10.050

BONE DISTILLATION
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

BOOKMAKING
See GAMBLING

BOOKS
See LIBRARY

BOOKS, RECORDS, CITY
See also ARCHIVES
Copies, fees
designated 3.104.010
refund, errors in blueprints, photography work 3.106.010
Records, public
See ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENTS
OFFICERS, PUBLIC
Return refusal unlawful, penalty 3.104.020

BOOST PROGRAM
See SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

BOUNDARIES
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Zones)
Zoning Index: LOT BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS
See Zoning Index: LOT BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

BOWLING ALLEY
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

BREAD
Homemade goods, sales
See FOOD CODE
Sale by net weight 7.04.515

BREAKWATER
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

BREWPUB
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

BRIDGE
See also SKYBRIDGES
TRESTLE
VIADUCTS
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER
==PROGRAM
Anchorage under prohibited when 16.20.070
Approaching from left of centerline prohibited 11.53.280
Area under, closure
entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430
scope, authority 11.16.122
Construction, repair, use regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Damage, liability 11.60.620
Guidewalls, confined area, remaining to right side of channel required 16.20.072
Inspection
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Parking, prohibited 11.72.130
Pedestrian
area under bridge, closure
entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430
scope, authority 11.16.122
entering, remaining on bridge prohibited when 11.40.340
Railroad bridges, unauthorized use prohibited 11.66.220
Skybridge
See SKYBRIDGES
Swimming under, prohibited 16.28.010
Water sport craft under, prohibited 16.28.040

BUDGET DIRECTOR
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Audit report review duties 3.40.050
Civil emergency, duties when 10.02.080
Departmental budgets, transfer between allowances
authority 5.08.010
request, duties when 5.08.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Design commission review fees waiver concurrence authority 3.58.090
Local improvements, deferred assessments duties 20.12.080
Special events committee membership 15.52.020

BUILDING
See also BUILDING CODE
BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING
DANGEROUS BUILDING
ENERGY CODE
FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT
HABITABLE BUILDINGS
HOUSING
HOUSING CODE
NOISE CONTROL
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
TRAFFIC CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER
===PROGRAM
Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS
Air space requirements
See HEALTH AND SAFETY
Cleaning, public place, sidewalk, street use, permit
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Construction
See BUILDING CODE
NOISE CONTROL
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Conversion
See also CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION
just cause eviction when, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160
Demolition
See also PERMIT FEES
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
UNSAFE BUILDINGS
fees
See PERMIT FEES
just cause eviction when, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160
Eviction
See also EVICTION
just cause eviction when, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160
Floor space requirements
See HEALTH AND SAFETY
Height limits
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Land use regulations
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Operation equipment, areaway placement, under public way placement prohibited, exceptions, permit 15.08.060
Painting, public place, sidewalk, street use, permit
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Permit
See BUILDING PERMIT
Permit fees
See PERMIT FEES
Public buildings, vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1
Reckless burning
See RECKLESS BURNING
Repair, rehabilitation
See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
UNSAFE BUILDINGS
just cause eviction when, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160
Sewer connection
See SEWERS
SIDE SEWERS
Subdivision regulations
See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS
Unsafe
See DANGEROUS BUILDING
UNSAFE BUILDINGS
Ventilation requirements
See HABITABLE BUILDINGS
VENTILATION
Water use
See WATER

BUILDING CODE
See also BUILDING
BUILDING EQUIPMENT MOVING
CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION
COOPERATIVE CONVERSION
DANGEROUS BUILDING
ELECTRICAL CODE
ENERGY CODE
FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT
FUEL GAS CODE
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
HABITABLE BUILDINGS
HOUSING CODE
MECHANICAL CODE
MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

NOISE CONTROL
PERMIT FEES
PLUMBING CODE
RESIDENTIAL CODE
TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE
UNSAFE BUILDINGS
WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE
Adoption 22.100.010
Awnings
See MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS (Mobile home)
PERMIT FEES
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Canopies
See PERMIT FEES
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Fire protection systems, fees
See FIRE CODE
Height limits
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
Light
See FOOD CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Permit
See BUILDING PERMIT
Ventilation
See VENTILATION

BUILDING DEPARTMENT
See also DEPARTMENTS
Responsibilities transferred 3.06.060
See DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING
Cable television poles, wires, raising, removing 21.60.430
Expenses, liability of grantee 15.28.070
Feasibility determination 15.28.060
Heavy equipment, lifting above street, sidewalk, permit required 15.36.010
Permit
application 15.28.030
bond, insurance required 15.28.020
relocation permit fees
See PERMIT FEES
required when 15.28.010
Rules, regulations promulgation 15.28.080
Trees, shrubbery

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

injury, damages, effect 15.28.050
trimming, removal 15.28.040
Wires, cables, regulations 15.28.050, 15.32.110

BUILDING PERMIT
Fees
See PERMIT FEES
Mobile home park 22.904.110

BUILDINGS SUPERINTENDENT
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Natural gas service lines, Seattle Center, duties generally 17.28.020

BULK FOODS
See FOOD CODE

BULKHEAD
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

BUMBERSHOOT FESTIVAL
Seattle Center grounds, temporary enclosure, gating, admission charges collection purposes 17.16.200

BUNCO GAME
See GAMBLING

BUOYS
See HARBOR CODE

BUREAUS
See also Specific Bureau
Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

BURGLAR ALARM
See also ALARM SYSTEMS
BURGLAR ALARM BUSINESS
Instructions 6.08.050
Service contract, warranty 6.08.040
Vehicle alarm
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

BURGLAR ALARM BUSINESS
See also ALARM SYSTEMS
BURGLAR ALARM
Alarm instructions provision 6.08.050
Dealer's license
See License

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Identification card required, regulations generally 6.08.030
License
See also LICENSE CODE
application, contents 6.08.020
required when, fees 6.08.010
suspension, revocation when 6.08.060
Recordkeeping, service contract requirements 6.08.040
Violation
liability designated 6.68.020
penalty 6.68.010
Warranty requirements 6.08.040

BURKE-GILMAN TRAIL HIKING AND BIKING FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

BURNING
See RECKLESS BURNING

BUS
See also METRO TRANSIT BUSES
PARKING
TRAFFIC CODE
TRANSIT COACHES
TRANSIT VEHICLES
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Safety belts, requirements, applicability of provisions 11.58.198
Transit passes, monthly, city personnel, city officers purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
Transit/ferry combination passes, monthly, city personnel, city officers purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

BUS SHELTER
Parking prohibitions 11.72.045

BUS ZONE
See PARKING

BUSINESS
See also Specific Subject
Specific Business
BUSINESS ACTIVITY
BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
BUSINESS LICENSE
BUSINESS OWNER IDENTIFICATION
OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES
UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS UTILIZATION
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Business uses)
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Business uses)
Boost program
See SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES
Parking, street, alley use
business license revocation 11.70.200
prohibited when 11.70.200

BUSINESS ACTIVITY
See BUSINESS LICENSE
BUSINESS OWNER IDENTIFICATION

BUSINESS FAIR
Trade show license
See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

BUSINESS LICENSE
See also BUSINESS ACTIVITY
BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
BUSINESS OWNER IDENTIFICATION
LICENSE CODE
NEW LICENSE CODE
REVENUE LICENSE CODE
Revocation, street, alley, parking use 11.70.200
Tax levied 5.45.050

BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
Administrative provisions 5.45.020
Ancillary activities of motor carriers and freight brokers 5.45.082
City
application to business activities of 5.45.110
exercise of revenue license power 5.45.010
doing business with 5.45.060
conducting business within and without 5.45.080
Credits

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

multiple action credit 5.45.070
Deductions 5.45.100
Definitions 5.45.030
Eligible gross receipts tax 5.45.070, 5.45.100
Imposition 5.45.050
Levied upon 5.45.120
Rates defined 5.45.050
Sales by agent, consignee, bailee, factor or auctioneer, requirements when 5.45.040
Severability 5.45.130

BUSINESS OWNER IDENTIFICATION
Requirements generally 6.96.015
Violation, penalty 6.96.020

BUSINESS SIGN
See SIGNS
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

BUSINESS USES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

BUSINESS ZONES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Commercial zones)

BUTTER
Sale by net weight 7.04.520

CABARET
See also ADMISSION TAX
License
See also LICENSE CODE
application form designated 6.02.190

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE
See OFFICE OF CABLE COMMUNICATIONS

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS ORDINANCE
See CABLE TELEVISION

CABLE TELEVISION
Access districts designated 21.60.210
Administration authority
designated 21.60.040
transfer of powers permitted 21.60.540

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Advisory board
See CITIZENS' TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY BOARD
Affirmative action plan required, requirements generally 21.60.660
Bill of rights
See Customer bill of rights
Billing, regulations 21.60.820
Board
See CITIZENS' TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY BOARD
Building moving, poles, wires raising, removing requirements 21.60.430
Cable communications office
See OFFICE OF CABLE COMMUNICATIONS
Cable districts designated 21.60.210
Charges
See Subscriber rates, charges
Complaints
investigation, authority designated 21.60.050
policy 21.60.800
procedure generally 21.60.110, 21.60.830
Compliance
prompt compliance required 21.60.530
requirements generally 21.60.440
Connection requirements, charge permitted when 21.60.450
Construction
compliance requirements generally 21.60.440, 21.60.530
excavations, requirements when 21.60.420
extension of service, requirements generally 21.60.380
improvements by city, requirements when 21.60.410
plans approval 21.60.380
poles, wires
See also Poles, wires
undergrounding
requirements generally 21.60.390
requirements generally 21.60.380
service extension, previously excluded areas 21.60.470
undergrounding
See also UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS
procedure generally 21.60.390
requirements generally 21.60.400
Consumer protection requirements, procedures 21.60.480
Credits when, regulations 21.60.820
Customer
See also Customer bill of rights
Subscriber
consumer protection requirements, procedures 12.60.480
Customer bill of rights
administration, scope, authority 21.60.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

complaints
investigation, authority designated 21.60.050
policy 21.60.800
procedure generally 21.60.110, 21.60.830
customer service 21.60.820
definitions 21.60.810
disabled customers 21.60.820
information provision 21.609.820
policy 21.60.800
privacy 21.60.820
property of customer, treatment, entry on, regulations 21.60.820
safety 21.60.820
satisfaction guarantee 21.60.820
standards designated, construction, applicability 21.60.800
Definitions
(Note: a Cable Television Glossary of Terms is included at the end of Chapter 21.60-CABLE COMMUNICATIONS)
designated 21.60.030
Deposits, required when, requirements 21.60.820
Disabled customers, rights, regulations 21.60.820
Disconnections, regulations 21.60.820
Discrimination
prohibited 21.60.480
prohibitions generally 21.60.660
Effective date of provisions, effect 21.60.680
Emergency, facilities use 21.60.640
Enforcement, authority designated 21.60.040
Equal opportunity employment required, requirements generally 21.60.660
Excavations, requirements when 21.60.420
Franchise
See also FRANCHISES
acceptance
default, effect 21.60.370
required, effect 21.60.370
application
See also application hearing
acceptance for filing, notice requirements 21.60.230
analysis, report, recommendation 21.60.240
contents 21.60.220
fees 21.60.220
further consideration, procedure when 21.60.270
rejection 21.60.270
application hearing
notice, contents 21.60.250
procedure generally 21.60.260
assignability 21.60.520

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

bond requirements 21.60.330
grant
amendment, repeal authority, effect 21.60.600
determination 21.60.270
entire district or city, exceptions 21.60.290
procedure generally 21.60.280
grantee
See Specific Subject
Grantee
in lieu of all other rights, privileges, powers 21.60.570
indemnification of city, requirements generally 21.60.340
insurance requirements 21.60.350
no recourse against city 21.60.550
nonexclusive 21.60.490
ordinance, incorporation into franchise by reference 21.60.690
permits, temporary
purpose 21.60.700
transition rule 21.60.710
permitted uses designated 21.60.140
privileges
limitation 21.60.500
subordinate to city, prior lawful occupancy 21.60.510
renewal procedure 21.60.280
required 21.60.080
rights reserved to city
See Rights reserved to city
special requirements generally
See FRANCHISES
term 21.60.150
termination
See also termination proceedings
city rights not affected 21.60.200
declaration, effect 21.60.190
grounds designated 21.60.160
termination proceedings
determinations required, designated 21.60.180
required when 21.60.170
transferability 21.60.520
Grantee
applicability of city laws, regulations 21.60.560
franchise
See also Franchise
in lieu of all other rights, privileges, powers 21.60.570
no recourse against city 21.60.550
television, radio sales, rental, repair activities prohibited, exception 21.60.580
Improvements by city 21.60.410

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Information
provision, scope, customer rights 21.609.820
requirements, access 21.60.480
Installation, connection requirements
generally, charge permitted when 21.60.450
standards, time limits 21.60.820
Interpretation of provisions, purpose 21.60.670
Interruptions, regulations 21.60.820
Office of cable communications
See OFFICE OF CABLE COMMUNICATIONS
Permitted uses designated 21.60.140
Poles, wires
building moving, raising, removing requirements 21.60.430
city right to use 21.60.410
crossing property, permission required 21.60.470
requirements generally 21.60.390
undergrounding
See Construction
UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS
Privacy, customer rights 21.60.820
Problems, resolution 21.60.820
Program content, grantee control prohibited, exception 21.60.590
Property of customer, treatment, entry on, regulations 21.60.820
Purpose of provisions 21.60.020
Rates, charges
See Subscriber rates, charges
Reception, clarity, regulations 21.60.820
Refunds when, regulations 21.60.820
Rights, customer
See Customer bill of rights
Rights reserved to city
generally 21.60.620
technical improvements requirement 21.60.630
Rules, regulations applicability 21.60.650
Safety, requirements, regulations 21.60.820
Service
See also Specific Subject
Customer bill of rights
abandonment, wilful cessation, penalties designated 21.60.360
center, requirements 21.60.820
changes, notice requirements 21.60.480
complaints
investigation, authority designated 21.60.050
policy 21.60.800
procedure generally 21.60.110, 21.60.830
disconnection when, regulations 21.60.820

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

extension, requirements 21.60.380
interruptions, regulations 21.60.820
problems, resolution 21.60.820
requirements generally 21.60.820
rights reserved to city
See Rights reserved to city
satisfaction guarantee 21.60.820
Services
See also Specific Subject
Customer bill of rights
basic services 21.60.090
disabled customers 21.60.820
educational, municipal services 21.60.120
nonbasic services 21.60.100
satisfaction guarantee 21.60.820
subscriber complaint procedure 21.60.110, 21.60.830
Subscriber
See also Customer bill of rights
complaints
investigation, authority designated 21.60.050
policy 21.60.800
procedure generally 21.60.110, 21.60.830
consumer protection requirements, procedures 21.60.480
rates, charges
See Subscriber rates, charges
Subscriber rates, charges
billing, regulations 21.60.820
connection charge permitted when 21.60.450
credits when 21.60.820
deposits, requirements 21.60.820
payment, time limits, failure, remedies 21.60.820
proposed
See also proposed, hearing
approval required, requirements 21.60.300
proposed, hearing
procedure generally 21.60.310
purpose of hearing 21.60.320
refunds when 21.60.820
regulation, authority designated 21.60.295
System
See also Construction
compatibility, interconnection requirements 21.60.130
Tax
See Utility business tax
Technical improvements, requirements 21.60.630
Title of provisions 21.60.010

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
that which is file.

Undergrounding
See Construction
UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS
Utility business tax
See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
fee, tax designated 5.48.050

CAFE
Sidewalk cafe
See SIDEWALK CAFE
Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT

CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS
See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

CAMPAIGN MATCHING FUND ACCOUNT
Established, deposits, purpose 2.04.460
Matching funds designation program
See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

CAMPAIGN PAMPHLET
See ELECTION PAMPHLET

CAMPER, DETACHED
See PARKING

CAMPING
See PARKS CODE

CANINE UNIT GIFTS ACCOUNT
See K-9 UNIT GIFTS ACCOUNT

CANOPY
See PERMIT FEES
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
Commission
See DESIGN COMMISSION
Defined 3.58.020
Design review
fees, charges 3.58.090, 22.900D.180
procedures generally 3.58.080
recommendation 3.58.070

CAPITAL PROJECTS ACCOUNT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See also CUMULATIVE RESERVE SUBFUND
FUNDS
Composition, expenditures 5.80.020, 5.80.030
Deposits, investment earnings 5.06.030
Designated, use 5.80.020
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76
Subaccounts designated, expenditures 5.80.020, 5.80.030

CAPITOL HILL BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CAPITOL HILL RESTRICTED PARKING AREA
See PARKING

CAR LOT
Street, alley, parking use prohibited 11.70.200

CAR RENTAL BUSINESS
See also VEHICLE RENTAL
Street, alley, parking use prohibited 11.70.200

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION
See CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION TRAINING ACCOUNT
CPR TRAINING PROGRAM
FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION TRAINING ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CARDROOM, PUBLIC
See GAMBLING

CARETAKER'S QUARTERS
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

CARGO HANDLING FACILITIES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Cargo terminal)
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

CARKEEK PARK
See PARKS CODE

CARNIVALS
General regulations
See SPECIAL EVENTS
Vending, regulations, permit 15.17.200

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

CARPOOL
See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION
PARKING
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Park and pool lot)

CARPORT
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

CARRIAGES
Horse-drawn
See HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES, FOR-HIRE

CARWASH
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Car wash)

CAT
See ANIMALS

CATEGORICAL EXEMPTIONS
See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

CATV
See CABLE TELEVISION

CEDAR RIVER WATERSHED
See WATER

CEILING
See FOOD CODE
MILK PLANT

CELLULAR TELEPHONE SERVICES
See UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

CEMENT MANUFACTURING
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

CEMETERIES
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE
Establishment, extension, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

CENTRAL CITY AREA
Undergrounding of utilities
See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

CESSPOOL
See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS
SEWERS

CHARGES
See also Specific Subject
Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

CHARTER
See also Specific Subject
Adoption
elective officers continuance in office Char., Art. XXII, § 11
ordinances continuation Char., Art. IV, § 26
Amendment proposal
by council, procedure when Char., Art. XX, § 1
petition by voters, procedure when Char., Art. XX, § 2
Corporation counsel
See ATTORNEY, CITY
Elections, applicability of charter
See ELECTIONS
Ordinances
See Adoption
ORDINANCES
Provisions, former provisions, continuance Char., Art. I, § 2
Public corporations charter
See PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
Time standard, applicability 1.12.020
Vested powers, execution, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

CHECKS
City checks
See WARRANTS
Insufficient funds
See BANK CHECKS
NEW LICENSE CODE
Unlawful issuance
See BANK CHECKS

CHEESE
See FOOD CODE

CHEMICALS
See FOOD CODE
FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this SMC file.

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, CHEMICALS
WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
Zoning Index: LAND USE

CHERRY HILL FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
See MAYOR

CHIEF OF POLICE
See POLICE CHIEF

CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Appointment, removal 3.22.020
Information technology department
head, designated, authority, duties generally 3.22.030
Powers, duties generally 3.22.030
Technology resources acquisition policies, guidelines, standards, procedures establishment 3.22.050

CHILD ABUSE
See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS
Personal health care programs designated 10.60.010

CHILD NEGLECT
See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

CHILD RESTRAINT DEVICE
See TRAFFIC CODE

CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION
See also COMMISSIONS
YOUTH COMMISSION
Absence, unexcused, removal when 3.68.080
Account expenditures authorization 3.68.070
Ad hoc participants 3.68.060
Appointment, term 3.68.030
Composition 3.68.020
Established, purpose 3.68.010
Fund
See CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION ACCOUNT
Meetings, staff 3.68.050

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Powers, duties generally 3.68.040
Review, continuance determination 3.68.090

CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION ACCOUNT
Created, purpose, expenditures 3.68.070
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

CHILDREN, OFFENSES AGAINST
See OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS

CHINESE GARDEN MEMORIAL ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

CHLORINE MANUFACTURING
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

CHONGQING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
See SISTER CITIES

CHRISTCHURCH, NEW ZEALAND
See SISTER CITIES

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS COMMEMORATIVE SCULPTURE ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

CHURCH
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE (Religious facility)
Religious activity, facility
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

CIGARETTES
See also NO-SMOKING AREAS
TOBACCO PRODUCTS RETAIL SALES
Warning signs
See FOOD CODE

CIGARS
See NO-SMOKING AREAS
PACKAGING
TOBACCO PRODUCTS RETAIL SALES

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

CIRCULARS
Parks, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050
Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting on regulations 15.48.105
removal
authorized persons designated 15.48.110
costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing 15.48.120
removal costs responsibility
generally 15.48.120
rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

CIRCUS
Exotic animal, control requirements, special permit 9.25.053

CISTERN
See FIRE CISTERN

CITATION
See also Specific Subject
ARREST
CRIMINAL CODE
TRAFFIC CODE
Failure to appear unlawful 12A.28.070

CITIZENS
Rendering aid to police officer, injury when
See POLICE DEPARTMENT

CITIZENS' TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY BOARD
See also BOARDS
Created, composition, appointment, term, powers, duties 21.60.060

CITY ATTORNEY
See ATTORNEY, CITY

CITY CLERK
See CLERK, CITY

CITY COMPTROLLER
See COMPTROLLER, CITY

CITY CONTRACTS
See also Specific Subject
CONTRACTS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES
LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS
PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS
PURCHASING
SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION
Administration of provisions, scope, authority 20.44.020
Antidiscrimination provisions
franchise, consulting, services contracts 20.44.030
lease, concession contracts 20.44.040
substitutions permitted when 20.44.060
supplies, equipment contracts 20.44.050
Award
notification 20.44.080
responsibility Char., Art. VII, § 1
Boost program
See SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES
Definitions 20.44.010
Domestic partnership, nondiscrimination regulations
See Nondiscrimination in benefits
Equal opportunity provisions
compliance
assistance 20.44.090
failure, report 20.44.110
employment goals 20.44.100
sworn statement 20.44.070
Nondiscrimination in benefits
applicability of provisions
effective date 20.45.050
generally 20.45.020
limitations 20.45.030
definitions 20.45.010
effective date of provisions 20.45.050
rules, regulations
adoption, scope, authority 20.45.040
effective date 20.45.050
generally 20.45.020
limitations 20.45.030
waiver when 20.45.020
violation, penalty 20.45.040
Publication in newspaper Char., Art. VII, § 3
Requirements generally Char., Art. VII, § 2

CITY COUNCIL
See COUNCIL, CITY

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

CITY COUNCIL LABOR COMMITTEE
See also COMMITTEES
Establishment 4.04.120

CITY FLOWER
See DAHLIA

CITY LIGHT
See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT
ELECTRICAL SERVICE
ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT
See also DEPARTMENTS
ELECTRICAL SERVICE
ELECTRIC LIGHT, POWER SYSTEM, MUNICIPAL
Administration, authority designated 3.08.030
Arts funding, continuance, scope 21.49.120
Authority generally 21.49.130
Capital projects
arts funding incorporation, continuance, scope 21.49.120
Conservation, powers, duties generally 21.49.110
Electrical rates
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES
Electrical service
See also ELECTRICAL SERVICE
average payment plan establishment, adjustment authority 21.49.090
discount provision
high demand general service (Schedules HDC, HDI, VRC) 21.49.058
large general service (Schedules LGC, LGS, LGD) 21.49.057
installation charges establishment authority 21.49.110
new large load general service (Schedule NLL) 21.49.059
rates
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES
transformation provision
medium general service (Schedules MDC, MDS, MDD) 21.49.055
small general service (Schedules SMC, SMS) 21.49.052
Electrical service rates
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES
Employees
See PERSONNEL
Established 3.08.010
Lighting department, authority, property transferred to department 3.08.040
Net metering program 21.49.082
Operational rules adoption 3.08.020
Powers, duties generally 21.49.130

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this reference file.

Street lights, distance between, determination authority 21.49.060
Superintendent
See CITY LIGHT SUPERINTENDENT
Utility coordinating committee membership 15.32.050

CITY LIGHT SUPERINTENDENT
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Zoning Index: CITY LIGHT SUPERINTENDENT
Appointment 3.08.010
City light department, operational rules adoption 3.08.020
Credit determination authority 21.49.045
Debt management policy advisory committee membership 3.76.010
Dishonored check fee establishment authority 3.121.010
Habitable building, vacated, utilities termination, restoration authority 22.206.190
Low-income electric program, powers, duties generally 21.52.250
Powers, duties generally 3.08.030
Term 3.08.010
Unsafe buildings, vacated, closed, utilities termination, restoration authority 22.208.120
Washington Public Power Supply System representative, designated 21.56.010

CITY POWERS
See MUNICIPALITY
POLICE POWERS OF CITY
POWERS OF THE CITY
REGULATORY POWER OF CITY
RIGHTS OF ACTION
RIGHTS OF PROPERTY

CITY RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
City agencies, responsibilities of 3.123.050
City clerk, within office of 3.42.050
City records defined, city property 3.123.020
City records manager, responsibilities 3.123.040
Established 3.123.010
Scope of program 3.123.030

CITY SEAL
See SEAL, CITY

CITY SEALER
See SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

CITY TREASURER
See TREASURER, CITY

CITY WEIGHMASTER, WEIGHER

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See WEIGHMASTER

CIVIC ARTS ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CIVIC CENTER
See SEATTLE CENTER
SEATTLE CENTER VETERANS HALL

CIVIL ACTION
Bond required, execution 5.28.010

CIVIL EMERGENCY
See also EMERGENCY
PURCHASING
Authority generally 12A.26.020
Contracts
See also Purchasing
authority to enter into 10.02.030
Council
See DISASTER MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE
Curfew 10.02.020
Disaster readiness, response plan 10.02.050
Disaster response council
See DISASTER MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE
Employees, volunteers, registration, compensation 10.02.090
Equipment, services use 10.02.040
Expenditures
See Purchasing
Failure to obey orders
See Orders
Firearms, prohibitions when 10.02.020
Mayor, authority during emergency
See MAYOR
Notification requirements 10.02.100
Orders
authority generally 10.02.020, 12A.26.020
civil rights, affected by 10.02.025
failure to obey unlawful 12A.26.040
Procedures generally 12A.26.020
Proclamation
authority 10.02.010
delivery to news media 12A.26.030
notice requirements 12A.26.030
permitted when 12A.26.010
Purchasing

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See also Contracts
emergency procedures 10.02.070
review, purpose 10.02.080
Rationing
See Orders
Restrictions
See Orders
Violation, penalty 10.02.110
Volunteers, registration, compensation 10.02.090

CIVIL LIBERTIES
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

CIVIL RIGHTS
See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM
CITY CONTRACTS
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION

CIVIL RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
See also OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS DIRECTOR
OFFICERS, CITY
Discrimination claims, settlement, funds 3.14.913
Program category 1400 3.14.913

CIVIL RIGHTS DIRECTOR
See also OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS DIRECTOR
OFFICERS, CITY
Discrimination claims, settlement, funds, authority generally 3.14.913

CIVIL RIGHTS OFFICE
See OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

CIVIL RIGHTS ORGANIZATION
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

CIVIL SERVICE
See PERSONNEL
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
See also COMMISSIONS
Appeals
duties generally 4.04.260
hearing
decision time limit Char., Art. XVI, § 6
duties generally Char., Art. XVI, § 6
Human services director, classified civil service exemption recommendation 3.20.020
Members
appointment, term 4.04.250
selection, removal Char., Art. XVI, § 5
temporary member, selection when another member unable to perform duties Char., Art. XVI, § 5, 4.04.265
Operation, rules promulgation Char., Art. XVI, § 6
Personnel, subpoena to give testimony, department notification duties 4.20.225
Powers, duties
delegation Char., Art. XVI, § 6
designated Char., Art. XVI, §§ 5, 6, 4.04.250
Transitional provisions 4.04.270

CIVIL SERVICE RULES
See PERSONNEL

CLAIMS AGAINST OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES
See PERSONNEL

CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY
See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
SUITS
City personnel, claims against
See PERSONNEL
Claims for damages
advance payments
permitted when 5.24.040
fund
See JUDGMENT/CLAIMS SUBFUND
judgment, payment when 5.24.020
payment
See also advance payments
generally 5.24.030
judgement, payment when 5.24.020
litigation expenses 5.24.060
under one dollar, procedure 5.24.035
procedure generally 5.24.005
Firefighting assistance, uncompensated expert
See FIREFIGHTING ASSISTANCE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Invalid claims, prohibitions generally Char., Art. IV, § 23
Procedure, regulations generally Char., Art. IV, § 24
Regulations generally Char., Art. IV, § 24
Street grade damages, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Time limits, elapse during charter adoption, effect Char., Art. I, § 2
Unauthorized, officer liability Char., Art. XXII, § 7
Vehicle fleet accident
See VEHICLE FLEET, CITY
Vehicle impoundment, storage charges 11.30.280
Verification requirements Char., Art. VIII, § 14

CLAIMS FUND
See JUDGMENT/CLAIMS SUBFUND

CLEARANCE
See TRAFFIC CODE

CLERK, CITY
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Agency rules, copy duties 3.02.060
Appointment Char., Art. VIII, § 3
Archives
archival records
housing location determination 3.122.080
location, recovery duties 3.122.060
custodian 3.42.040
municipal archives program administration 3.122.010
potentially archival records review, disposition duties 3.122.050
Bond
See OFFICERS, CITY
Cable television franchise application hearing notice duties 21.60.250
Charter amendment duties Char., Art. XX, § 2
City records management program 3.42.050
Civil action bond execution 5.28.010
Civil service commission, employees' commissioner election duties 4.04.250
Civil service commissioner run-off election date
determination 4.04.250
Documents, electronically submitted, submittal standards establishment 2.08.010
Election campaign statement, report filing duties 2.04.330
Election pamphlet
duties delegation authority 2.14.080
jurisdictions notification duties 2.14.090
mailing duties 2.14.010
rules, regulations promulgation 2.14.100
Elections, proposition notice duties Char., Art. XVIII, § 3
Environmental policies, procedures, duties generally 25.05.660

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Initiative petition, duties generally Char., Art. IV, § 1B
Local improvements assessment roll, final
hearing notice duties 20.04.070
transmission duties 20.04.120
Local improvements hearings, files
creation 20.04.100
duties generally 20.04.100
Local improvements, land condemnation, bond sale certification duties 20.76.060
Office created Char., Art. VIII, § 3
Ordinances recordation, publication duties Char., Art. IV, § 13
Position established, purpose 3.42.010
Powers, duties
generally Char., Art. VIII, § 3, 3.42.020
statutory duties 3.42.030
Public corporation
authority generally 3.110.520
charter issuance notice duties 3.110.110
dissolution duties 3.110.470
records examination, audit 3.110.410
Public safety civil service commission employee member election administration 4.08.040
Public safety civil service commissioner run-off election date determination 4.04.250
Relocation assistance, city programs, projects, rules, regulations, duties generally 20.84.230
Resolutions, recordation duties Char., Art. IV, § 13
Street, alley, public place vacation
notice, recordation 15.62.120
petition hearing notice duties 15.62.040
Towing services insurance filing duties 6.214.070

CLERK'S OFFICE, CITY
Donations to clerk's office programs, expenditure authority 5.78.170

CLOCK
Street clock
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

CLUB, PRIVATE
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

CLUSTERED HOUSING
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

COCKTAIL LOUNGE
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

CODE

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables. Call to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See also Specific Code
ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
CHARTER
Adopted, effect, citation 1.01.010
Amendatory, new material 1.01.030
Citation 1.01.010
Copies distribution, effect 1.01.020
Effect 1.01.010
New material 1.01.030
Ordinances
See also ORDINANCES
effective date 1.04.020
single subject requirement 1.01.040
Severability of provisions 1.04.010
Shoreline environmental classifications, conflicting maps, effect 1.01.020

CODE OF ETHICS
See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
Board
See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION
Definitions 4.16.030
Disciplinary action
See PERSONNEL
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
Violation
Financial interests
See also Prohibited conduct
statement requirements 4.16.080
Prohibited conduct
See also PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
after employment, leaving office 4.16.075
designated 4.16.070
Purpose of provisions 4.16.020
Severability of provisions 4.16.110
Title of provisions 4.16.010
Violation
actions on 4.16.100
disciplinary action 4.16.090

COERCION
See also CRIMINAL CODE
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
Designated 12A.06.090

COIN SHOW
Trade show license

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT DEVICES
See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

COLD STORAGE EGGS
See EGGS

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
See PERSONNEL
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

COLLEGE
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

COLLISIONS
See TRAFFIC CODE

COLUMBARIUM
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

COLUMBIA CITY LANDMARK DISTRICT
See also LANDMARKS PRESERVATION
Administration, authority designated 25.20.050
Certificate of approval
appeals procedure 25.20.110
application procedure 25.20.080
decision 25.20.100
interpretation of provisions, request, procedure, fees 25.20.115
meeting 25.20.090
required when 25.20.070
Definitions 25.20.010
Designation criteria designated 25.20.040
Development, design review guidelines 25.20.060
Established 25.20.030
Legislative findings, purpose 25.20.020
Violation, penalty 25.20.120

COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS
See also TRAFFIC CODE
Transportation
prohibited streets, times designated 11.62.020
vehicle labeling required 11.86.080

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Housing code applicability
See HOUSING CODE

COMMERCIAL FAIR
Trade show license
See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
See also MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
Administration, rules, regulations promulgation 10.14.710
Adulterated, condemnation, removal prohibited 10.14.640
Advertising
See also FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING
misleading, false, prohibited 10.14.310
Animals, live animals prohibited, exceptions 10.14.420
Appeals procedure 10.14.750
Aquatic food
See also Specific Subject
from outside Washington, sale, permit
See Permit
unlawful when 10.14.510
Boat standards generally 10.14.430
Cleaning requirements generally 10.14.420
Code, title of provisions 10.14.010
Compliance responsibility 10.14.020
Consumer protection, requirements generally 10.14.310
Crab permitted when 10.14.320
Definitions
adoption, certain terms 10.14.040
designated 10.14.030
Dispensing
authorized by permit 10.14.210
permit required 10.14.520
permitted activities 10.14.210
permitted crustacea, shellfish 10.14.320
prohibition, temporary
order 10.14.720
permitted when 10.14.720
prohibitions generally 10.14.320
unlawful when 10.14.510
Display, misleading, false, prohibited 10.14.310
Enforcement
See also Violation
injunction authority 10.14.760
Equipment

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also Specific Subject
cleaning requirements 10.14.420
Examinations, purpose 10.14.620
Exempt activities 10.14.800
Exercise of police power of city 10.14.020
Food code regulations
See FOOD CODE
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
Food-contact surfaces
See also FOOD CODE
requirements generally 10.14.420
Frozen food, restrictions generally 10.14.310
Garbage, refuse
requirements generally 10.14.420
storage requirements 10.14.420
Ice, requirements generally 10.14.420
Insect, pest, spider, rodent control 10.14.420
Inspections
aquatic food 10.14.620
authority generally 10.14.610
frequency 10.14.610
purpose 10.14.620
records, right of access 10.14.630
tags, unlawful acts 10.14.530
Labeling
See also PACKAGING
disapproved, use prohibited 10.14.310
requirements generally 10.14.310
Liability of city, disclaimer 10.14.020
Lobster permitted when 10.14.320
Packaging
See also PACKAGING
requirements generally 10.14.310, 10.14.420
Permit
additional persons, supplemental application, fee 10.14.120
application, procedure generally 10.14.120
denial when 10.14.150
dispensing authorized 10.14.210
display 10.14.110
duration 10.14.140
expiration date 10.14.140
fees designated, regulations 10.14.130
food and beverage establishment service worker's permit required when 10.14.410
forged, simulated, altered, unlawful 10.14.530
issuance conditions 10.14.150
personnel, requisite for employment 10.14.410

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

required
for dispensing 10.14.520
when 10.14.110
revocation permitted when, hearing 10.14.740
suspension permitted when, procedure 10.14.730
Personnel
cleanliness 10.14.410
food and beverage establishment service worker's permit 10.14.410
sanitation requirements, prohibited activities 10.14.410
tobacco use prohibited 10.14.410
Poisons
See also FOOD CODE
storage 10.14.420
use restrictions 10.14.420
Policy declaration 10.14.020
Prohibited activities 10.14.640
Purpose of provisions 10.14.020
Records inspection, right of access 10.14.630
Refreezing prohibited, exception 10.14.310
Refrigeration requirements 10.14.420
Sampling 10.14.620
Sanitation standards
boats 10.14.430
operations 10.14.420
personnel 10.14.410
Storage
inedible products 10.14.420
poisons 10.14.420
Tag removal prohibited 10.14.640
Title of provisions 10.14.010
Ventilation
See also VENTILATION
requirements generally 10.14.420
Violation
designated 10.14.770
injunction 10.14.760
penalty 10.14.770
Water source requirements generally 10.14.420

COMMERCIAL KENNEL
See PET KENNEL

COMMERCIAL SERVICES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

COMMERCIAL USES

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this section file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

COMMERCIAL ZONES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

COMMISSARY
See FOOD CODE

COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES
See SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES

COMMISSIONS
See also Specific Commission (e.g. "Arts commission" See "ARTS COMMISSION")
CODE OF ETHICS
Exempt position, designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3
Heads of departments, designated when Char., Art. III, § 3
Public commissions
See PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
Review
responsible committee designation 3.98.020
scope, purpose 3.98.010
Travel expenses
claims approval, authority designated 4.72.040
regulations generally
See PERSONNEL

COMMITTEE OF 33 SUBACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

COMMITTEES
See also CODE OF ETHICS
Authority
See also Specific Committee (e.g. "City council labor committee" See "CITY COUNCIL LABOR COMMITTEE")
limitation Char., Art. IV, § 4
Creation, authority limitation Char., Art. IV, § 4

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM
See POVERTY PROGRAM

COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS
Accounting support 18.04.010
Administrative procedures 18.04.010
Discriminatory practices prohibited 18.04.050
Facilities

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

agreements required when 18.04.060
use, payment requirements 18.04.050
Financial management support 18.04.010
Funds
See also Funds collection
use requirements, restrictions 18.04.050
Funds collection
mistaken payments, adjustment, credits 18.04.040
no prior determination of deposit credit
deposit requirements 18.04.030
procedure generally 18.04.030
prior determination of deposit credit
adjustments 18.04.020
deposit requirements 18.04.020
procedure generally 18.04.020
Material support 18.04.010
Parks and Recreation Department policies, practices, applicability 18.04.060
Parks, recreation facilities, availability, preference 18.04.010
Personnel, provisions generally 18.04.010
Policies generally 18.04.060
Powers, duties generally 18.04.010
Programs, activities
See also Specific Subject
agreements required when 18.04.060
regulations generally 18.04.010
Recognition
authority, criteria 18.04.010
discriminatory practices prohibited 18.04.050
withdrawal 18.04.010
Rules, regulations, scope, interpretation 18.04.060

COMMUNITY CENTER
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

COMMUNITY CLINICS
Drugs, supplies, wholesale 10.62.010

COMMUNITY CLUB
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OPERATING FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

COMMUNITY EVENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this current file.

See PARKING

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS, NONPROFIT
Homemade food goods, sales
See FOOD CODE

COMMUNITY PROGRAMS FOR THE ELDERLY
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

COMMUNITY PURPOSES ORGANIZATION
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

COMMUNITY SERVICE OFFICER PROGRAM
Established, purpose, duties generally 3.28.420

COMMUNITY SERVICES DIVISION
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Created 3.20.040

COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION
Administration, scope, authority 25.02.100
Appeals 25.02.080
Definitions 25.02.030
Employers, affected
See also Specific Subject
exemptions, credits, adjustments 25.02.070
goals, zones, base-year values 25.02.060
program, requirements 25.02.040
reports, requirements 25.02.050
Purpose of provisions 25.02.020
Title of provisions 25.02.010
Violation, penalty 25.02.090

COMMUTER RIDE SHARE
See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

COMPENSATION PROGRAMS
See PERSONNEL

COMPETITIVE BIDDING
See PURCHASING

COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING ASSISTANCE FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

COMPTROLLER, CITY
See also FINANCE DIRECTOR
OFFICERS, CITY
Duties, functions reassignment, scope, authority Char., Art. VIII, § 16
Powers, duties
See Specific Subject
FINANCE DIRECTOR
Public works contracts, auditing duties 20.48.080
Referendum petition duties generally Char., Art. IV, § 1J
Term "City Comptroller" refers to Director of Finance, exceptions Char., Art. VIII, § 16

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.170

CONCEALED PISTOL LICENSE
See WEAPONS

CONCESSION CONTRACTS
See CITY CONTRACTS

CONCESSIONS
See CITY CONTRACTS
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS UTILIZATION

CONCRETE MIX
Design approval fees
See PERMIT FEES

CONDEMNATION
Local improvement purposes
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

CONDITIONAL USES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION
See also COOPERATIVE CONVERSION
Administration, scope, authority 22.903.110
Definitions 22.903.020
Housing code regulations
See HOUSING CODE
Repairs
Improvements, warranty requirements 22.903.060
Just cause eviction when, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160
Purchaser, repairs, report 22.903.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Repairs
certification 22.903.050
housing code regulations 22.903.040
inspection, requirements, report 22.903.040
warranty requirements, escrow fund 22.903.060
Tenant, relocation assistance, regulations 22.903.030
Title of provisions 22.903.010
Violation
complaint, investigation 22.903.080
designated 22.903.070
penalty
civil penalty 22.903.090
criminal penalty 22.903.100

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

CONFLICT OF INTEREST
See CODE OF ETHICS

CONGREGATE RESIDENCE
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

CONSERVATION
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE
OFFICE OF URBAN CONSERVATION SUBACCOUNT WATER

CONSERVATION INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

CONSERVATORY
See VOLUNTEER PARK

CONSERVATORY DONATIONS ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CONSIGNEE
Business license tax
See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
sales, requirements when 5.45.040

CONSOLIDATED LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 1 BOND REDEMPTION FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CONSTRUCTION

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this current file.

See also NOISE CONTROL
Buildings
See BUILDING CODE
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Water use
See WATER

CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DEPARTMENT
See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DEPARTMENT

CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR
See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE FUND
See also FUNDS
Building Department Operating Fund, successor, designated, effect 3.06.090
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CONSTRUCTION WASTES TRANSFER BUSINESS
Utility business tax
See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
credits 5.48.072

CONSTRUCTION ZONES
Roadway construction zones
See TRAFFIC CODE

CONSUL
Foreign career consul vehicle
See TRAFFIC CODE

CONSULTANT SERVICES
Advertisement of need 3.114.030
Agreements 3.114.080
Audit requirements 3.114.130
Consultant evaluation committee, required when 3.114.050
Consultants
See also Specific Subject
roster
establishment 3.114.150, 3.114.160
small businesses, qualifications 3.114.160
use when, procedure generally 3.114.050, 3.114.150, 3.114.160
Contract
filing 3.114.090
monetary limits increase 3.114.140
Definitions 3.114.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Evaluation report 3.114.100
Provisions inapplicable when 3.114.110
Rules, regulations adoption 3.114.120
Selection
criteria 3.114.040
notification 3.114.070
procedure 3.114.060

CONSULTED AGENCY
See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

CONSUMER PROTECTION
See CABLE TELEVISION
COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING
FLOATING HOME MOORAGE
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
MEDICINE SAMPLES
PACKAGING
REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER CERTIFICATES
THIRD PARTY BILLING REGULATION
UNIT PRICING
WEIGHMASTER
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

CONTESTED CASE
See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

CONTINGENT FUND
See also CONTINGENT FUND A
CONTINGENT FUND B
CONTINGENT FUND D
FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76
Establishment, purposes Char., Art. VIII, § 10

CONTINGENT FUND A
See also CONTINGENT FUND
FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CONTINGENT FUND B
See also CONTINGENT FUND
FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

CONTINGENT FUND D
See also CONTINGENT FUND
FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CONTRACTORS
See also CITY CONTRACTS
Bond approval requirements Char., Art. V, § 8
Subcontractors
See WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS UTILIZATION

CONTRACTS
See also Specific Subject
CITY CONTRACTS
FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES
LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS
PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS
PURCHASING
SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES
WATER
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS UTILIZATION
Bonds, obligations registration, fiscal agent, central depository system 5.10.080
Boost program
See SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES
City contracts
See CITY CONTRACTS
Contracts with city
FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES
PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS
Civil emergency regulations 10.02.030
Consultant services
See CONSULTANT SERVICES
Contracts with city
See also CITY CONTRACTS
business license tax
See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
business tax, fee levied 5.45.050
Enforcement Char., Art. V, § 7
Fair contracting practices
See FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES
Foreclosed property
appraisal services contract 20.80.030
sale contract 20.80.010
Leasehold excise tax administration, collection, contract with state 5.56.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this computer file.

Local improvements
See also LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS
applicability of provisions 20.04.040
generally 20.04.210
Merchandise sales in parks 18.12.160
Opinion-gathering required by ordinance, contract, collective bargaining agreement, or law 5.09.040
Sales and use tax, administration, collection, contract with state 5.60.050
Unfair contracting practices
See FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES
Validity, binding, continuance Char., Art. I, § 1
Vehicle impoundment, towing, storage contract 11.30.220

CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY
See OFFENSES BY, AGAINST JUVENILES

CONTRIBUTING TO DEPENDENCY
See OFFENSES BY, AGAINST JUVENILES

CONTRIBUTOR LISTS
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

CONVENTION
Trade show, trade show license
See also TRADE SHOWS
required when 6.20.010

CONVENTION CENTER
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

COOPERATIVE CONVERSION
See also CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION
Administration, scope, authority 22.902.250
Applicability of provisions
tenants, designated 22.902.040
units, designated 22.902.030
Definitions 22.902.020
Delivery of notice, other documents 22.902.210
Disclosure statement, contents 22.902.170
Housing code regulations
See HOUSING CODE
Repairs
Just cause eviction when, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160
Purchaser
disclosure requirements 22.902.170
document, right to rescind 22.902.200
Relocation assistance 22.902.130

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Repairs
disclosure requirements 22.902.170
housing code inspections
See also HOUSING CODE
requirements generally, report 22.902.150
requirements generally, certification 22.902.160
warranty requirements, escrow fund 22.902.180
Tenant
applicability of provisions 22.902.040
eviction, restrictions, effect 22.902.120
notice of intention to sell, contents, delivery 22.902.060
purchase rights
sale offered prior to effective date of provisions 22.902.080
relocation assistance 22.902.130
tenancy termination, right 22.902.140
Title of provisions 22.902.010
Violation
complaint investigation 22.902.230
penalty 22.902.240

COPPER SMELTING
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

CORD WOOD
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

CORN BUYING, WHOLESALING
Business license tax
See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
levied, amount 5.45.050

CORNMEAL
Sale by net weight
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

CORPORATION COUNSEL
See ATTORNEY, CITY

CORPORATIONS
Criminal liability designated 12A.04.110

CORPORATIONS, PUBLIC
See PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

CORROSION PREVENTION
See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

COSTUME RENTAL
See SHOES, WEARING APPAREL RENTAL

COTTAGE HOUSING
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

COUNCIL, CITY
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Zoning Index: COUNCIL, CITY
Agency, duties as
See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
Appointing authority
See also Appointive officers
children and youth commission 3.68.030
citizens' telecommunications and technology advisory board 21.60.060
civil service commission member 4.04.250
election pamphlet argument preparation committees 2.14.040
hearing examiner 3.02.110, 3.02.115
office of professional accountability review board 3.28.620
public safety civil service commission member 4.08.040
Seattle Center Veterans Hall advisory board 17.20.040
Seattle commission for sexual minorities 3.14.920
Seattle human rights commission 3.14.920
Seattle women's commission 3.14.920
Appointive officers
See also Appointing authority
election authority when Char., Art. V, § 4
Appointment confirmation authority
alcoholism commission 3.52.020
arts and cultural affairs director 3.14.810
arts commission 3.14.820
auditor, city 3.40.010
Ballard Avenue landmark district board 25.16.040
chief technology officer 3.22.020
city light superintendent 3.08.010
department of planning and development director 3.06.020
design commission 3.58.030
design commission chairman 3.58.060
division on aging and disability services director 3.20.120
drug commission 3.60.030
economic development director 3.14.610
executive administration director 3.04.020
finance director 3.38.020
fire chief Char., Art. X, § 2

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

fleet, facilities director 3.18.020
housing director 3.14.720
human services director 3.20.020
intergovernmental relations director 3.14.410
joint advisory apprenticeship committee 4.04.200
landmarks preservation board 25.12.280
market historical commission 25.24.030
music and youth commission 6.295.190
neighborhoods director 3.35.020
office for civil rights director 3.14.910
office of policy and management director 3.14.510
office of professional accountability director 3.28.720
park commissioners board 3.26.010
parks and recreation superintendent Char., Art. XI, § 1
personnel director Char., Art. XVI, § 1
planning commission members Char., Art. XIV, § 1, 3.64.030
police chief Char., Art. VI, § 2
public corporation council 3.110.270
school traffic safety committee 3.80.010
Seattle Center advisory commission 17.08.010
Seattle Center director 17.04.020
Seattle commission for sexual minorities 3.14.920
Seattle human rights commission 3.14.920
Seattle public utilities director 3.32.010
Seattle women's commission 3.14.920
technical advisory committee on aging 3.20.090
transportation director 3.12.010
youth commission 3.66.020
Attendance compelling Char., Art. IV, § 3
Auditor, city, appointment, removal authority 3.40.010
Bills
See also Ordinances
final passage
majority vote required, requirements Char., Art. IV, § 8
motion to reconsider Char., Art. IV, § 10
veto by mayor, reconsideration when Char., Art. IV, § 12
Bond
designated 3.90.010
regulations generally
See OFFICERS, CITY
Cable television franchise
application hearing
duties generally 21.60.260
scheduling 21.60.250
grant
amendment, repeal authority 21.60.600

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

duties generally 21.60.280
grantee, human rights violation, duties when 21.60.660
termination ordinance duties 21.60.190
Capital projects account expenditures ordinance adoption 5.80.020
Charter amendment proposal
by council, duties when Char., Art. XX, § 1
by voter petition, duties when Char., Art. XX, § 2
Civil service commission member selection Char., Art. XVI, § 5
Claims against the city, invalid claims, prohibited acts designated Char., Art. IV, § 23
Committees
See also Specific Committee
creation Char., Art. IV, § 4
equipment, city, loan, rental approval 3.108.010
review of advisory boards, commissions, designation of responsibility 3.98.020
Composition Char., Art. IV, § 2
Disaster readiness, response plan review, approval 10.02.050
Economic opportunity board membership 3.20.200
Election
eligibility, qualifications Char., Art. IV, § 2B
president Char., Art. IV, § 4
Election campaign
contributions limitation
See ELECTION CAMPAIGN
disclosure regulations promulgation Char., Art. XVIII, § 4
Elective officer
See also OFFICERS, CITY
designated Char., Art. XIX, § 1
Eligibility Char., Art. IV, § 2B
Environmental policies, procedures
planned actions adoption by ordinance, duties when 25.05.168
Environmentally critical areas, landslide-prone areas, infrastructure expenditure policy review duties 25.09.356
Equipment, city, loan, rental approval 3.108.010
Fair contracting practices
unfair contracting practices charge
city department involvement, monetary payment exceeding designated amount, duties when 14.10.120
Filling, private property
resolution of intent, duties generally 20.20.030
resolution of necessity, duties generally 20.20.020
Finance committee
See FINANCE COMMITTEE
Foreclosed property disposition, real estate broker commission authorization by resolution 20.80.040
Franchises
See also Cable television franchise
grant, duties generally Char., Art. IV, § 16

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See changes creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

wharf franchise grant restrictions Char., Art. IV, § 17
Industrial development corporation board of directors, alternate member 3.116.030
Initiative measure
authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 1C
consideration takes precedence Char., Art. IV, § 1B
special election provision Char., Art. IV, § 1E
Labor committee
See CITY COUNCIL LABOR COMMITTEE
Land use duties
See Zoning Index: COUNCIL, CITY
Landmarks preservation
controls, incentives recommendation appeals hearing
decision, actions 25.12.640
duties generally 25.12.630
designating ordinance authority 25.12.650
Landslide-prone areas, infrastructure expenditure policy review duties 25.09.356
Legislative powers vested in council Char., Art. IV, § 1A
Local improvements
assessment roll, final, hearing duties 20.04.070, 20.04.090
assessments segregation duties 20.04.280
hearings, clerk designation 20.04.100
local improvement installment notes, certificates issuance authority 20.04.145
ordinance, vote requirements generally 20.04.020
Local improvements, land condemnation
assessments segregation, duties generally 20.76.280
bond sale duties 20.76.050
special fund creation 20.76.080
Mayor
acting mayor, duties Char., Art. V, § 9
messages by mayor Char., Art. V, § 6
office vacancy, filling Char., Art. XIX, § 6B
removal authority Char., Art. V, § 10
Meetings Char., Art. IV, § 6
Multi-family housing property tax exemption
contract approval 5.72.060
residential targeted areas designation 5.72.030
Oath of office Char., Art. XIX, § 4
Office of housing work program adoption duties 3.14.750
Office of policy and management 3.14.502
Office of professional accountability review board auditor hiring consultation, confirmation duties 3.28.600
Officers, city
See also OFFICERS, CITY
suspension, removal
authority generally Char., Art. XIX, § 7
duties generally Char., Art. XIX, § 8

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

vacancy filling duties Char., Art. XIX, § 6B
Offices, public, business hours establishment Char., Art. XXII, § 4
Opinion-gathering activities 5.09.010 et seq.
Ordinances
See also Bills
amendment, repeal authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Parking privately-owned motor vehicles
fees payment, parking permits, city-paid one-day parking passes, eligibility, regulations generally 4.20.375
Parks, public grounds committee chairman, parks and recreation naming committee
See also PARKS AND RECREATION NAMING COMMITTEE
membership 18.08.010
Personnel
collective bargaining
contract ratification Char., Art. XVI, § 9
labor agreements, policy changes approval 4.04.120
compensation programs, authority, duties
accountability pay for executives program 4.20.380
information technology professional compensation program 4.20.430
manager compensation program 4.20.390
strategic advisor compensation program 4.20.390
payroll approval 4.20.110
Powers, duties
See also Specific Subject
designated, powers by ordinance Char., Art. IV, § 14
generally, designated Char., Art. IV, § 4
legislative powers vested in council Char., Art. IV, § 1A
limitation Char., Art. IV, § 2C
President
acting mayor, duties when Char., Art. V, § 9
advisory boards, commissions review, designation of responsible committees 3.98.020
auditor, city, vacancy filling, concurrence duties 3.92.010
bills
reconsidered, passed, certification duties Char., Art. IV, § 12
signature duties Char., Art. IV, § 11
debt management policy advisory committee alternate member designation authority 3.76.010
election Char., Art. IV, § 4
industrial development facilities application information request authority 3.118.010
legislative department, designated head of department Char., Art. III, § 3
mayor
acting mayor, duties when Char., Art. V, § 9
office vacancy, filling Char., Art. XIX, § 6B
Public corporation
charter, mandatory statement amendment authority 3.110.160
intervention authority 3.110.440

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

meetings participation 3.110.320
termination, assets disposition authority 3.110.490
Public office funds, creation, purpose, use 2.04.480
Quorum, compelling attendance Char., Art. IV, § 3
Recall procedure Char., Art. IV, § 2C
Referendum
authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 1H
submission to electors Char., Art. IV, § 1K
Retirement system administration appropriations duties 4.36.340
Revenue stabilization account expenditures ordinance adoption 5.80.020
Right-of-way, pedestrian, certain streets, grant by ordinance 11.40.420
Shoreline master program duties
See Zoning Index: COUNCIL, CITY
Sidewalk
construction, reconstruction
duties generally 15.70.030
findings 15.70.020
maintenance costs assessment duties 15.72.050
Sister cities designation authority 1.24.020
Skybridge permit
conceptual approval duties 15.64.065
duties generally 15.64.030
Solid waste nuisance abatement authority 21.36.970
Street, alley, public place vacation
initiation authority 15.62.020
petition hearing
duties generally 15.62.060
time setting 15.62.020
Subdivision duties
See Zoning Index: COUNCIL, CITY
Suspension of member
See Officers, city
Taxicab rates establishment 6.310.530
Term of office Char., Art. XIX, § 3
Vehicles
city motor-pool vehicles use, eligibility, use regulations 4.20.375
parking privately-owned motor vehicles
fees payment, parking permits, city-paid one-day parking passes, eligibility, regulations generally 4.20.375
Women's, minority business enterprise utilization program review 20.46A.220
Youth coordinating board membership 3.66.060

COURT
See MUNICIPAL COURT

COWS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See PRODUCER DAIRY

CPR
See CPR TRAINING PROGRAM
FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

CPR TRAINING PROGRAM
Fund account
See CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION TRAINING ACCOUNT
GENERAL DONATIONS AND GIFTS TRUST FUND
Regulations generally 3.16.140

CREDIT
City lines of credit
establishment, scope, agreements 5.16.030
payment, obligation of city 5.16.040

CREDIT CARDS
Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES
See CRIMINAL CODE
INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

CRIMINAL ATTEMPT
See CRIMINAL CODE

CRIMINAL CODE
Accomplice designated 12A.04.130
Acting intentionally
See also Culpability
establishment 12A.04.050
Acting knowingly
See also Culpability
establishment 12A.04.050
Alcoholic beverage offenses
See LIQUOR OFFENSES
Animals
negligent control of an animal 12A.06.060
Applicability of provisions
culpability, ordinance requirements 12A.04.100
generally 12A.02.020
jurisdiction 12A.02.050
offenses committed prior to effective date 12A.02.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

proof beyond reasonable doubt 12A.02.130
Arrest
See also ARREST
Citation
detaining offender, outstanding warrants check when, authority 12A.02.140
probable cause 12A.02.140
regulations, procedures 12A.02.140
resisting 12A.16.050
Assault
generally 12A.06.010
public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
Attempt, criminal, designated, affirmative defense 12A.04.120
Bank check, unlawful issuance 12A.08.070
Body studio, designated, unlawful 12A.10.080
Children
See OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS
Citation
See also Arrest
CITATION
failure to appear 12A.28.070
Citation of provisions 12A.02.010
Civil emergency, failure to obey orders 12A.26.040
Civil infraction, failure to respond to notice 12A.02.085
Coercion designated 12A.06.090
Compliance failure, intentional, designated civil contempt 12A.02.110
Complicity designated 12A.04.130
Concealed pistol license
See WEAPONS
Corporations
See also Criminal liability defenses
culpability designated 12A.04.110
Crime
designated 12A.02.060
jail sentence 12A.02.070
penalty
See also Violation
designated 12A.02.070
punishment 12A.02.070
Criminal attempt designated, affirmative defense 12A.04.120
Criminal impersonation designated 12A.08.130
Criminal liability defenses
See also Culpability
Liability
corporations, designated 12A.04.110
criminal attempt 12A.04.120
culpability

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See also Culpability
ordinance requirements 12A.04.100
de minimis infractions 12A.04.180
duress, affirmative defense when 12A.04.170
entrapment designated, establishment 12A.04.190
ignorance 12A.04.140
insanity designated, establishment 12A.04.160
intoxication, act not less criminal, mental state, determination factor 12A.04.150
liability for conduct of another 12A.04.130
mistaken belief of fact 12A.04.140
result
divergence between contemplated, actual result 12A.04.080
divergence between probable, actual result 12A.04.090
use of force
lawful when 12A.04.200
shopkeeper, permitted when 12A.04.210
voluntary act 12A.04.010
Criminal negligence
See also Culpability
defined 12A.04.030
establishment 12A.04.050
Criminal trespass 12A.08.040
Culpability
See also Acting intentionally
Acting knowingly
Criminal liability defenses
Offenses
corporations, designated 12A.04.110
criminal negligence
See also Criminal negligence
defined 12A.04.030
establishment, procedure generally 12A.04.050
substitutes designated 12A.04.050
grade of offense determined by grade of culpability 12A.04.060
intent
See also Acting intentionally
defined 12A.04.030
knowledge
See Acting knowingly
ordinance requirements, applicability 12A.04.100
recklessness
See Recklessness
Custodial interference designated 12A.06.300
De minimis infraction, designated, prosecution dismissal permitted when 12A.04.180
Defecating in public
generally 12A.10.100

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
Defense, affirmative
See Specific Subject
Criminal liability defenses
Definitions 12A.02.150
Discretionary powers, exercise, purpose 12A.02.040
Disorderly conduct
designated 12A.12.010
on Metro Transit buses, designated 12A.12.040
Domestic violence
designated 12A.06.120
regulations generally
See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
Drug traffic loitering designated 12A.20.050
Duress designated, affirmative defense when 12A.04.170
Effective date of provisions 12A.02.010
Entrapment designated, defense, establishment 12A.04.190
Erotic material designated, public display 12A.10.090
Escape from official detention 12A.16.030
Explosives, unlawful discharge, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
Failure to disperse designated 12A.12.020
False reporting 12A.16.040
Fighting
designated, affirmative defense 12A.06.025
public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
Fire alarm, police signal systems alteration
See FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS
Firearms
See also WEAPONS
unlawful discharge, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
Force
See Use of force
Gambling
See GAMBLING
Garbage dump trespass
designated 12A.64.010
violation, penalty 12A.64.020
Gun
See Firearms
WEAPONS
Harassment
See also Domestic violence
Malicious harassment
Menacing
Stalking
Telephone harassment

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

designated 12A.06.040
no-contact order, authority, violation, penalty 12A.06.040
Ignorance designated, affirmative defense, liability relief when 12A.04.140
Impersonation, criminal, designated 12A.08.130
Infraction, civil, failure to respond to notice 12A.02.085
Infraction, de minimis 12A.04.180
Insanity, defense designated 12A.04.160
Intent
See Acting intentionally
Culpability
Interpretation of provisions 12A.02.040
Intoxication, act not less criminal, mental state, determination factor 12A.04.150
Jail sentence 12A.02.070
Jurisdiction of city designated 12A.02.050
Juveniles
See OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS
Kidnapping, custodial interference designated 12A.06.300
Knife
See WEAPONS
Knowledge
See Acting knowingly
Culpability
Law enforcement, hindering 12A.16.020
Liability
See also Criminal liability defenses
Culpability
Liability for conduct of another
omission, voluntary act designated 12A.04.010
Liability for conduct of another
criminal attempt provisions not applicable 12A.04.120
designated 12A.04.130
Library books, failure to return 12A.28.060
Liquor offenses
See LIQUOR OFFENSES
Lost, misdelivered property, appropriation, designated 12A.08.100
Malicious harassment
See also Stalking
designated 12A.06.115
Marijuana offenses
enforcement priority 12A.20.060
Menacing
See also Stalking
designated 12A.06.030
Mental disease, defect, affirmative defense 12A.04.160
Minors

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See OFFENSE AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS
Motor vehicle
See Vehicle
Negligent control of an animal 12A.06.060
Noise, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
Obscene phone call 12A.06.100
Obstructing public officer 12A.16.010
Offenses
See also Specific Subject
Criminal liability defenses
committed prior to effective date, applicability of provisions 12A.02.030
culpability
See Specific Subject
Culpability
designated crime, violation when 12A.02.060
element establishment
divergence between contemplated, actual result 12A.04.080
divergence between probable, actual result 12A.04.090
grade of offense determined by grade of culpability 12A.04.060
jurisdiction of city 12A.02.050
Offenses against property
See OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY
Officer, obstructing public officer 12A.16.010
Omission designated 12A.04.010
Ordinance, culpability requirements designated 12A.04.100
Parking meter key, unauthorized, use unlawful 12.08.105
Peace officer, arrest authority, citation issuance duties, detaining offender, outstanding warrants check
authority 12A.02.140
Pedestrian obstruction, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
Penalty
See Crime
Violation
Pistol
See WEAPONS
Police badge
unlawful possession
designated 12A.58.020
penalty 12A.58.030
unlawful sale, exchange
designated 12A.58.010
penalty 12A.58.030
Police dog, interference with, unlawful 12A.16.060
Police horse, interference with, unlawful 12A.16.060
Police radio communication system interference, electromagnetic wave generator
abatement, discarding 12A.28.030
checking device 12A.28.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

exempt activities 12A.28.040
notice to owner, operator 12A.28.020
prevention requirements 12A.28.030
unlawful 12A.28.010
Possession, property, designated voluntary act 12A.04.010
Premises, public nuisances designated 10.09.040
Probable cause 12A.02.140
Probationer
definitions 12A.56.010
probation violation, arrest authority 12A.56.020
Promise to appear, violation, bail setting, warrant for arrest 12A.02.140
Property
destruction 12A.08.020
possession designated voluntary act 12A.04.010
public nuisances designated 10.09.040
stolen property, possessing, designated, affirmative defense 12A.08.090
Prosecution dismissal, de minimis infraction 12A.04.180
Prostitution
See also PROSTITUTION
designated 12A.10.020
gender no defense 12A.10.050
patronizing prostitute 12A.10.040
permitting prostitution 12A.10.060
prostitution loitering 12A.10.010
solicitation, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
Public nuisances, designation 10.09.040
Public officer, obstructing 12A.16.010
Punishment
See Crime
Violation
Purpose of provisions 12A.02.040
Reckless burning 12A.08.030
Reckless endangerment 12A.06.050
Recklessness
See also Specific Subject
Culpability
establishment 12A.04.050
Resisting arrest 12A.16.050
Responsibility
See Criminal liability defenses
Culpability
Liability
School activities disruption, designated 12A.12.030
Shoplifting, shopkeeper use of force, defense 12A.04.210
Social card game, premises use
exempt games 12A.50.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

penalty 12A.50.020
prohibited when 12A.50.010
violation designated 12A.50.020
Stalking
See also Harassment
Menacing
designated 12A.06.035
Stolen property, possessing, designated, affirmative defense 12A.08.090
Switchblade
See WEAPONS
Tear gas, personal use container
See WEAPONS
Telephone harassment
See also Harassment
designated 12A.06.100
Theft 12A.08.060
Threat
See Malicious harassment
Menacing
Stalking
Title of provisions 12A.02.010
Traffic obstruction, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
Trespass
See Criminal trespass
Garbage dump trespass designated
TRESPASS
Urinating in public
generally 12A.10.100
public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
Use of force
lawful when 12A.04.200
shopkeeper, defense 12A.04.210
Vehicle
prowling 12A.08.120
unauthorized use 12A.08.110
Violation
See also Criminal liability defenses
Culpability
Liability
arrest when, procedure, authority 12A.02.140
citation when, procedure, authority 12A.02.140
designated 12A.02.060
detaining offender, outstanding warrants check when, authority 12A.02.140
infraction, civil, failure to respond to notice 12A.02.085
intentional failure to comply designated civil contempt 12A.02.110
penalty

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See also Specific Subject
Crime
constitutional rights designated 12A.02.090
designated 12A.02.080
execution against property 12A.02.100
fine, forfeiture 12A.02.080
simple assault 12A.06.15
prosecution, expired, repealed ordinance, effect 12A.02.035
punishment
See Crime
penalty
Violence
See also Specific Subject
public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
Voluntary act, possession of property, designated 12A.04.010
Weapons
See Firearms
WEAPONS
Wedgewood Rock, climbing, sitting upon
penalty 12A.54.020
unlawful 12A.54.010
violation designated 12A.54.020

CRIMINAL IMPERSONATION
Designated 12A.08.130

CRIMINAL INFORMATION
See CRIMINAL INFORMATION SECTION
INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

CRIMINAL INFORMATION

CRIMINAL INFORMATION SECTION
Authority generally 14.12.290
Budget appropriations 14.12.290
Evaluation 14.12.290
Powers, duties generally 14.12.290
Responsibilities generally 14.12.300
Tactical law enforcement operations, direct participation, avoidance 14.12.300
Violation
See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
administrative penalties designated
departmental personnel 14.12.390
supervisors 14.12.390

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

CRIMINAL LIABILITY
See CRIMINAL CODE

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE
See CRIMINAL CODE

CRIMINAL TRESPASS
See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
PARKS CODE
Designated 12A.08.040

CRITICAL AREAS
See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

CROSS-CONNECTIONS
See WATER
WATER CONNECTIONS

CROSSWALK
See PARKING
PEDESTRIAN
TRAFFIC CODE

CROWD CONTROL
See SPECIAL EVENTS

CULPABILITY
See CRIMINAL CODE

CULTURAL AFFAIRS
See OFFICE OF ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

CUMULATIVE RESERVE SUBFUND
See also FUNDS
Accounts
capital projects account
composition, expenditures 5.80.020, 5.80.030
subaccounts designated, funding, expenditures 5.80.020, 5.80.030
revenue stabilization account
designated, expenditures 5.8.020
Deposits
investment earnings 5.06.030
real estate excise tax proceeds 5.64.030
Established, purposes designated 5.80.010

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CURB SPACE PARKING
See PARKING

CURFEW
Civil emergency 10.02.020

CURRENT EXPENSE FUND
See also FUNDS
Deposits, unclaimed property sale proceeds 3.28.010

CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE
See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
Designated 12A.06.300
Peace officer immunity 12A.06.150

CUSTOM WORK
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

DAHLIA
Designated city flower 1.16.010
Planting, cultivating
by park board 1.16.020
private, encouragement 1.16.030

DAIRY, DAIRY FARM
See PRODUCER DAIRY

DAIRY PRODUCTS
See FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS
MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
PACKAGING
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

DAMAGES
See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
Claims against the city
See CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY

DANCE HALL
See DANCES AND DANCE VENUES, ALL-AGES
Zoning Index: LAND USE

DANCES AND DANCE VENUES, ALL-AGES
Access required, certain officers 6.295.135

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this section file.

Annual report 6.295.195
Authority of Director 6.295.080
Conflict of provisions 6.295.030
Construction of chapter 6.295.020
Definitions 6.295.040
Enforcement
appeals 6.295.180
operating without a license 6.295.170
suspension, revocation, administrative appeal 6.295.160
Indemnification of city 6.295.150
License
application
contents 6.295.090
grounds for approval, denial 6.295.100
time frame for approval, denial 6.295.110
duration 6.295.060
fees 6.295.070
issued under former provisions, validity 6.295.200
limited to licensee 6.295.120
required 6.295.050
Manager required on-site 6.295.140
Music and Youth Commission, composition, authority 6.295.190
Purpose of provisions 6.295.010
Security personnel required 6.295.130

DANCE STUDIO
Exotic dance
See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

DANGEROUS ANIMAL
See ANIMALS

DANGEROUS BUILDING
See also HABITABLE BUILDINGS
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
UNSAFE BUILDINGS
Adjoining property, hazardous condition
barricades required when 15.18.010
building owner duties 15.18.010, 15.18.020
notice, correction when 15.18.010
sidewalk, covered way required when, construction requirements 15.18.020
Report 3.28.040
Violation, penalty 3.28.060

DANGEROUS WEAPONS
See WEAPONS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

DATUM POINT
Designated 1.20.010

DAWSON CITY, YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA
See SISTER CITIES

DAY CARE CENTER
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

DEALER'S PLATES
License plates
See VEHICLE

DEATH BENEFIT SYSTEM
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM

DEBIT CARDS
Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

DEBRIS
See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Collisions
See TRAFFIC CODE
Loads
See TRAFFIC CODE
Piers
See HARBOR CODE

DEBT MANAGEMENT
Committee
See DEBT MANAGEMENT POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Fees 3.76.030

DEBT MANAGEMENT POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
See also COMMITTEES
Established, composition 3.76.010
Powers, duties generally 3.76.020
Service fees 3.76.030
Warrant presentment postponement contract duties 5.16.050
Warrants, lines of credit, duties generally 5.16.030

DEBTS OF THE CORPORATION
Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Creation, ordinance required Char., Art. IV, § 21
Loans, temporary, permitted when, purpose Char., Art. IV, § 20

DEFECATION
Designated, prohibited 12A.10.100
Parks, permitted in restrooms 18.12.145
Public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
See PERSONNEL

DEFINITIONS
A-B 5.30.020
C-E 5.30.025
G-M 5.30.035
N-R 5.30.040
Provisions 5.30.010
S-V 5.30.050
T-Z 5.30.060

DEFINITIONS

DELINQUENCY
See OFFENSES BY, AGAINST JUVENILES

DEMANDS AGAINST THE CITY
See CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY

DEMOLITION
See BUILDING
PERMIT FEES
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
UNSAFE BUILDINGS

DEMOLITION WASTES TRANSFER BUSINESS
Utility business tax
See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
credits 5.48.072

DEMONSTRATION
See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
Food demonstration, regulations
See FOOD CODE

DENTAL CARE
See HEALTH CODE FEES

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

DENTIST
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

DEPARTMENT DIRECTORS
See DEPARTMENT HEADS

DEPARTMENT HEADS
See also Specific Department (e.g. "Department of executive services" See "EXECUTIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT")
PERSONNEL
RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS
Annual report requirements Char., Art. XXII, § 12
Bond, extra coverage determination authority 3.90.070
Claims, litigation against city officer, employee, determination of acts within scope of duty 4.64.020
Consultant evaluation committee appointment 3.114.050
Consultant services
inapplicability of provisions, duties when 3.114.110
selection duties 3.114.060
Contributions solicitation, duties when 3.100.010
Designated Char., Art. III, § 3
Drainage problems, earth movement, mud flows, windstorm damage, other hazards, emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, duties 10.06.010
Employees' retirement system payroll deduction duties 4.36.110
Executive administration director delegates, powers, duties generally 3.04.080
Exempt position, designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3
Gifts, "in-kind," acceptance, use for department programs 5.78.140
Incapacitation, effect 3.92.030
Interdepartmental communications authority Char., Art. III, § 3
Labor, materials furnished by departments, bill correction by credit voucher, authority generally 5.20.020
License code enforcement duties 6.02.060
Local improvements, assessment roll, final, hearing, departmental representatives designation 20.04.080
New position, temporary appointment when 3.92.020
Oath, affirmation of office, requirements, failure, effect Char., Art. XIX, § 4
Personnel
appointing authority designated 4.20.120
claims, litigation against, administrative proceedings when, defense request authority 4.64.016
disciplinary action report duties 4.04.230
position creation request, duties when 4.20.350
sick leave
payment approval 4.24.040
report, recordkeeping duties 4.24.090
substitution of lower class position, authority 4.20.130
temporary worker positions, filling, authority 4.04.045
travel expenses

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also PERSONNEL
claims approval duties 4.72.040
Public works contracts, authority generally 20.48.030
Relocation assistance duties
See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS
Retirement system, status change notification duties 4.36.100
Vacancy filling
incapacitation, procedure when 3.92.030
procedure generally 3.92.010
Vacation allowance 4.34.030
Vehicle fleet
expense report duties 4.68.040
provisions administration duties 4.68.130

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
Continuation of rules and regulations 3.06.080
Created 3.06.010
Director
agreements, rules and regulations 3.06.040
appointment and removal 3.06.020
fees and charges 3.06.050
powers and duties 3.06.030
Hours of operation 3.06.015
Land use duties transferred 3.06.070
Successor to building department 3.06.090
Transfer of building department responsibilities 3.06.060

DEPARTMENTS
See also Specific Department (e.g. "Executive services department" See "EXECUTIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT")
CODE OF ETHICS
DEPARTMENT HEADS
Accounting procedure
See ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE
Agency, duties as
See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
Appointing authority, removal authority authorized Char., Art. XXII, § 8
Appointive officers
incapacitation, effect 3.92.030
vacancy filling
incapacitation, procedure when 3.92.030
procedure generally 3.92.010
Archives, applicability of provisions 3.122.040
Budget, transfer between allowances
approval authority 5.08.010
authorization 5.08.040

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

capital appropriations, restrictions 5.08.030
operating appropriations, restrictions 5.08.020
request procedure 5.08.040
Capital improvement projects, city, permit fees duties 22.900D.170
Claims against the city, invalid claims, prohibited acts designated Char., Art. IV, § 23
Constitution generally Char., Art. III, § 2
Consultant services
See CONSULTANT SERVICES
Creation, consolidation, reorganization Char., Art. III, § 1
Department of planning and development 3.06.010 et seq.
See DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
Directors
See also Specific Director (e.g. "Public health director" "PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR")
new position, temporary appointment when 3.92.020
vacancy filling procedure 3.92.010
Directory assistance services, citywide
provision, authority 3.35.030
rates, system, establishment 3.35.040
Environmental policies, promulgation authority 25.05.035
Executive administration director delegates, powers, duties generally 3.04.080
Financial transactions report
See ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE
Gambling tax
See also GAMBLING TAX
applicability when 5.52.150
Gifts
donations, use for programs
See GIFT CATALOGUE ACCOUNT
"in-kind" gifts, acceptance, use for department programs 5.78.140
Heads of departments
See DEPARTMENT HEADS
Inspectors, license code enforcement duties 6.02.060
Labor, material furnished by departments, bills
correction by credit voucher
authority 5.20.020
deduction requirements 5.20.040
issuance, procedure generally 5.20.010
recordkeeping 5.20.030
Leasehold excise tax
collection
duties generally 5.56.110
remittance duties 5.56.120
subaccounts establishment, purpose 5.56.130
Litigation, city attorney authority Char., Art. XIII, § 3
Local improvements, assessment roll, final, hearing, departmental representatives presentation duties
20.04.080

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Noise control enforcement authority 25.08.660
Petty cash accounts
administrative rules, regulations 5.12.050
establishment, purpose, expenditures 5.12.040
request procedure 5.12.040
Public works contracts, small public works, administration, execution authority when 20.40.010
Real property
acquisition for programs, projects
See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS
city property lease authority, restrictions 3.18.300
leases for programs, projects
See REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY
Records, books, open to inspection, copies, extracts, fees Char., Art. XXII, § 3
Time standard, applicability 1.12.020
Unemployment insurance subfund payment requirements 4.40.020
Vehicle fleet use policies
See VEHICLE FLEET

DEPENDENT CHILD, PERSON
See OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS

DESIGN COMMISSION
See also COMMISSIONS
Administrative procedures adoption 3.58.060
Appointment, removal 3.58.030
Capital improvement projects, city, permit fees duties 22.900D.170
Chairman, designation 3.58.060
Compensation 3.58.050
Composition 3.58.030
Consultants 3.58.050
Contract, employment restrictions 3.58.040
Established, purpose 3.58.010
Executive secretary, duties generally 3.58.060
Fees, designated duties 22.900D.170
Functions, duties
advisory duties 3.58.080, 22.900D.170
generally 3.58.010, 3.58.070, 22.900D.170
Organization 3.58.060
Purpose 3.58.010, 3.58.030
Qualifications 3.58.030
Quorum 3.58.060
Removal 3.58.030
Skybridge permit, final recommendation duties 15.64.070
Staff 3.58.060
Street use permit review fees duties 22.900D.170
Term of office 3.58.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DEPARTMENT
See also DEPARTMENTS
Zoning Index: DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DEPARTMENT
Appointing authority
steam license advisory board 6.230.170
Director
See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR
Drainage control facilities installation stop work authority when 22.802.060
Landmarks preservation, potential sites, objects, nomination referral when 25.12.370
Panorama, peepshow license application investigation duties 6.42.040
Permit fees
capital improvement projects, city, distribution duties 22.900D.170
collection duties 22.900G.020
development fees estimation 22.900D.010
master use permit early stage design review fees duties 22.900D.170
projects outside city contract process, design review fees 22.900D.170
revision fee assessment authority 22.900B.060
services, hourly charge assessment when 22.900B.010
street use permit review fees duties 22.900D.170
total fees estimation 22.900B.030
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.160
Steam boiler defects recordation 6.230.130
Steam engineers, boiler firemen
license
application requirements determination 6.230.070
authority generally 6.230.100
powers, duties generally 6.230.100
Steam license advisory board, appointing authority, duties, procedures prescription 6.230.170

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Zoning Index: DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR
Ballard Avenue landmark district enforcement authority 25.16.140
Columbia City landmark district
certificate of approval duties 25.20.080
enforcement authority 25.20.120
Construction commencement, notification of Seattle Public Utilities director 21.04.270
Cooperative conversion
administration, powers, duties generally 22.902.250
violation complaint investigation duties 22.902.230
Dangerous building, hazardous conditions, duties generally 15.18.010
Driveway construction permit issuance authority
generally 15.06.010
limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060
Environmentally critical areas

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also Landslide-prone areas
duties generally 25.09.340
Excavations, streets, sidewalks, public places, permit issuance authority 15.44.020
Gift catalogue account expenditures duties, human services department programs 5.78.160
Grading, drainage control
administration, enforcement, powers, duties, authority generally 22.800.080
drainage control facilities modification approval 22.802.070
drainage control review, permit approval authority when 22.802.020
requirements promulgation, scope, authority 22.802.013, 22.802.015, 22.802.016, 22.802.090
right of entry 22.808.025
stormwater discharges, rules promulgation authority 22.802.015
violations
corrective action authority 22.808.110
costs, penalties collection 22.808.070
enforcement authority generally 22.808.020, 22.808.030, 22.808.040
investigations, authority when 22.808.030
notice of violation, enforcement authority when 22.808.040
nuisance abatement authority 22.808.080
responsible parties, enforcement actions against, authority 22.808.020
voluntary compliance agreement, initiation, modification, authority 22.808.050
Harbor code
gangway
dangerous, duties when 16.52.060
unsafe, duties when 16.52.010
pier, unsafe, duties when 16.52.010
Harvard-Belmont landmark district
certificate of approval duties 25.22.100
enforcement authority 25.22.140
Historic preservation officer designation 25.12.320
Housing code violation citation procedure
alternative criminal penalty duties 22.207.018
citation issuance 22.207.004
Land use duties
See Zoning Index: DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR
Landmarks preservation
certificate of approval application duties 25.12.690
enforcement authority 25.12.910
Landmarks preservation board, staff provision 25.12.320
Landslide-prone areas
building permit, master use permit, new or additional development
letter of certification requirement authority 25.09.350, 25.09.352
renewal, conditions imposition authority 25.09.345
suspension authority 25.09.352
third-party review requirement authority 25.09.355
development moratorium, exempt work approval
authority 25.09.010

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Mobile homes, mobile home parks
building, site plan approval duties 22.904.100
mobile home park license application duties 22.904.060
Pike Place Market Historical District enforcement authority 25.24.090
Pioneer Square Historical District
administrative rules, adoption, enforcement authority 25.28.240
right of entry 25.28.250
substandard historical building notice, order
abatement authority 25.28.350
enforcement authority 25.28.330
issuance duties 25.28.280
Permit fees
administration, interpretation, enforcement of provisions, powers, duties generally 22.900A.040
capital improvement projects, city, duties 22.900D.170
civil penalties, duties when 22.900A.080
collection authority
delinquent fees 22.900A.060
generally 22.900A.040
development fees duties 22.900D.010
electrical permit fees duties 22.900D.150
hourly, overtime charges billing authority 22.900B.010
payment forms acceptance 22.900A.030
refund authority 22.900B.050
special investigation fees assessment 22.900B.020
stop work order authority
delinquent fees 22.900A.060
work without permit 22.900A.070
transition regulations, powers, duties generally 22.900A.050
vacant building monitoring fees duties 22.900F.010
waiver authority 22.900B.030
Refrigeration examining board
member appointment 6.82.060
secretary, designated 6.82.060
Refrigeration systems license
issuance
contractor, service shop 6.82.100
renewal late fee waiver authority 6.82.150
revocation authority 6.82.190
Sewer connection
method determination 21.16.040
side sewer
existing, use approval authority 21.16.200
installation, conditional permit issuance when, authority 21.16.260
rules, regulations promulgation authority 21.16.350
Shoreline master program duties
See Zoning Index: DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See disclaimer regarding and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Side sewers
See Sewer connection
Sidewalk cafe permit
application, decision notification duties 15.16.030
issuance, authority 15.16.040
Sidewalk elevator permit issuance 15.08.080
Skybridge permit, final recommendation duties 15.64.070
Special events committee membership 15.52.020
Steam engine, boiler regulations enforcement 6.230.180
Street, alley, public vacation petition hearing 15.62.040
Street, sidewalk use, occupation permit
application processing, additional requirements determination authority 15.04.030
approval authority 15.04.035
constitutional requirements, recordkeeping 15.04.017
escrow account, acceptance authority 15.04.042
fees
exception authority 15.04.100
refund authorization 15.04.090
schedule determination, collection, duties 15.04.074
indemnity covenant requirements waiver authority 15.04.060
indemnity deposit
requirement authority 15.04.040
waiver, exception authority 15.04.100
issuance, authority generally 15.04.010, 15.04.035
liability insurance amount determination 15.04.045
surety bond
powers, authority generally 15.04.044
requirement authority 15.04.040
waiver, exception authority 15.04.100
work authorization authority 15.04.015
Subdivision duties
See Zoning Index: DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

DETECTIVE AGENCY
Applicability of provisions 6.14.010
Bond requirements 6.14.090
Definitions 6.14.010
Information confidentiality, employee restrictions 6.14.070
License
See also Private detective
Private detective business license
Private guard
application
form designated 6.02.190
procedure 6.14.030
expiration 6.14.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

general regulations
See LICENSE CODE
required, fees 6.14.030
revocation grounds 6.14.030
Private detective
as private guard, restrictions when 6.14.100
license
See also License
application, contents, procedure 6.14.060
expiration date 6.14.050
required, fees 6.14.040
Private detective business license
See also License
expiration date 6.14.050
prohibited persons 6.14.020
required 6.14.020
Private guard
license
See also License
Private detective business license
application procedure 6.14.060
required, regulations generally 6.14.100
restrictions generally 6.14.100
Unlawful acts 6.14.080
Violation
liability designated 6.68.020
penalty 6.68.010

DETECTIVE, PRIVATE
See DETECTIVE AGENCY

DEVELOPMENT
See also ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
PERMIT FEES
REDEVELOPMENT
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS
Permit fees
See PERMIT FEES
Recommendations by planning commission Char., Art. XIV, § 3
Rights, transferable
See LANDMARK PERFORMING ARTS THEATERS
TDR BANK

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS SUBFUND
Establishing, creating, amending ordinance Table, Chapter 5.76

DEVICES
City rights, restrictions generally Char., Art. I, § 1

DIGNITARY PROTECTION
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION
See EDUCATION DIRECTOR

DIRECTOR OF EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION
See EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DIRECTOR OF

DIRECTOR OF HOUSING
See HOUSING DIRECTOR

DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICES, CITYWIDE
City departments
provision, authority 3.35.030
rates, system, establishment 3.35.040

DISABILITY COMPENSATION
See PERSONNEL

DISABILITY SERVICES DIVISION
See DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

DISABLED PARKING
See PARKING

DISASTER, DISASTER READINESS, RESPONSE PLAN
See CIVIL EMERGENCY

DISASTER MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE
Appointment, composition, meetings, powers, duties generally 10.02.060

DISCLOSURE
See also ELECTION CAMPAIGN
INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
Financial interests
See CODE OF ETHICS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

DISCOVERY PARK
See PARKS CODE

DISCOVERY PARK MEMORIAL ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

DISCRIMINATION
See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM
CABLE TELEVISION
CITY CONTRACTS
FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES
FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS
PARKS AND RECREATION
PARKS CODE
SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS UTILIZATION
Claims, settlement, funds 3.14.913
Public corporations, prohibited, exceptions 3.110.260

DISEASE
See also HEALTH AND SAFETY
LAUNDRY
MILK PLANT
QUARANTINE
Foodborne illnesses
See FOOD CODE
Hygiene
See FOOD CODE
Travel-related, personal health care programs designated 10.60.010

DISINFECTION
See SHOES, WEARING APPAREL RENTAL

DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Designated 12A.12.010
Metro Transit bus, on, designated 12A.12.040

DISPERSION CRITERIA
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

DISPLACED PERSONS
Real property acquisition by city, relocation provisions
See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS

DISPOSAL SITE
See SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

DISTURBING THE PEACE
Mechanical music machines, unlawful when 6.100.030

DITCH
Sewer connection
See SEWERS
SIDE SEWERS

DIVING
See HARBOR CODE

DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
See also DIVISION ON AGING SENIOR OPPORTUNITIES GIFTS AND DONATIONS ACCOUNT
DIVISIONS
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Administration, scope, authority 3.20.120
Advisory committee
See TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGING
Created 3.20.080
Director
See DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY
SERVICES DIRECTOR
Duties generally 3.20.080
Established 3.20.040
Human services department
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
division
See also DIVISIONS
created 3.20.080
designated 3.20.040
Purpose 3.20.080

DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES DIRECTOR
Position created, appointment, powers, duties 3.20.120

DIVISION ON AGING SENIOR OPPORTUNITIES GIFTS AND DONATIONS ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

DIVISION ON DISABILITY SERVICES
See DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

DIVISIONS
See also Specific Division
Heads of divisions, contributions solicitation, duties when 3.100.010

DOCK
See FERRIES, DOCKS, TERMINALS
HARBOR CODE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
Zoning Index: (Float; Pier)

DOCTOR
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE
Accident report
required when, failure unlawful 10.28.100
violation, penalty 10.28.110

DOG
See also ANIMALS
PARKS CODE
POLICE DOG
Biting, injuring person
killing authorized 3.28.030
violation, penalty 3.28.060
Off-leash areas
See PARKS CODE
Parks Code regulations
See PARKS CODE
Rabies control
See ANIMALS

DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP
General personnel regulations
See PERSONNEL
RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Nondiscrimination in benefits
See CITY CONTRACTS

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
See also CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE
Arrest, protection order violation 12A.06.180
Children
See Specific Subject
Concealed pistol license surrender when, court order 12A.06.195

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Court
actions, procedure generally 12A.06.185
jurisdiction 12A.06.155
Crime, designated 12A.06.120
Custodial interference 12A.06.300
Dangerous weapons, surrender when, court order 12A.06.195
Definitions 12A.06.120
Firearms, surrender when, court order 12A.06.195
Irreparable injury, ex parte temporary protection order 12A.06.170
Minors, juveniles
See Specific Subject
Municipal court jurisdiction 12A.06.155
No-contact order
See also HARASSMENT
contents, electronic monitoring, violation, penalty 12A.06.130
Offenses designated 12A.06.120
Peace officer immunity 12A.06.150
Petition for relief
procedure generally 12A.06.155
protection order procedure 12A.06.160
Prevention
See No-contact order
Petition for relief
Protection order
Protection order
arrest for violation of order 12A.06.180
concealed pistol license surrender when, court order 12A.06.195
dangerous weapons, surrender when, court order 12A.06.195
electronic monitoring order
for protection order 12A.06.165
for violation of protection order 12A.06.180
ex parte temporary protection order, scope 12A.06.170
firearms, surrender when, court order 12A.06.195
peace officer assistance 12A.06.175
petition for order
See petition for relief
petition for relief
See also Petition for relief
procedure generally 12A.06.160
purpose 12A.06.160
real estate title not affected 12A.06.165
relief
See also petition for relief
scope 12A.06.165
scope 12A.06.165
violation, procedures, penalty when 12A.06.180

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this current file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Relief
See No-contact order
Petition for relief
Protection order
Reporting, interfering with, designated crime 12A.06.187

DONATIONS
See also GIFT CATALOGUE ACCOUNT
GIFTS
Art, gifts, regulations generally 20.36.010
City rights, restrictions generally Char. Art. I, § 1

DOORS
Food code regulations 10.10.532
Milk plant regulations 10.16.350

DORIS CHASE SCULPTURE SUBACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

DOWNTOWN HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICE ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE
See also HABITABLE BUILDINGS
HOUSING
Account
See DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT
Applicability of provisions 22.220.050
Compliance deferral, time extension 22.220.080
Definitions 22.220.040
Development speculation, findings 22.220.020
Findings 22.220.020
Fund
See DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT
Homeless persons, findings 22.220.020
Housing emergency, effect, findings 22.220.020
Low-income housing
See also Low-income rental unit
abatement 22.220.200
findings 22.220.020
Low-income rental unit
See also Low-income housing
applicability of provisions 22.220.050
certificate of compliance 22.220.160
compliance deferral, time extension 22.220.080
duty to rent

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also failure to repair, rent
order to repair, rent
administrative relief when, procedure 22.220.120
designated 22.220.060
good faith effort 22.220.060
termination when, effect 22.220.110
duty to repair
See also failure to repair, rent
order to repair, rent
administrative relief when, procedure 22.220.120
designated 22.220.070
termination when, effect 22.220.110
failure to repair, rent
See also order to repair, rent
procedure generally 22.220.130
findings 22.220.020
order to repair, rent
appeals to hearing examiner 22.220.140
appeals to superior court 22.220.150
authority generally 22.220.130
certificate of compliance, effect 22.220.160
compliance failure, remedies 22.220.190
compliance time, considerations 22.220.130
compliance time, extension 22.220.170
enforcement authority, procedures 22.220.180
receivership 22.220.210
rehabilitation loans, grants 22.220.090
rental duty
See also duty to rent
good faith effort 22.220.060
variances 22.220.080
Purpose of provisions 22.220.030
Remedies
See Specific Subject
Rental unit
See also Low-income rental unit
applicability of provisions 22.220.050
findings 22.220.020
Title of provisions 22.220.010
Variances 22.220.080

DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT
Created, purpose, use 22.220.100
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

DOWNTOWN HOUSING PRESERVATION ACCOUNT

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

DOWNTOWN SEATTLE RETAIL CORE BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

DOWNTOWN ZONES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

DRAINAGE AND WASTEWATER FUND
See also FUNDS
Created, use 21.28.280
Establishment, creating, amending, ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76
Renaming of sewer fund, effect 21.33.080
Sewer connection special charges deposit 21.24.040

DRAINAGE PROBLEMS
See also GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement 10.06.010
Landslide-prone areas, regulations
See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS
Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT (Landslide-prone areas)

DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER FUNCTIONS
See DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM
SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
SEWERS

DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM
See also SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
Utility business tax
See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
fee, tax designated 5.48.050

DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER UTILITY
See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

DREDGING
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

DRESSING ROOM
See MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

DRINKING CUP, COMMON
Furnishing, allowing prohibited 10.42.020
Use prohibited 10.42.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables. Not to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Violation, penalty 10.42.030

DRINKING WHILE DRIVING
See HARBOR CODE
TRAFFIC CODE

DRIVE-IN BUSINESSES
See FOOD CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

DRIVEWAY
See also MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS
PARKING
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
TRAFFIC CODE
WATER CONNECTIONS
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Construction
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Limited access facility
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

DRIVING
See TRAFFIC CODE

DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE
See HARBOR CODE
TRAFFIC CODE

DRUG ABUSE ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD
See DRUG COMMISSION

DRUG COMMISSION
See also COMMISSIONS
Appointment, composition, organization 3.60.030
Established 3.60.010
Operation, financing 3.60.040
Powers, duties generally 3.60.020

DRUG ENFORCEMENT FORFEITURES ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE
See PERSONNEL

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

DRUG-FREE ZONE
Seattle Center, designated, boundaries 17.04.060

DRUGS
See also DRUGS, SUPPLIES
DRUG-TRAFFIC LOITERING
MEDICINE SAMPLES
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
TRAFFIC CODE
Driving under the influence
See HARBOR CODE
TRAFFIC CODE
Inhalants
definitions 12A.30.010
inhalation unlawful 12A.30.020
possession prohibited when 12A.30.030
sale prohibited when 12A.30.040
violation, penalty 12A.30.050
Intoxication
See CRIMINAL CODE
HARBOR CODE
Just cause eviction, regulations 22.206.160
Marijuana offenses
enforcement priority 12A.20.060

DRUGS, SUPPLIES
Wholesaling to community clinics, authority designated 10.62.010

DRUG-TRAFFIC LOITERING
Designated, penalty 12A.20.050

DRUNKEN PERSON
See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS
INTOXICATION
Drinking while driving
See TRAFFIC CODE
Massage premises, bathhouse, reducing salon, presence unlawful 6.36.080

DRY DOCK
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Dry boat storage)

DUPLEX
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

DUWAMISH RIVER
Fairway, navigable waters, regulations

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

See HARBOR CODE

DUWAMISH WATERWAY PROJECT
Fairway, navigable waters, regulations
See HARBOR CODE

DWELLING UNIT
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

EARPHONES
Vehicle, use in, prohibited 11.84.440

EARTH SLIDES, EARTH MOVEMENT
Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement 10.06.010
Landslide-prone areas, regulations
See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS
Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT (Landslide-prone areas)

EAST WATERWAY
Fairway, navigable waters, regulations
See HARBOR CODE

E-COMMERCE
Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR
Appointment, removal 3.14.610
Filming, master filming permit component applications coordination 15.35.010
Industrial development corporation board of directors, alternate member 3.116.030
Powers, duties generally 3.14.620
Street, sidewalk use, occupation permit fees determination, master filming permit 15.04.074

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GRANT FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE
See OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY BOARD
See also BOARDS
Established, composition 3.20.200

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES, SMALL
See SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

EDUCATION DIRECTOR
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Appointment, responsibilities 3.20.310

EDUCATION OFFICE
See OFFICE FOR EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL TRAINING FOR DISABLED
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

EDUCATIONAL USES
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

EGGS
See also FOOD CODE
Cold storage eggs
labeling
See also PACKAGING
required 10.20.010
violation, penalty 10.20.020

ELDERLY
See also DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
SOLID WASTE FUND
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Community programs for elderly)
Electrical service, low-income elderly
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE
Low-income utility credits program
See UTILITIES

ELDERLY ACTIVITIES ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ELECTION CAMPAIGN
See also ELECTION PAMPHLET
ELECTIONS
Account
See ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT
Administration of provisions, scope, authority 2.04.060
Administrator
See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION
Advertising
See Political advertising

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Campaign depository
designation, regulations generally 2.04.170
multiple accounts 2.04.200
Campaign funds
See also ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT
Funds
after election, disposition, report, regulations 2.04.375
investment, interim, earnings 2.04.215
Campaign treasurer
See Treasurer, deputy campaign treasurers
Candidate
See also Specific Subject
ELECTION PAMPHLET
contributions, expenditures limitation contract
See Public matching funds
Commercial advertiser, recordkeeping requirements 2.04.280
Commission
See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION
Complaint
See Violation complaint
Contract
See Public matching funds
Contributions
See also Campaign depository
Public matching funds
deposit 2.04.180
late contributions, special report, prohibited contributions 2.04.265
limitations
applicability of provisions 2.04.360
imposed, findings of fact 2.04.350
mandatory, designated, exceptions 2.04.370
out-of-state committees, to, report requirements 2.04.270
personal use by candidate, permitted when 2.04.340
report requirements
contents 2.04.260
generally 2.04.250
out-of-state committees, contributions to 2.04.270
political committee, continuing 2.04.230
source identification 2.04.290
unidentified, regulations 2.04.210
written instrument required, exceptions 2.04.180
Debt report after election 2.04.375
Definitions 2.04.010
Disclosure
See also Political committee
exemptions, grant procedure 2.04.320

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

personal financial affairs, scope, applicability 2.04.165
policy designated 2.04.150
rules, regulations promulgation Char., Art. XVIII, § 4
Election
See ELECTIONS
Expenditures
See also Public matching funds
authorization, recordkeeping 2.04.240
independent expenditures
certification 2.04.275
late, special report requirements 2.04.275
report requirements 2.04.270, 2.04.275
reports
contents 2.04.260
independent, expenditures 2.04.270
requirements generally 2.04.250
Fair Campaign Practices Commission
See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION
Funds
See also Campaign funds
ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT
low-cost fundraising activities, regulations, reports 2.04.220
matching funds
See Matching funds designation program
Public matching funds
public office funds, creation, purpose, use 2.04.480
Independent expenditures
See Expenditures
Matching funds designation program
See also Public matching funds
administration 2.04.620
contribution procedure 2.04.610
costs, expenses 2.04.630
findings, purpose, scope 2.04.600
Political advertising
recordkeeping requirements 2.04.280
sponsor identification 2.04.290
Political committee
continuing, report requirements 2.04.230
disclosure
See Specific Subject
multiple accounts 2.04.200
statement of organization 2.04.160
Public matching funds
campaign contract
candidate contribution limitation 2.04.420

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

candidate expenditure limitation 2.04.430
required when 2.04.410
eligibility requirements 2.04.440
fund account
See CAMPAIGN MATCHING FUND ACCOUNT
payment 2.04.460
program established, policy 2.04.400
regulations generally 2.04.450
use restrictions 2.04.470
Public office, facilities designated, use prohibitions 2.04.300
Reports
See also Specific Subject
electronic filing
certification 2.04.156
required when, exemptions 2.04.155
late filing, penalties 2.04.330
personal financial affairs, scope, applicability 2.04.165
Treasurer, deputy campaign treasurers
designation, regulations generally 2.04.170
Violation
civil action
authority, procedure generally 2.04.510
costs, punitive damages 2.04.520
civil remedies, sanctions, penalties 2.04.500
complaint
See Violation complaint
liability 2.04.500
Violation complaint
See also Violation
hearing
determination hearing 2.04.100
enforcement actions, procedure, notice requirements 2.04.075
rules, regulations promulgation 2.04.090
procedure generally 2.04.070

ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ELECTION PAMPHLET
Audio tape, availability 2.14.080
Braille transcription, availability 2.14.080
Candidates
campaign statement
contents, prohibitions 2.14.060
editorial authority designated, appeals 2.14.070
information requirements 2.14.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

requirements generally 2.14.010
Costs, proration to other jurisdictions 2.14.110
Initiatives
See Measures
Publication, contents, distribution
Jurisdictions, additional, participation 2.14.090
Languages, copies available 2.14.080
Measures
arguments, requirements generally 2.14.040
explanatory statement, contents, objections, procedure 2.14.030
requirements generally 2.14.010
Propositions, initiatives
See Measures
Publication, contents, distribution
Publication, contents, distribution 2.14.010
Rules, regulations promulgation, scope 2.14.100

ELECTIONS
Administrator
See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION
Campaign disclosures
See ELECTION CAMPAIGN
Candidates
See Specific Subject
ELECTION CAMPAIGN
ELECTION PAMPHLET
Charter amendment proposal
by council, procedure when Char., Art. XX, § 1
by voter petition, procedure when Char., Art. XX, § 2
City council
See COUNCIL, CITY
Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Elective offices
See also OFFICERS, CITY
offices nonpartisan Char., Art. XVIII, § 2
General election, holding, purpose Char., Art. XVIII, § 1
Initiative measure
See ELECTION PAMPHLET INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM
Pamphlet
See ELECTION PAMPHLET
Polling places, smoking
prohibited 2.20.010
violation, penalty 2.20.020
Propositions, ballot statement, submission procedure Char., Art. XVIII, § 3
Referendum
See INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Special election, holding, purpose Char., Art. XVIII, § 1

ELECTIONS ADMINISTRATOR
See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

ELECTRIC FENCE
Unlawful abutting public place 15.48.020

ELECTRIC LIGHT, POWER, SELLING, FURNISHING
Utility business tax
See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
fee, tax designated 5.48.050

ELECTRIC LIGHT, POWER SYSTEM, MUNICIPAL
See also CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT
Utility business tax
See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
fee, tax designated, applicability of provisions 5.48.050

ELECTRICAL CODE
Adopted 22.300.016

ELECTRICAL SERVICE
Acts prior to adoption of provisions, ratification, confirmation 21.49.180
Alternating current, sixty (60) hertz 21.49.120
Application, service charges 21.49.100
Average payment plan, regulations 21.49.090
Billing
automated system, designated, implementation 21.49.021
average payment plan, regulations 21.49.090
delinquent, assistance, emergency low-income assistance program 21.49.042
generally 21.49.100
interest charges permitted when 21.49.130
joint accounts, guarantors, responsibility 21.49.100
Charges
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES
Service charges
Comprehensive residential weatherization program
See also Home energy loan program
Low-income electric program
Low-income weatherization assistance program
Urban development action grant program
applicability of provisions 21.52.230
component programs
See also Specific Program (e.g. "Low-income electric program" See "Low-income electric program")

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

designated 21.52.230
definitions 21.52.210
energy conservation measures
See also Specific Program (e.g. "Low-income electric program" See "Low-income electric program")
liability of city, disclaimer 21.52.270
residential rate assistance (Schedules REC, RES, RLC, RLS) eligibility, participation required 21.49.040
Connection, regulations generally 21.49.110
Conservation
See also Comprehensive residential weatherization program
Conservation investment assistance program
Home energy loan program
efficiency standards 21.49.110
kw demand data, demand interval timing pulses, provision, capability required 21.49.120
rules, regulations generally 21.49.110
Contract required, regulations 21.49.100
Customer responsibility generally 21.49.100, 21.49.110
Defective, notice required 21.49.120
Deficiency
See System energy deficiency, additional charges, surcharges
Definitions
See Specific Subject
ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES
Department
See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT
Deposits required when, regulations 21.49.100
Disconnection
access provision failure 21.49.110
deposit, failure to pay 21.49.100
for violation, charges 21.49.130
loss, damage, customer liability 21.49.100
notice to disconnect 21.49.100
Duct rental, rates 21.49.065
Efficiency standards 21.49.110
Electrical equipment
interference, causing, special equipment requirements 21.49.110
maintenance 21.49.110
prohibited conditions 21.49.110
Electrical handhold, contractor work, regulations 21.49.120
Electricity acquisition, sale, exchange, permitted when, authority generally 21.49.130
Emergency
department authority generally 21.49.130
service curtailment permitted 21.49.110
use restrictions 21.49.130
Emergency low-income assistance program 21.49.042

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Energy audit
low-income electric program 21.52.250
Energy conservation measures
See Comprehensive residential weatherization program
Conservation
Conservation investment assistance program
Home energy loan program
Energy deficiency
See System energy deficiency, additional charges, surcharges
Energy efficiency standards 21.49.110
Furnishing, agreement, authorization required 21.49.130
Home energy loan program
availability, residential structures designated 21.52.230
comprehensive residential weatherization program
See also Comprehensive residential weatherization program
component, designated 21.52.230
designated 21.52.230
energy conservation measures
See also Comprehensive residential weatherization program
Conservation
costs, requirements 21.52.230
supply, installation agreements authority 21.52.230
purpose generally 21.52.230
Insulation
See also Conservation investment assistance program
Interference
See Electrical equipment
Suspension, interruption, interference
Interruption, restoration, reduction
See also Emergency
Suspension, interruption, interference
department nonliability 21.49.110
emergency, service curtailment authorized 21.49.110
Kw demand data pulses, provision, capability required 21.49.120
Kw demand-interval timing pulses, provision, capability required 21.49.120
Liability for services 21.49.090
Low-income elderly eligibility, conservation investment
Low-income electric program
availability, residential structures designated 21.52.230
comprehensive residential weatherization program
See also Comprehensive residential weatherization program
conservation component, designated 21.52.230
designated 21.52.230
emergency low-income assistance program 21.49.042
energy audit required 21.52.250
energy conservation measures

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See also Comprehensive residential weatherization program component, designated 21.52.230
low-income weatherization program
See also Low-income weatherization program component, designated 21.52.230
purpose generally 21.52.230
Low-income weatherization program
components
See also Low-income electric program
Low-income weatherization assistance program
Urban development action grant program
designated 21.52.230
comprehensive residential weatherization program
See also Comprehensive residential weatherization program
component, designated 21.52.230
designated 21.52.230
eligibility determination procedures 21.52.230
purpose generally 21.52.230
screening program
establishment 21.52.230
purpose 21.52.230
Meter
broken seal, charge estimation 21.49.090
furnishing by department 21.49.120
not properly registering, charge estimation 21.49.090
number, confirmation, responsibility 21.49.110
property of department 21.49.120
reading
service suspension, interruption, interference 21.49.090
single meter serving more than one unit 21.49.090
tampering
damages recovery 21.49.120
responsibility 21.49.120
Phase requirements 21.49.120
Pole rental, rates 21.49.065
Preferential treatment prohibited 21.49.090
Property of department
damaging, responsibility, costs 21.49.120
designated 21.49.120
unlawful acts against 21.49.120
work on, department duty 21.49.120
Protective devices
customer responsibility 21.49.110
purpose 21.49.110
Purpose of provisions 21.49.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Rates
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES
SERVICE CHARGES
Reconnection payment failure, procedure when 21.49.130
Regulations generally 21.49.100
Resale, apportionment, regulations 21.49.100
Residential weatherization program
See Comprehensive residential weatherization program
Responsibility, owner, 21.49.100
Right of access, entry
compliance failure, service disconnection 21.49.110
designated 21.49.110
Rules, regulations
compliance requirements 21.49.130
conservation 21.49.110
existing, continuance 21.49.110
promulgation authority 21.49.110
purpose 21.49.110
Scope of provisions 21.49.010
Service charges
See also ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES
applicability 21.49.130
delinquent account, interest charge 21.49.130
designated 21.49.130
disconnection charges 21.49.130
scope, authority generally 21.49.100
Street lighting
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES
Surcharges
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES
System energy deficiency, additional charges, surcharges
Suspension, interruption, interference
See also Emergency
Interruption, restoration, reduction
billing proration 21.49.090
customer, effect 21.49.090
departmental, effect 21.49.090
designated 21.49.090
notice to read meters, required 21.49.090
System energy deficiency, additional charges, surcharges 21.49.100
Three (3) phase motor, equipment protection 21.49.110
Urban development action grant program
comprehensive residential weatherization program
See also Comprehensive residential weatherization program
component, designated 21.52.230

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See disclaimer creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

designated 21.52.230
implementation
authority designated 21.52.230
procedure generally 21.52.230
low-income weatherization program
See also Low-income weatherization program component, designated 21.52.230
purpose generally 21.52.230
Vault
contractor work, regulations 21.49.120
rental rates 21.49.065
Violation
designated, penalty 21.49.140
pending action, proceeding, continuance 21.49.160
Voltage requirements 21.49.120
Voluntary Green Power Program 21.49.083
Warranty not expressed, implied 21.49.110
Washington Public Power Supply System membership
See WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM
Weatherization program
See Comprehensive residential weatherization program
Low-income weatherization program
Wiring
maintenance 21.49.110
prohibited conditions 21.49.110
WPPSS
See WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES
Adjustments, automatic 21.49.081
Applicability
See also Specific Rate
generally 21.49.090
Average payment plan, regulations 21.49.090
Availability
See Specific Rate
Billing
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE
Billing demand
computation 21.49.090
designated 21.49.090
Changing
from schedule to schedule, restrictions generally 21.49.090
prohibitions 21.49.090

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Charges
See also Specific Subject
Specific Rate
ELECTRICAL SERVICE (Service charges)
customer responsibility generally 21.49.100
regulations generally 21.49.090
service charges
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE
system energy deficiency 21.49.100
Conservation
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE
Contract
See ELECTRICAL SERVICES
Contract street and area lighting rates (Schedules F, T) 21.49.060
Credit program 21.49.045
Definitions 21.49.020
Department
See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT
Discounts
high demand general service (Schedules HDC, HDI and VRC) 21.49.058
large general service (Schedules LGC, LGS, LGD) 21.49.057
medium general service (Schedules MDC, MDS, MDD) 21.49.055
small general service (Schedules SMC, SMS) 21.49.052
Duct rental rates 21.49.065
Emergency low-income assistance program 21.49.042
Energy deficiency
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE
F schedule 21.49.060
HDC schedule 21.49.058
HDI schedule 21.49.058
HDT schedule 21.49.058
High demand general service (Schedules HDC, HDT, HDI, VRC, VRT) 21.49.058
House meter
See Meter
Interruption
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE
Large general service (Schedules LGC, LGT, LGS, LGD) 21.49.057
LGC schedule 21.49.057
LGD schedule 21.49.057
LGS schedule 21.49.057
LGT schedule 21.49.057
Master meter
See Meter
MDC schedule 21.49.055
MDD schedule 21.49.055
MDT schedule 21.49.055

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables. Refer to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this snapshot.

Medium general service (Schedules MDC, MDT, MDS, MDD) 21.49.055
Meter
See also ELECTRICAL SERVICE=
regulations generally 21.49.090
New large single load, charges
See Specific Rate
Newhalem Community, certain customers 21.56.030
PF schedule 21.49.080
Pole rental rates 21.49.065
Power factor rate (Schedule PF) 21.49.080
Preferential treatment prohibited 21.49.090
Purpose of provisions 21.49.010
Rate schedules
automated billing system implementation, use 21.49.021
contract street and area lighting rates (Schedules F, T) 21.49.060
designation code 21.49.021
F schedule 21.49.060
general service
high-demand general service (Schedules HDC, HDI and VRC) 21.49.058
large general service (Schedules LGC, LGS, LGD) 21.49.057
medium general service (Schedules MDC, MDS, MDD) 21.49.055
small general service (Schedules SMC, SMS) 21.49.052
HDC schedule 21.49.058
HDI schedule 21.49.058
HDT schedule 21.49.058
high-demand general service (Schedules HDC, HDT, HDI, VRC, VRT) 21.49.058
large general service (Schedules LGC, LGT, LGS, LGD) 21.49.057
LGC schedule 21.49.057
LGD schedule 21.49.057
LGS schedule 21.49.057
LGT schedule 21.49.057
MDC schedule 21.49.055
MDD schedule 21.49.055
MDS schedule 21.49.055
MDT schedule 21.49.055
medium general service (Schedules MDC, MDT, MDS, MDD) 21.49.055
PF schedule 21.49.080
power factor rate (Schedule PF) 21.49.080
REC schedule 21.49.040
RES schedule 21.49.040
residential rate assistance (Schedules REC, RET, RES, RLC, RLT, RLS 21.49.040
residential rates (Schedules RSC, RST, RSS) 21.49.030
RET schedule 21.49.040
RLC schedule 21.49.040
RLS schedule 21.49.040
RLT schedule 21.49.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this code file.

RSC schedule 21.49.030
RSS schedule 21.49.030
RST schedule 21.49.030
small general service (Schedules SMC, SMT, SMS) 21.49.052
SMC schedule 21.49.052
SMS schedule 21.49.052
SMT schedule 21.49.052
street and area lighting rates, contract (Schedules F, T) 21.49.060
T schedule 21.49.060
VRC schedule 21.49.058
VRT schedule 21.49.058
REC schedule 21.49.040
Regulations generally
See Specific Subject
Specific Rate
RES schedule 21.49.040
Resale, apportionment 21.49.100
Residential rate assistance (Schedules REC, RET, RES, RLC, RLT, RLS)
comprehensive residential weatherization program
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE
regulations generally 21.49.040
Residential rates (Schedules RSC, RST, RSS) 21.49.030
RET schedule 21.49.040
RLC schedule 21.49.040
RLS schedule 21.49.040
RLT schedule 21.49.040
RSC schedule 21.49.030
RSS schedule 21.49.030
RST schedule 21.49.030
Scope of provisions 21.49.010
Seasonal rates, proration 21.49.090
Service charges
See Specific Subject
Charges
ELECTRICAL SERVICE
Small general service (Schedules SMC, SMT, SMS) 21.49.052
SMC schedule 21.49.052
SMS schedule 21.49.052
SMT schedule 21.49.052
Street and area lighting rates, contract (Schedules F, T) 21.49.060
Surcharges
seasonal rates, proration 21.49.090
system energy deficiency 21.49.100
T schedule 21.49.060
Vault rental rates 21.49.065
VRC schedule 21.49.058

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

VRT schedule 21.49.058

ELECTRICITY
See also ELECTRICAL SERVICE
Street use, authorization, prohibition, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

ELECTRICITY PRODUCTION
City acquisition, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE TECHNOLOGY
Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS MANUFACTURING
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ELECTRONIC GAMES
See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

ELEVATED WALKWAY
See SKYBRIDGES
Zoning Index: LAND USE

ELEVATOR
Permit fees
See PERMIT FEES
Sidewalk elevator
See PERMIT FEES
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

ELLIOT BAY
Fairway, navigable waters, regulations
See HARBOR CODE

EMERGENCY
See also CIVIL EMERGENCY
ELECTRICAL SERVICE
PURCHASING
WATER
Cable television services use permitted 21.60.640
Ordinance procedure when Char., Art. IV, § 1I
Personal property placed in public place when, impoundment, restrictions, time limits 15.38.060
Proclamation, authority when Char., Art. V, § 2
Water restriction
See WATER

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this current file.

EMERGENCY ACCOUNT
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

EMERGENCY CONTACT SERVICE
Identification report requirements 6.96.015

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SUBFUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Ch. 5.76

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Fire department medical incident reports
access by law enforcement agencies
policies, procedures, scope, development 10.28.310
scope, provision 10.28.300

EMERGENCY SUBFUND
See also FUNDS
Appropriations, citizen injured while aiding police officer, medical expenses reimbursement 12A.62.020
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

EMERGENCY VEHICLE, AUTHORIZED
See also HARBOR CODE
TRAFFIC CODE
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Designated, right-of-way designated, order 11.58.260
Siren required 11.82.520

EMERGENCY VESSELS, WATERCRAFT
See HARBOR CODE

EMINENT DOMAIN
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

EMINENT DOMAIN COMMISSIONERS BOARD
See also BOARDS
Local improvements, land condemnation, costs, expenses, duties generally 20.76.140

EMPLOYEE CHARITABLE CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this update file.

See also COMMITTEES
Created, organization, duties generally 3.124.030

EMPLOYEE SAFE DRIVING PROGRAM
See SAFE DRIVING PROGRAM, CITY OF SEATTLE EMPLOYEE

EMPLOYEES, CITY
See PERSONNEL

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND
See also FUNDS
Actuarial valuation requirements 4.36.140
Appropriations, retirement system administration 4.36.340
Borrowing of money, requirements when 4.36.160
Contributions
by city, requirements generally 4.36.170
errors, future credit when 4.36.360
transit fund released-matching contributions, identification requirements 4.36.175
Created 4.36.020
Custodian designated 4.36.130
Death benefit payments, accounting requirements 4.36.330
Deposit requirements 4.36.130
Distribution of benefits upon death of a member 4.36.270
Established 4.36.020
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76
Financial interest prohibitions 4.36.130
Financial reports 4.36.140
Funding sources 4.36.020
Investment, state statutes applicability 4.36.130
Obligations of the city 4.36.180
Optional lesser retirement allowances and distribution of benefits upon death of a member who has been retired for service 4.36.260
Purchase of creditable service for initial six months of City service for employees hired during 1988 through 1998 period 4.36.191
Refunds 4.36.360
Securities
lending authorized, collateral required 4.36.135
registration, safekeeping 4.36.130
Service
discontinuance, effect 4.36.190
reentrance, procedure 4.36.190
Trust fund designated, permitted activities 4.36.360
Use restrictions 4.36.360
Zoo employees transferring to Woodland Park Zoological Society employment 4.36.199

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this current file.

EMPLOYER
Unfair employment practices
See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
Unfair employment practices
See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

EMPLOYMENT, EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM
CITY CONTRACTS
FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES
PERSONNEL
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION

EMPLOYMENT GOALS, RANGES, RATIOS
See CITY CONTRACTS (Equal opportunity provisions)

EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES
See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, CITY, TEMPORARY
See PERSONNEL

ENDANGERMENT
See RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT

ENERGY CODE
Adoption, designated codes 22.700.010

ENERGY CONSERVATION
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

ENERGY OFFICE
Comprehensive residential weatherization program, powers, duties generally 21.52.230

ENFORCEMENT
See also LAW ENFORCEMENT
Seattle Municipal Code
See Specific Subject

ENGINEERING DIRECTOR
See also OFFICERS, CITY

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

Abandoned vehicle
abatement, removal
duties generally 11.92.060
hearing duties 11.92.040
enforcement authority generally 11.92.030
Blueprints, photography work, errors, fee refund duties 3.106.010
Environmentally critical areas, duties 25.09.340
Traffic-control device, unlawful, removal authority
direction signs 11.50.530
forbidden devices 11.50.560
generally 11.50.520

ENGINEERING SERVICES FUND
Establishment, creating amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

ENTERTAINMENT, ADULT
See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

ENTERTAINMENT MACHINE, DEVICE
See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

ENTREPRENEURIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Forms, contents confidential 3.10.060

ENTREPRENEURIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

ENVIRONMENT OFFICE
See OFFICE OF SUSTAINABILITY, ENVIRONMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST
See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH CHIEF
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Refrigeration examining board membership 6.82.060

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT
See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES
Zoning Index: LAND USE DECISIONS (EIS)

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES
Actions
See also Specific Subject
Planned actions
during, limitations 25.05.070
Agency compliance
policies designated 25.05.902
procedures
content, consistency 25.05.906
designated 25.05.904
lack of, state provision 25.05.918
purpose of provisions 25.05.900
Appeals procedures 25.05.680
Applicability of provisions 25.05.916
Categorical exemptions
changing, petition, procedure 25.05.890
designated 25.05.800
emergencies 25.05.880
generally 25.05.305
purpose of provisions 25.05.300
state agencies 25.05.810
Commenting
inviting comment, procedure 25.05.502
no comment, effect 25.05.545
public hearings, meetings 25.05.535
public notice requirements 25.05.510
purpose of provisions 25.05.500
response, final environmental impact statement 25.05.560
specificity requirements
consulted agency costs, applicability 25.05.570
designated 25.05.550
Consulted agency procedures 25.05.912
Cost-benefit analyses 25.05.450
Costs, fees, applicability 25.05.914
Definitions 25.05.040, 25.05.164, 25.05.700-25.05.799
Determination of nonsignificance
early review (optional DNS) process, regulations 25.05.355
mitigated, regulations 25.05.350
regulations generally 25.05.340
Determination of significance, procedure when 25.05.360
DNS
See Determination of nonsignificance
Effective date of provisions 25.05.955
Environment, elements designation 25.05.444
Environmental checklist
forms 25.05.960

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

use, regulations generally 25.05.315
Environmental documents, existing, use
addenda, procedure 25.05.625
adoption, procedure 25.05.630
combining documents 25.05.640
criteria 25.05.600
incorporation by reference, procedure 25.05.635
NEPA documents 25.05.610
supplemental environmental impact statement, procedure 25.05.620
Environmental expertise, agencies designated 25.05.920
Environmental impact statement
See also Commenting
Zoning Index: LAND USE DECISIONS (EIS)
contents
generally 25.05.440
nonproject proposals 25.05.442
prior nonproject proposal 25.05.443
cost-benefit analysis 25.05.450
cover letter, memo 25.05.435
environment, elements designation 25.05.444
format 25.05.430
issuance procedure
draft EIS 25.05.455
final EIS 25.05.460
preparation 25.05.420
purpose 25.05.400
relationship to other considerations 25.05.448
requirements generally 25.05.402
scoping
city-sponsored projects 25.05.409
expanded, optional, when 25.05.410
generally 25.05.408
style, size regulations 25.05.425
timing 25.05.406
types designated, use 25.05.405
Environmental review, requirements generally 25.05.060
Environmental sound levels
See NOISE CONTROL
Environmentally critical areas
See also GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
designated 25.05.908
general regulations
See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS
SEPA policies, specific
See SEPA policies
Environmentally sensitive areas

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See Environmentally critical areas
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Exemptions
See Categorical exemptions
Expertise
See Environmental expertise, agencies designated
Fees 25.05.914
Forms
adoption notice 25.05.965
determination of nonsignificance (DNS) 25.05.970
determination of significance and scoping notice (DS) 25.05.980
environmental checklist 25.05.960
notice of action 25.05.990
notice of assumption of lead agency status 25.05.985
Information
See also Specific Subject
incomplete, unavailable, effect 25.05.080
requirements generally 25.05.100
supporting documents 25.05.090
Integration
SEPA/GMA integration 25.05.210
SEPA/Model Toxics Control Act integration 25.05.250
Lead agency determination
designation, responsibilities generally 25.05.050
dispute, resolution procedure 25.05.946
generally 25.05.924
governmental proposals 25.05.926
private project, one agency with jurisdiction 25.05.930
private proposals
requiring licenses from more than one agency, one is city/county 25.05.932
requiring licenses from more than one local, state agency 25.05.934
requiring licenses from more than one state agency 25.05.936
public, private proposals
See also Specific Subject
generally 25.05.928
specific proposals 25.05.938
Lead agency status
assumption
agreements 25.05.942
procedure generally 25.05.948
division agreements 25.05.944
transfer to state agency 25.05.940
Mitigated DNS
See Determination of nonsignificance
Planned actions
criteria 25.05.164

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

definitions 25.05.164
ordinances designating, adoption procedures 25.05.168
project review 25.05.172
Policies generally 25.05.030
Purpose of provisions 25.05.020
Responsible department, official designation 25.05.910
Rules, departmental procedures promulgation 25.05.035
Scoping
See Determination of significance, procedure when
Environmental impact statement
SEPA, agency decisions
implementation 25.05.655
purpose of provisions 25.05.650
substantive authority, mitigation 25.05.660
SEPA policies
See also Integration
cumulative effects policy 25.05.670
overview 25.05.665
specific environmental policies 25.05.675
Severability of provisions 25.05.950
Significance
See Determination of nonsignificance
Determination of significance, procedure when
Sound levels
See NOISE CONTROL
State provisions
See also Specific Subject
applicability 25.05.917
Statutory authority of provisions 25.05.010
Threshold determination
See also Determination of nonsignificance
Determination of significance, procedure when
applicability, effect 25.05.390
information, additional, required when 25.05.335
process designated 25.05.330
required when, procedure generally 25.05.310
Timing
environmental impact statement 25.05.406
regulations generally 25.05.055

ENVIRONMENTAL SOUND LEVELS
See NOISE CONTROL

ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS
See also ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

PERMIT FEES
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS
Administration, scope, authority 25.09.340
Applicability of provisions
See Compliance, requirements
Development standards
Purpose, applicability of provisions
State environmental policy act (SEPA)
Compliance, requirements 25.09.380
Conflicting provisions, resolution 25.09.440
Definitions 25.09.420
Designation 25.09.020
Development
credits, clustered development, single-family zones, administrative conditional use, permit, requirements 25.09.260
proposal
See also Specific Subject
application submittal, requirements generally 25.09.060
Development standards
applicability, exemptions 25.09.040
credits, when 25.09.260
exception permitted when, procedure 25.09.300
exemptions 25.09.040
existing lots, yard, setback reduction, variances 25.09.280
fish, wildlife habitat conservation areas 25.09.200
flood-prone areas 25.09.120
generally 25.09.060
landfills, abandoned 25.09.220
landslide-prone hazard areas 25.09.080
liquefaction-prone areas 25.09.100
riparian corridors 25.09.140
steep slopes 25.09.180
subdivisions, short subdivisions 25.09.240
variances
exception permitted when, procedure 25.09.300
existing lots, yard, setback reduction, variances 25.09.280
wetlands 25.09.160
Exception permitted when, procedure 25.09.300
Exemptions 25.09.040
Fees
See PERMIT FEES
Landslide-prone areas
See also Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT
building permit, master use permit, new or additional development

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

application processing, requirements 25.09.350
letter of certification, requirements 25.09.345, 25.09.350, 25.09.352
policy review notice, acknowledgement, requirements 25.09.345, 25.09.356
renewal, procedure, regulations 25.09.345
suspension when, requirements when 25.09.352
third-party review required when 25.09.355
development
See also building permit, master use permit, new or additional development
moratorium, designated, scope, exceptions 25.09.010
infrastructure policy review, notice, acknowledgement 25.09.345, 25.09.356
Permits
See Administration, scope, authority
Development
PERMIT FEES
Vegetation, tree removal
Purpose, applicability of provisions 25.09.020
Severability of provisions 25.09.460
State environmental policy act (SEPA)
See also ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES
applicability 25.09.360
Trees
definitions 25.11.020
exceptional, determination, delineation 25.11.050
exemptions from provisions 25.11.030
protection on sites undergoing development
lowrise duplex/triplex, 1, 2, 3 zones 25.11.070
lowrise 4, midrise, commercial zones 25.11.080
single-family, residential small lot zones 25.11.060
purpose of provisions 25.11.010
removal
See also Vegetation, tree removal
restrictions 25.11.040
replacement, site restoration 25.11.090
violations, penalties 25.11.100
Variances
development standards 25.09.280
exceptions permitted when, procedure 25.09.300
Vegetation, tree removal
conditions, permit 25.09.320
use, occupation permit
See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
work authorization, scope, authority 15.04.015
Violation, penalty 25.09.400

ENVIRONMENTALLY SENSITIVE AREAS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES
ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
Zoning Index: LAND USE

EPAMDS AND MOTORIZED FOOT SCOOTERS
High-occupancy vehicle lanes 11.53.230
Rules for EPAMDS and motorized foot scooters
application to other devices 11.46.040
areas of operation 11.46.010
noise 11.46.030
responsibility 11.46.050
rules of operation 11.46.020

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
See also CITY CONTRACTS
PERSONNEL
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS UTILIZATION
Public corporations 3.110.260

EQUIPMENT
Heavy, lifting above street, sidewalk, permit required 15.36.010
Moving
See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

EQUIPMENT, CITY
See PROPERTY, CITY

EQUIPMENT CONTRACTS
See CITY CONTRACTS

EQUIPMENT, HEAVY
Lifting above street, sidewalk, permit required 15.36.010
Moving
See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

EROSION CONTROL
See GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

EROTIC MATERIAL
Public display prohibited 12A.10.090

ESCAPE
Official detention, escape from 12A.16.030

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

ESPRESSO SALES
See FOOD CODE

ETHICS
See CODE OF ETHICS

ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION
See also COMMISSIONS
Administrator
See Executive director
Appeals 3.70.200
Code of ethics violations, duties when 4.16.090
Election campaign
See also Executive director
duties generally 2.04.100
electronic filing requirements designation 2.04.155
violation penalties imposition authority 2.04.500
Established 3.70.010
Executive director
appointment 3.70.150
code of ethics violations
duties generally 4.16.090
fine appeals duties 4.16.100
election campaign duties
civil assessments determination, collection 2.04.330
electronic filing exemption authority 2.04.155
enforcement actions 2.04.075, 2.04.510
generally 2.04.060
violation complaint investigation, determination 2.04.070
election pamphlet duties
measures argument recommendations solicitation 2.14.040
preparation, publication duties 2.14.010, 2.14.080
rules, regulations promulgation 2.14.090
initiative petition forwarding, approval duties 2.08.010
nonpartisanship required 3.70.170
powers, duties
See also Specific Subject
generally 3.70.160
whistleblower provisions, duties generally 4.20.830
Measures, explanatory statement objection hearing duties 2.14.030
Meetings 3.70.120
Members
compensation 3.70.050
generally 3.70.020
nonpartisanship required 3.70.060

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of the source file.

term 3.70.030
vacancy, filling 3.70.040
Powers, duties 3.70.100
Purpose 3.70.010
Quorum 3.70.110

EVACUATION
Civil emergency 10.02.020

EVENTS
See SPECIAL EVENTS

EVICTION
Cooperative conversion, restrictions 22.902.120
Floating home moorage, prohibited when 7.20.040
Just cause eviction, regulations 22.206.160
Mobile home parks, restrictions 22.904.410, 22.904.430
Personal property placed in public place when, impoundment, restrictions, time limits 15.38.060
Restrictions generally 22.210.140

EXCAVATION
See CABLE TELEVISION
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
PARKING
SIDE SEWERS
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

EXCELLENCE AWARDS PROGRAM
See PERSONNEL

EXCISE TAX
See also LEASEHOLD EXCISE TAX
REAL ESTATE EXCISE TAX

EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF
See also DEPARTMENTS
City contracts
antidiscrimination, equal opportunity provisions
requirements, request authority 20.44.060, 20.44.100
Created, functions, powers, authority 3.04.010
Director
See EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DIRECTOR OF
Former, programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.150
Public works contracts apprenticeship program
implementation, administration, authority, duties 20.38.020
Purchasing

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DIRECTOR OF
See PURCHASING
Taxicabs, for-hire vehicles
license application information request authority 6.310.300
violations, penalty points imposition 6.310.600

EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DIRECTOR OF
See also DEPARTMENT HEADS
OFFICERS, CITY
Accounting procedure
approval authority 5.12.010
report approval 5.12.030
Admission tax
certificate of exemption cancellation authority 5.40.085
certificate of registration notice duties 5.40.090
collection, remittance, authority generally 5.40.070
turnstile, counting device use approval 15.40.060
Adult entertainment license
application investigation 6.270.080
form provision 6.270.070
generally 6.270.090
issuance authority
manager, entertainer issuance 6.270.050
premises license 6.270.040
temporary license, issuance pending appeals review 6.270.280
Animals
dangerous animal, declaration, disposition, authority 9.25.035
detained, duties when 9.25.090
license denial, suspension, revocation authority 9.25.110
nuisance designation duties 9.25.092
off-leash areas closure, consultation duties 18.12.080
powers, duties generally 9.25.030
right of entry 9.25.060
spay and neuter clinic, operation pick-up date establishment, notice duties 9.25.047
Athletic massage operator license issuance duties 6.36.040
Appointment, removal 3.04.020
Blueprints, photography work, errors, fee refund duties 3.106.010
Bond
See also OFFICERS, CITY
designated 3.90.010
Checks, payments by 3.04.070
City contracts
affirmative action report request authority 20.44.030, 22.44.040
compliance
assistance authority 20.44.090
employment goals compliance certification 20.44.100

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this superseded file.

nondiscrimination on benefits
authority generally 20.45.020, 20.45.040
powers, duties generally 20.45.040
powers, duties generally 20.44.020
Civil emergency expenditures warrants duties 10.02.030
Claims for damages against the city
judgment payment duties 5.24.020
warrants, authority generally 5.24.030
Construction and consultant contract award recommendations, review by hearing examiner 3.04.095
Consultant services
consultant roster
contract recommendations by hearing examiner 3.04.095
disestablishment authority 3.114.160
placement on, solicitation advertising frequency determination 3.114.030
Dances and dance venues, all-ages
authority generally 6.295.080
license
approval, denial 6.295.100, 6.295.110
suspension, revocation 6.295.160
right of access 6.295.135
Definition 3.04.030
Delegates, designation, appointment authority 3.04.080
Disability compensation insurance premiums deduction authority 4.44.010
Dishonored check fee establishment
authority, collection 3.121.020
waiver of fee 3.121.040
Downtown housing maintenance account warrant, voucher duties 22.220.100
Ethics and elections commission campaign auditing assistance 3.70.100
False, misleading advertising, enforcement authority 7.08.010
Foreclosed property disposition authority
appraisal services contract 20.80.030
contract for sale 20.80.010
earnest money 20.80.020
For-hire vehicle duties
See Taxicabs, for-hire vehicles
Funds investment
authority
generally 5.06.010
interfund loans 5.06.030
principles, compliance 5.06.040
report duties 5.06.050
Gift catalogue account
donations
See also expenditures, duties
acceptance, authority, accounting duties 5.78.010
in-kind gifts, acceptance 5.78.140

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

expenditures, duties
arts commission programs 5.78.030
city clerk's office programs 5.78.170
construction and land use department programs 5.78.160
finance department, former, programs 5.78.150
fire department programs 5.78.100
Georgetown Steam Plant Landmark Center programs 5.78.110
licenses and consumer affairs department, former, programs 5.78.150
neighborhoods department programs 5.78.180
parks and recreation department programs 5.78.120
personnel division programs, former personnel department programs 5.78.130
police department programs 5.78.090
public health department programs 5.78.070
Seattle Center programs 5.78.020
Seattle Public Utilities programs 5.78.080
Seattle Transportation programs 5.78.040
Health services, medicare duplicate payment refund duties 3.30.120
Horse-drawn carriages
appeals hearing duties 6.315.430
carriage license
denial authority 6.315.110
information requirement authority 6.315.100
suspension, revocation authority 6.315.410
driver license
application form provision 6.315.300
denial authority 6.315.310
suspension, revocation authority 6.315.410
horse acceptability determination 6.315.220
horse license
application form provision 6.315.200
denial authority 6.315.210
suspension, revocation authority 6.315.410
inspection authority 6.315.070
rules, regulations adoption authority 6.315.050
Labor, material furnished by departments, bills for
credit voucher deduction duties 5.20.040
recordkeeping duties 5.20.030
Leasehold excise tax
payments, duties 5.56.110
subaccounts establishment, purpose 5.56.130
License code
See also New license code
administration
authority generally 6.02.040
rules, regulations establishment 6.02.050
enforcement

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

authority generally 6.02.040
duties designated 6.02.070
hearing duties generally 6.02.080
license
complaints, objections duties 6.02.230
denial, suspension, revocation authority generally 6.02.270
fees refunding duties 6.02.330
issuance, denial authority 6.02.210
suspension, revocation, duties generally 6.20.290
powers, duties generally 6.02.040
Lines of credit, duties 5.16.030
Local improvement assessments
See also Local improvements, land condemnation
assessment roll
final, approval certification 20.04.120
notice duties 20.04.130
preliminary, duties generally 20.04.060
cancellation authority 20.04.290
payment by bonds mode, duties generally 20.04.140
segregation duties 20.04.280
Local improvement fund, special, duties generally 20.04.200
Local improvement guaranty fund
defaulted bonds, coupons, warrants, duties generally 20.08.040
warrants, duties generally 20.08.030
Local improvements
See also Local improvements, land condemnation
bonds, register duties 20.04.170
charges rebate duties 20.04.270
contractors' warrants, duties generally 20.04.210
contracts, successful bidder failure, check, bond forfeiture payment duties 20.04.230
deferred assessments, warrant duties 20.12.080
local improvement installment notes, certificates refund, transfer authority 20.04.145
Local improvements, land condemnation
assessments
cancellation authority when 20.76.240
condemnation fund warrants duties 20.76.200
enforcement, collection, duties generally 20.76.060
report duties 20.76.090
segregation authority 20.76.280
award acceptance duties 20.76.020
bonds
bid duties generally 20.76.050
certification duties 20.76.070
issuance duties 20.76.090
register duties 20.76.110
certificates of purchase, redemption authority 20.76.270

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

charges against property descriptions, rebate duties 20.76.140
delinquent assessments, installments, duties generally 20.76.070, 20.76.200
warrants issuance duties 20.76.120
Low-income utility credits program authority, duties generally 21.76.060
Massage practitioner license issuance duties 6.36.030
Massage premises attendant license issuance duties 6.36.070
Merchants patrol agency, merchant patrolman license issuance duties 6.38.030
Mobile home park license
application, duties generally 22.904.060
revocation authority 22.904.070
Moneys
See also Specific Subject
receiving, handling, depositing
on-site inspections, observations, authority 5.14.050
persons, certification 5.14.040
rules, promulgation, enforcement 5.14.020
New license code
See also License code
administration authority generally 6.202.070
bond, claims against, duties generally 6.202.410
enforcement authority generally 6.202.070
inspections, authority generally 6.202.360
license
application investigation duties 6.202.150
disqualifications waiver authority 6.202.250
issuance, after objection, protest, duties when 6.202.110
issuance, duties generally 6.202.100
location change, reissuance duties 6.202.180
summary suspension, revocation authority 6.202.240
suspended license, return duties 6.202.330
Panoramas, peepshows
change of ownership, recognition authority 6.02.150
license
application referral duties 6.42.040
issuance authority 6.42.060
panorama device license issuance duties 6.42.020
panorama location license duties 6.42.010
suspension, revocation authority, duties 6.42.070
temporary, issuance pending appeals, authority 6.42.080
Parking garage, lot, public
immobilization device approval 6.48.050
license refusal, revocation authority 6.48.080
regulations promulgation authority 6.48.040
Parking payment device
key duplication authorization 12A.08.105
revenue collection, deposit 11.16.480

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020
Payroll
auditing duties 4.20.160
duties generally 4.20.110
Personnel
See also Specific Subject
automobile insurance premiums deduction authority 4.68.140
sick leave
funeral attendance use, reduction when 4.28.030
records maintenance 4.24.080
travel expenses
advance cash allowances, rules, policies, procedures establishment 4.72.050, 4.72.060
allowable, disallowable claims, rules, policies, procedures establishment 4.72.070
amount establishment 4.72.010
claims, rules, policies, procedures establishment 4.72.020, 4.72.070
executive recruiting, selection, payment rules, policies, procedures establishment 4.14.100
meals, lodging, regulations generally 4.72.080
reimbursement, rules, policies, procedures establishment 4.72.080
rules, policies, procedures establishment 4.14.100, 4.72.020, 4.72.050, 4.72.060, 4.72.070, 4.72.080
Petty cash accounts
administrative rules, regulations promulgation 5.12.050
establishment authority 5.12.040
Pioneer Square historical district substandard historical
building abatement assessment certification duties 25.28.350
Private detective license application, issuance 6.14.060
Public health department permit fee refund duties 3.30.110
Public works contracts
amount
costs, duties 20.48.040
statement filing duties 20.48.040
apprenticeship program
apprentice utilization requirement authority 20.38.005
apprenticeship participation goals waiver, reduction authority 20.38.030
authority generally 3.24.040, 20.48.030
small public works, departmental administration, execution authorization authority 20.40.010
small works roster establishment, administration, rules, regulations adoption, documents execution authority 20.40.020
Purchasing
See also PURCHASING
authority
emergency purchases 3.04.114
generally 3. 04.100

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

open market purchases 3.04.112
purchases under $30,000 3.04.110
contracts
award duties 3.04.106
published price lists, authority 3.04.116
sheltered workshops, authority 3.04.132
deliveries
inspection duties 3.04.122
testing duties 3.04.126
equipment
leasing, rental authority 3.04.118
repairing contract authority 3.04.120
recycled content product procurement program
contract duties 3.04.212
director defined 3.04.201
paper, paper products, duties 3.04.218
policies establishment 3.04.204
price preference rules determination 3.04.210
report duties 3.04.206
responsibilities generally 3.04.224
standards adoption 3.04.208
requisition, specification examination duties 3.04.130
surplus materials disposition authority 3.04.124
zoo animals, specimens, acquisition, disposal authority 3.04.108
Recruiter travel expenses 4.14.100
Residential sales, bond amount determination 6.260.060
Retirement system
board of administration membership, ex officio treasurer, duties 4.36.130
city contributions apportionment authority 4.36.195
payroll deduction duties 4.36.110
Sealer of weights and measures, deputy
designated 7.04.130
duties generally
See SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
SEPA fees, charges deposit duties 25.05.914
Steam engine, boiler regulations enforcement authority 6.230.180
Steam engineers, boiler firemen
license conditions, limitations imposition authority 6.230.100
regulations enforcement authority generally 6.230.180
Sewer
permit fees refund duties 21.24.090
wastewater charges refund warrants duties 21.28.350
Spay and neuter clinic, spaying, neutering return date establishment 9.25.047
Statutory duties
treasurer 3.04.040
other duties 3.04.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Tattoo shop, establishment license
books, records inspection authority 6.102.070
issuance duties 6.102.020
late renewal fee waiver authority 6.102.040
suspension, revocation authority 6.102.090
Taxicab commission staff, facilities provision 3.63.020
Taxicabs, for-hire vehicles
complaints
consumer complaint hotline establishment 6.310.700
duties generally 6.310.710
for-hire drivers
See also Specific Subject
medical examination, certification scope 6.310.410
training program approval 6.310.415
for-hire drivers examination
administration 6.310.415
contents prescription 6.310.420
license
for-hire drivers, temporary license, issuance authority 6.310.425
renewal authority, taxicab associations 6.310.250
taxicab license issuance to special service vehicles, authority 6.310.500
license application form approval
taxicab associations 6.310.200
taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.300
license denial
See also license denial authority
See also license renewal denial authority
notice, hearing duties 6.310.635
license denial authority
for-hire drivers 6.310.430
taxicab associations 6.310.210
taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.310
license renewal denial authority
for-hire drivers 6.310.440
taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.350
license suspension, revocation
authority 6.310.610
notice, hearing duties 6.310.635
rules, regulations promulgation authority 6.310.140
taxicab associations
See also Specific Subject
color scheme, uniform approval 6.310.220
taxicabs
See also Specific Subject
report duties 6.310.520
response time survey duties 6.310.510

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this text to file.

violations, notice, hearing duties 6.310.635
Tobacco product retailer license issuance 6.240.050
Towing services, tow truck
license plate issuance 6.214.090
rates
filing forms provisions 6.214.110
posting, sign form determination 6.214.120
Traffic code special permit refund duties 11.23.140
Treasurer, city
See Statutory duties
See TREASURER, CITY
Unclaimed property, transfer to state, powers, duties, authority generally 3.04.090
Unsafe building, abatement assessment certification, costs recovery duties 22.208.110
Used goods dealer license
pawnbroker endorsement provision when 6.288.030
scrap metal hauler indicia issuance 6.288.045
Vehicle impoundment
administrative duties 11.30.320
impoundment, towing, storage contract
administrative rules, regulations promulgation 11.30.320
authority 11.30.220
bid duties 11.30.220
contractor charges, duties 11.30.280
Warrants
See also Specific Subject
cancellation, recordkeeping duties 5.16.010
citizen injured while aiding police officer, medical expenses reimbursement duties 12A.62.020
drawing, paying, authority 3.04.070
library fund, issuance Char., Art. XII, § 5
lines of credit, duties 5.16.030
payments by 3.04.060
presentment postponement contract authority 5.16.050
dollar limitations adjustment 3.114.140
rules, regulations adoption 3.114.120
selection rules, regulations adoption 3.114.040
Waterway operations and maintenance account duties 16.08.050
Women's, minority business enterprise utilization
complaints investigation 20.46A.200
compliance
monitoring, enforcement 20.46A.180
report duties 20.46A.210
consultants roster review 20.46A.170
contracts
amendments, supplements, change orders review 20.46A.140
award authority, duties 20.46A.300
bidder, proposer, responsible, determination 20.46A.130

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

exemption authority 20.46A.090
public works contracts, deadlines modification authority 20.46A.130
set-asides establishment 20.46A.120
powers, duties generally 20.46A.060
substitutions authorization 20.46A.160
Worker's compensation, self-insurance program contract authority 4.44.070

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
See also DEPARTMENTS
MAYOR
OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS
OFFICE OF HOUSING
OFFICE OF INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
OFFICE OF POLICY AND MANAGEMENT
Head of department, mayor designated Char., Art. III, § 3

EXECUTIVE LABOR COMMITTEE
See also COMMITTEES
Appointment 4.04.120

EXECUTIVE OFFICER, CHIEF
See MAYOR

EXECUTIVE RECRUITING, SELECTION
See PERSONNEL

EXECUTIVE SERVICES FUND
See also FUNDS
Deposits, source 3.18.280
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76
Property, city, leased, reimbursement for repair, maintenance 3.18.180

EXHAUST EMISSIONS
See VEHICLE

EXHIBIT, SPECIAL
Exotic animal, control requirements, special permit 9.25.053

EXHIBITION
Trade show license
See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

EXOTIC ANIMAL
See ANIMALS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

EXOTIC DANCE STUDIO
See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

EXPENDITURES
See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

EXPENSES OF THE CORPORATION
See also BUDGET
Council authority generally Charter, Art. IV, § 14

EXPLOSIVES
See also HARBOR CODE
TRAFFIC CODE
Discharging, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
Storage in areaways, beneath public ways prohibited, exceptions, permit 15.08.060
Transportation
prohibited, streets designated 11.62.040
vehicle labeling required 11.86.100
vessels approaching, passing vessel carrying, procedure when 16.20.190

EXTERMINATOR
See FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

EXTRACTOR
Business license tax
See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
levied, amount 5.45.050

FABRICATION PLANT
Certification fees
See PERMIT FEES

FACE PROGRAMS ESCROW FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

FACILITIES DEPARTMENT
See FLEETS, FACILITIES DEPARTMENT

FAILURE TO DISPERSE
Designated 12A.12.020

FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES COMMISSION
See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Compliance requirement, scope, applicability 14.10.160
Definitions 14.10.020
Enforcement, private person authority, procedures 14.10.170
Purpose of provisions 14.10.010
Unfair contracting practices
charge
See Unfair contracting practices charge
complaint
See Unfair contracting practices complaint
designated, prohibited 14.10.030
private person complaint, civil action when, procedure, effect 14.10.170
unlawful, violation, penalty 14.10.150
Unfair contracting practices charge
See also Unfair contracting practices complaint
administration, enforcement, scope, authority 14.10.040
amendments, scope, procedure, authority 14.10.070
copy, service on respondent 14.10.080
determination of no reasonable cause
procedure generally 14.10.090
reconsideration when, procedure 14.10.100
determination of reasonable cause
city department involvement, effect, procedures when 14.10.120
effect, procedures when 14.10.110
procedure generally 14.10.090
filing
amended charge, procedure, time limits 14.10.070
procedure generally, requirements 14.10.050
time limits 14.10.060, 14.10.070
investigation
findings of fact, determination of reasonable cause, no reasonable cause 14.10.090
scope, authority, effect 14.10.080
remedies
city department involvement 14.10.120
generally 14.10.110
Unfair contracting practices complaint
See also Unfair contracting practices charge
hearing
decision, order when, scope, effect 14.10.140
procedure generally 14.10.130
order when, scope, effect 14.10.140
preparation when, service, response 14.10.130
private person complaint, civil action when, procedure, effect 14.10.170
Violation
penalty 14.10.150
private person complaint, civil action when, procedure, effect 14.10.170

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

Affirmative action, relief, compliance required 14.04.180
Appeals hearing, authority generally 14.04.070
Applicability of provisions
generally 14.04.020
pending charges, complaints 14.04.220
Construction with other laws 14.04.190
Cooperative agreements, state, city agencies 14.04.200
Definitions 14.04.030
Order, compliance 14.04.180
Policy, declaration 14.04.020
Purpose of provisions 14.04.020
Rules promulgation authority 14.04.060
Title of provisions 14.04.010
Unfair employment practices
charges
See Unfair practices charge
complaint
See Unfair practices complaint
designated 14.04.040
exclusions 14.04.050
Unfair practices charge
against city department, procedure when 14.04.090
amendment 14.04.100
complaint
See Unfair practices complaint
contents 14.04.080
findings of fact 14.04.120
investigation procedure 14.04.110
no reasonable cause, dismissal 14.04.130
pending, applicability of provisions 14.04.220
reasonable cause
See also reasonable cause, city department
no reasonable cause, dismissal 14.04.130
settlement procedure, conditions 14.04.140
reasonable cause, city department
appeals, remedy enforcement stayed pending appeals 14.04.160
remedies 14.04.150
Unfair practices complaint
hearing
order, compliance required 14.04.180
procedure generally 14.04.170
pending, applicability of provisions 14.04.220
private person, complaint by, civil action when, procedure, effect 14.04.185
service on respondent 14.04.170
Violation, penalty 14.04.210

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

FAIRWAY
See HARBOR CODE

FALLOUT SHELTERS, PUBLIC
City property use 10.04.020

FALSE ALARM
See ALARM SYSTEMS
FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING
See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
Advertiser to be dealer, exceptions 7.08.090
Definitions 7.08.020
Printers, publishers, agents, provisions not applicable 7.08.120
Purpose of provisions 7.08.010
Restrictions
former price statement 7.08.040
value
defense under prosecution 7.08.060
word use prohibitions 7.08.050
values up to, requirements when 7.08.080
Secondhand goods, unlawful acts 7.08.070
Unlawful 7.08.030
Violation
designated act 7.08.030
penalty 7.08.100
principal, liability 7.08.110

FALSE REPORTING
Designated 12A.16.040

FAMILY PLANNING
Health code fees 10.03.130

FAMILY PLANNING MEDICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE
See also COMMITTEES
Chairperson, public health department citizens advisory board, ex officio membership 3.30.210

FAMILY VIOLENCE
See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

FAMILY VIOLENCE PROJECT ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

FAMILY, YOUTH SERVICES DIVISION
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
YOUTH DIVISION
Created 3.20.040

FARM ANIMALS
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

FAT RENDERING
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

FEDERAL IMMIGRATION LAWS
See IMMIGRATION LAWS, FEDERAL

FEES
See also Specific Subject
HEALTH CODE FEES
PERMIT FEES
Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

FENCE
See PARKING

FENDERS
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

FERRIES, DOCKS, TERMINALS
See also HARBOR CODE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Ferry terminal, passenger, auto)
City acquisition, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

FERRY
Ferry walk-on frequent user books, city personnel, city officers purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
Ferry/transit combination passes, monthly, city personnel, city officers purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

FERTILIZER MANUFACTURING
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

FIGHTING
Public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
Unlawful 12A.06.025

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

FILL
See GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

FILM VIEWING DEVICES
See AMUSEMENT DEVICES
PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

FILMING
Fire hydrant use, fees 21.04.530
Master filming permit
required when, scope, procedure, fees 15.35.010
terms, conditions 15.35.020
Street, sidewalk use, occupation permit, fees 15.04.074
Traffic permit, fees 11.23.120

FINAL PLAT
See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

FINANCE COMMITTEE
See also COMMITTEES
Chair
appointing authority, city auditor 3.40.010
audit report duties 3.40.050
auditor, city
appointing authority 3.40.010
vacancy filling authority 3.92.010
debt management policy advisory committee membership 3.76.010
industrial development corporation board of directors, member, duties 3.116.030
retirement system board of administration, ex officio chairman 4.36.130
Established, powers, duties Char., Art. IV, § 5

FINANCE DEPARTMENT
See also DEPARTMENTS
City contracts, nondiscrimination on benefits, authority generally 20.45.020
Established, powers, duties Char., Art. VIII, § 1, 3.38.010

FINANCE DIRECTOR
See also DEPARTMENT HEADS
OFFICERS, CITY
Appointment Char., Art. VIII, § 1, 3.38.020
Auditing committee meetings attendance 3.48.050
Bonds, obligations registration
fiscal agent
contract authority 5.10.080
designation authority 5.10.060

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

registrar duties 5.10.070
system establishment 5.10.050
"City Comptroller," "City Treasurer," terms refer to Director of Finance, exceptions Char., Art VIII, § 16
Comptroller duties
See Specific Subject
COMPTROLLER, CITY
Contingent fund, payments from, amount due certification Char., Art. VIII, § 10
Debt management policy advisory committee membership 3.76.010
Improvements design commission fees, duties 22.900D.170
Industrial development corporation board of directors, alternate member 3.116.030
Library fund warrants issuance Char., Art. XII, § 5
Office created Char., Art. VIII, § 1
Panorama, peepshow premises inspection 6.42.050
Powers, duties
See also Specific Subject
generally Char., Art. VIII, § 1, 3.38.010
Removal 3.38.020
Statutory duties
treasurer 3.38.060
other duties 3.38.065
Trainee positions, reimbursement, sources 4.20.140
Treasurer, city
See Statutory duties
TREASURER, CITY
Warrants
library fund, issuance Char., Art. XII, § 5

FINANCES
See also Specific Subject
BUDGET DIRECTOR
WARRANTS
Control, council authority Char., Art. IV, § 14
Demands
See CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
Business and occupation tax
See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
levied, amount 5.44.400

FIRE
See also FIRE CODE
HABITABLE BUILDINGS
PARKS CODE
RECKLESS BURNING

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

TRAFFIC CODE
Alarm system
See ALARM SYSTEMS
FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS
Fire apparatus
following, restrictions 11.68.200
next to, prohibited when 11.72.155
Fire area
See TRAFFIC CODE
Fire exit door, parking next to, prohibited when 11.72.155
Fire hose, driving across prohibited 11.68.140
Fire protection services, fire in premises, report required when 21.04.510
Guard line crossing unlawful when, exceptions 12A.60.090
Lines
See TRAFFIC CODE
Parking prohibitions during
See PARKING
Parks, unlawful when 18.12.270
Personal property placed in public place when, impoundment, restrictions, time limits 15.38.060
Ship fire
See SHIPBOARD FIRE
Traffic Code regulations
See TRAFFIC CODE

FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS
See also ALARM SYSTEMS
Alteration
notification requirements 12A.60.030
permit required, conditions 12A.60.020
Employee, member
badge, insignia, uniform 12A.60.070
unlawful representation 12A.60.040
Facilities
See also Alteration
attachments
reciprocal agreements, effect 12A.60.060
unlawful, designated 12A.60.050
False alarm, fire alarm box, prohibited 12A.60.105
Fire alarm box
false alarm prohibited 12A.60.105
key, unlawful use 12A.60.080
Interference
designated 12A.60.010
prohibitions 12A.60.100
Violation, penalty 12A.60.110

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

FIRE ALARM SYSTEM
See ALARM SYSTEMS
FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

FIRE BOATS
See FIRE DEPARTMENT

FIRE CHIEF
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Zoning Index: FIRE CHIEF
Appointment, qualifications Char., Art. X, § 2
Bond
See OFFICERS, CITY
CPR training program, authority generally 3.16.140
Donations to fire department programs, expenditure authority 5.78.100
Experts, uncompensated, authority generally 3.16.100
Fire code fees
administration, enforcement authority 22.602.030
collection duties
alternative materials, methods 22.602.080
generally 22.602.040
inspections, certain 22.602.050
inspections, fire protection systems in buildings undergoing construction, reconstruction, remodeling, renovating 22.602.070
plan review 22.602.070
Fire department
control, management authority Char., Art. X, § 3
head of department Char., Art. X, § 1
Fire lines establishment authority 11.68.100
Fire protection services, fire in premises, report duties when 21.04.510
Firefighting assistance
authority generally 3.16.070
shipboard fire agreements authority
governmental entities 3.16.080
marine firefighting assistance 3.16.090
Hazardous area, barricade authority 11.68.180
Hazardous materials emergency assistance agreements authority 3.16.210
License code enforcement duties 6.02.060
Mobile homes, mobile home parks
building, site plan approval duties 22.904.100
mobile home park license application, duties 22.904.060
Powers, duties generally Char., Art. X, § 3
Special events committee membership 15.52.020
Water shutoff, portion of city, notification of chief 21.12.010

FIRE CISTERN

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this submittable.

Interference prohibited 12A.60.010, 12A.60.100

FIRE CODE
See also HABITABLE BUILDINGS
FUEL GAS CODE
Adoption 22.600.020
Alternate materials, methods 22.602.080
Examinations
duration 22.600.050
fees
See Fees
Fees
See also Specific Subject
administration, enforcement 22.602.030
designated 22.602.040
establishment 22.600.040
inspection fees
certain inspections 22.602.050
generally 22.602.040
fire protection systems in buildings undergoing construction, reconstruction, remodeling, renovating 22.602.070
payment 22.602.020
permits
See Specific Subject
title, purpose, scope of provisions 22.602.010
Inspections
fees
certain inspections 22.602.050
generally 22.602.040
fire protection systems in buildings undergoing construction, reconstruction, remodeling, renovating 22.602.070
generally 22.602.050
Permits
applications, processing, RCW 36.70B.110-36.70B.130
requirements exclusion 22.600.025
designated 22.602.040
fees
See Fees
Plan review 22.602.070
Title of provisions 22.602.010
Variances 22.602.080
Violation, penalty 22.600.040

FIRE DEPARTMENT
See also DEPARTMENTS
FIREFIGHTING ASSISTANCE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Alarm system
See FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS
Badge
See also Employee, member
not in uniform, wearing, benefits 3.16.010
unlawful use 3.16.020
violation, penalty 3.16.030
Chief
See FIRE CHIEF
Civil service
See PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
Composition Char., Art. X, § 1
Control, management Char., Art. X, § 3
CPR training program
See CPR TRAINING PROGRAM
Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.100
Employee, member
See also FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND
Fireman's private vehicle
FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND
PERSONNEL
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
badge, insignia, uniform
See also Badge
authorized use 12A.60.070
unlawful use designated 12A.60.070
unlawful representation 12A.60.040
Experts, uncompensated
See FIREFIGHTING ASSISTANCE
Fees
designated 3.16.130
fire extinguisher use training program fees 3.16.160
paramedic training services fees 3.16.150
Fire area
See TRAFFIC CODE
Fire boats
See Fire piers
Fire extinguisher use training program, fees 3.16.160
Fire lines
See TRAFFIC CODE
Fire piers
fire boat use only 16.52.100
prohibited uses 16.52.100
Firefighting assistance
See FIREFIGHTING ASSISTANCE

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this current file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this current file.

Fireman's private vehicle
green light
identification card required, requirements 11.82.500
requirements generally 11.82.460
sign, plate requirements 11.82.480
Hazardous materials incident command agency designated 3.16.200
License code enforcement duties 6.02.060
Management Char., Art. X, § 3
Medical incident reports
access by law enforcement agencies
policies, procedures, scope, development 10.28.310
scope, provision 10.28.300
No-smoking areas enforcement authority 10.64.050
Overtime work
See PERSONNEL
Panorama, peepshow license investigation duties 6.42.040
Paramedic training services, fees 3.16.150
Permit for vehicles
See TRAFFIC CODE
Personnel regulations
See Employee, member
PERSONNEL
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
Piers, fire piers
See Fire piers
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.100
Reports
See Fees
Test services
See Fees
Traffic direction authority 11.16.060
Vehicles
See also Fireman's private vehicle flashing red lights, requirements generally 11.82.440
Traffic Code exemptions, applicability 11.12.080
Water provisions enforcement duties 21.04.510

FIRE EXTINGUISHER
See also VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Use, training program, fees 3.16.160

FIRE HYDRANTS
Interference
unlawful 12A.60.100
violation
designated 12A.60.110
penalty 12A.60.110

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Obstructions
designated 21.04.560
unlawful 21.04.560
Parking near, prohibited when 11.72.160
Unlawful use designated 21.04.530
Use
application required 21.04.530
charges 21.04.530
deposit required when 21.04.530
inspector presence required 21.04.530
unlawful use designated 21.04.530
Violation
designated 21.04.580
penalty 21.04.580
reporting 21.04.510
reward for securing conviction 21.04.590

FIRE LINES
See TRAFFIC CODE

FIRE MAINS
Interference
unlawful 12A.60.100
violation, penalty 12A.60.110

FIRE MARSHAL
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Laundry inspection authority, duties 10.38.050

FIRE PROTECTION
See also ALARM SYSTEMS
FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS
WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS
Costs, water main reconstruction 20.16.060
Services
See WATER
Systems
inspection fees in buildings undergoing construction, reconstruction, remodeling, renovating
22.602.070

FIRE, SHIPBOARD
See SHIPBOARD FIRE

FIRE STATION
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE
Parking near, prohibited when 11.72.170

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

FIRE ZONE NO. 1
Liquefied petroleum gas, bulk transportation prohibited 11.60.690

FIREARMS
See POLICE DEPARTMENT
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
WEAPONS

FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND
See also FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND
Audits, authority 3.40.040
Contracts with city, business license tax
See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
business tax, fee levied 5.45.060

FIREFIGHTING ASSISTANCE
Experts, uncompensated
claims, litigation, procedure generally 3.16.105
existing provisions not modified 3.16.110
request authorized, requirements 3.16.100
Outside city limits, authority generally 3.16.070
Shipboard fires, agreements
governmental entities 3.16.080
marine firefighting assistance 3.16.090

FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND
See also FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND
FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

FIRST AMENDMENT RIGHTS
Street, sidewalk, public place use
interpretation of provisions 15.02.027
permit denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090
Vending, constitutional rights
See FIRST AMENDMENT VENDING
VENDING

FIRST AMENDMENT VENDING
Constitutional rights
See VENDING
Seattle Center, designated, regulations, site permit, fees 17.16.140

FIRST HILL
Lower First Hill housing maintenance

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE
Restricted parking area
See PARKING
Undergrounding of utilities
See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

FISH
See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
Processing
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Food processing)

FISHING
Fishing dock, watercraft near, restrictions 18.12.180
Parks, commercial purposes
Treaty of Elliot Point, applicability 18.12.195
unlawful when 18.12.195
Water reservoirs, unlawful 21.04.550

FISHING BOAT
See also Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Fishing vessel, commercial, moorage)
Aquatic foods retail sales
See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

FLAGELLATION
See EROTIC MATERIAL

FLAGGER
See RAILROAD
TRAFFIC CODE

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
Restrictions during emergency 10.02.020
Transportation
flammable cargo, fire extinguisher required 11.84.380
prohibited, streets, times designated 11.62.020
railroad grade crossing, stop required 11.55.340
vehicle labeling required 11.86.080

FLEETS, FACILITIES DEPARTMENT
Established, purpose 3.18.010
Expense reimbursement 3.18.180
Real property leases by city, duties generally 3.18.200
Recycling program management, maintenance 3.18.060
Vehicle fleet
accident defense rules, regulations adoption 4.68.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

administration, duties generally 3.18.140, 4.68.130
checking out procedures development, implementation 4.68.120
special equipment determination authority 4.68.100
use rules, regulations promulgation, adoption 4.68.020

FLEETS, FACILITIES DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR
Appointment 3.18.020
City vehicle fleet assignment 3.18.140
Powers, duties 3.18.030
Real property leases
asset management duties 3.18.300
authority to negotiate 3.18.160, 3.18.200
limitations 3.18.280
rent adjustment 3.18.260
Recycling program management 3.18.060
Vehicle fleet, pool use, reassignment authority 4.68.100

FLOAT
See HARBOR CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

FLOATING HOME
See FLOATING HOME MOORAGE
HARBOR CODE
PERMIT FEES
WATER
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

FLOATING HOME MOORAGE
See also Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
Continuance of previous provisions 7.20.140
Definitions 7.20.030
Eviction prohibited when 7.20.040
Floating home
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
owner, reprisal, retaliatory action against owner, prohibited 7.20.070
regularly occupied, determination 7.20.040
License, regulations 7.20.125
Moorage
CPI determination 7.20.090
fee
See also fee increase
rented houseboat 7.20.110

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historical reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this current file.

fee increase
damages award procedure 7.20.100
offer of home owner to moorage owner 7.20.100
permitted limits without fact-finding 7.20.090
procedure generally, prohibitions 7.20.080
rented houseboat 7.20.110
review procedure 7.20.080
Noncommercial use, conversion to, requirements when 7.20.040
Notice of provisions required, failure to provide unlawful 7.20.130
Notice to remove floating home
lawful reasons designated 7.20.040
six months notice required, exceptions 7.20.050
under color of law, null, void 7.20.060
Permit, regulations 7.20.125
Purpose of provisions 7.20.020
Severability of provisions 7.20.010
Terms, conditions 7.20.040
Violation, penalty; additional remedies 7.20.150
Waiver of provisions, voluntary, procedure 7.20.120

FLOATING OBJECTS
See HARBOR CODE

FLOATPLANE FACILITIES
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Aircraft facilities, waterbased; Airport, waterbased)

FLOATS
See HARBOR CODE

FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT
See also GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
Administrative regulations 25.06.090
Administrators
designated 25.06.080
powers, duties generally 25.06.090
Applicability of provisions 25.06.040
Approval
application, contents 25.06.070
authority 25.06.080
fees
See PERMIT FEES
required when 25.06.060
Definitions 25.06.030
License
fees

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See PERMIT FEES
required when, procedure generally 25.06.060
Purpose of provisions 25.06.020
Special flood hazard area
See also Specific Subject
identification 25.06.050
Standards
areas with base flood elevation data 25.06.110
environmentally critical areas, flood-prone areas 25.09.120
floodways 25.06.120
generally 25.06.100
shallow flooding areas 25.06.130
Title of provisions 25.06.010
Violation, penalty 25.06.140
Wetlands, restrictions 25.06.150

FLOOR
See FOOD CODE
HEALTH AND SAFETY
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

FLOOR AREA
See HABITABLE BUILDINGS

FLOOR AREA RATIO
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

FLOOR SPACE
See BUILDING CODE
HEALTH AND SAFETY

FLOUR
Sale by net weight 7.04.530

FLOUR MANUFACTURING
Wheat flour
See WHEAT FLOUR MANUFACTURING

FLOWER, CITY
See DAHLIA

FLUORIDATION
Water, requirements 10.22.010

FOOD
See also FOOD CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Unit pricing requirements
See UNIT PRICING

FOOD CART, MOBILE
See FOOD CODE

FOOD CODE
See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS
HEALTH AND SAFETY
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
MILK PLANT
PACKAGING
UNIT PRICING
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Abbreviations 10.10.020
Alcoholic beverages
See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
pregnancy, warning signs, requirements 10.10.137
Animals, as food
See also Specific Food
permitted when, conditions 10.10.536
Aquatic foods
See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
Shellfish
raw, undercooked, labeling, signs, requirements 10.10.135
Backflow prevention
carbonated beverage dispensing machines 10.10.4120
mollusks, contamination prevention 10.10.124
Bed and breakfast food service operations
compliance requirements 10.10.581
food preparation, requirements 10.10.582
health hazards prevention, limitations when 10.10.583
Beverage service workers
See Food-service workers
Bottled water, source, regulations 10.10.4105
Bulk foods
labeling, signs, requirements 10.10.134
self-service, regulations
See Customer self-service
Carbonated beverage dispensing machines, backflow prevention device requirements 10.10.4120
Cart
See Mobile food cart
Ceilings

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

plan approval requirements 10.10.642
requirements generally 10.10.532
Cheese
contamination prevention 10.10.126
modified atmosphere packaging, permitted
See Modified atmosphere packaging
raw, labeling, regulations 10.10.132
standards 10.10.112
Chemicals, bulk containers, labeling 10.10.134
Cigarettes
pregnancy, warning signs, requirements 10.10.137
tobacco use, designated areas 10.10.214
Cleaning
See Specific Subject
Equipment, utensils
Sanitary facilities, controls
Cold holding
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5420
temperature control 10.10.167, 10.10.168
Commissary
See Mobile food cart
Mobile food vehicle
Community nonprofit organizations
See Homemade goods sales
Contamination prevention
See also Pests, pest control
cheese 10.12.126
customer self-service foods, bulk foods 10.10.571
emergency situations 10.10.122
food demonstration, promotion 10.10.633
game meat 10.10.125
homemade goods sales 10.10.622
mollusks 10.10.124
rules, regulations generally 10.10.121
sulfiting agents 10.10.123
Cooking
food demonstration, promotion 10.10.633
plan approval requirements 10.10.642
reheating, regulations 10.10.169
temperature control
generally 10.10.163
overnight cooking 10.10.164
Cooling
bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582
temperature control
generally 10.10.167

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

modified atmosphere packaging 10.10.151
temporary food-service establishments, regulations 10.10.612
Customer self-service
bulk foods
See Specific Subject
contamination prevention 10.10.571
utensils, display containers, regulations 10.10.572
Definitions
abbreviations 10.10.020
generally 10.10.010, 10.10.030-10.10.080
Demonstration
See Food demonstration, promotion
Destruction
See Food
Food inspections
Dishwashing facilities
See also Sinks, requirements
plan approval requirements 10.10.642
Doors, requirements 10.10.532
Drains, requirements 10.10.531
Drive-in establishments
See also Specific Subject
toilet facilities 10.10.4140
Eggs
See also EGGS
cooking, temperature control 10.10.163
raw, undercooked, labeling, signs, requirements 10.10.135
standards 10.10.114
uncooked, temperature control 10.10.163
Emergency work, permit required, regulations 10.10.664
Equipment, utensils
See also Customer self-service
Mobile food cart
Mobile food vehicle
cleaning, sanitizing
frequency 10.10.321, 10.10.326
methods 10.10.322
monitoring, requirements 10.10.325
requirements generally 10.10.326
storage requirements 10.10.323
wiping cloths 10.10.324
cleaning, sanitizing facilities
exemptions when 10.10.318
food preparation sinks 10.10.316
mop sinks 10.10.317
requirements generally 10.10.315

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this surface file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

sinks, requirements generally 10.10.315
plan approval requirements 10.10.642
sanitary design, construction
food contact surfaces 10.10.312
generally 10.10.311
installation requirements 10.10.314
single service articles 10.10.313
Espresso
food-service establishment only selling
See Food-service establishment
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515
steaming milk, regulations 10.10.5515
Fees
inspection fees
See also schedule
outside departmental hours 10.10.662
schedule 10.10.661
special services 10.10.663
variance granting 10.10.731
Fish
See Aquatic foods
COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
Floors, floor coverings
plan approval requirements 10.10.642
requirements 10.10.531
Food
See also Specific Subject
destruction when
See also Food inspections
emergency situations 10.10.122
Food cart
See Mobile food cart
Food contact surfaces
lubricants, use, non-toxic required 10.10.334
plan approval requirements 10.10.642
requirements generally 10.10.312
Food demonstration, promotion
compliance requirements 10.10.631
demonstrators, promoters, requirements, permit required 10.10.632
equipment, utensils, requirements 10.10.634
foods
dispensing, regulations 10.10.634
preparation, contamination prevention, regulations 10.10.633
handwashing, toilet facilities 10.10.635
health hazards prevention, limitations when 10.10.636

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

permit required, requirements 10.10.632
single service articles 10.10.634
wastes disposal 10.10.635
wiping cloths, requirements 10.10.635
Food inspections
See also Inspections
examination, sampling, scope, authority 10.10.681
food destruction when 10.10.682, 10.10.683
foodborne illnesses, requirements when 10.10.692
hold orders, issuance when, effect 10.10.682
laboratory testing costs, owner liability 10.10.681
purpose 10.10.681
Food preparation
areas, authorized persons only 10.10.535
food demonstration, promotion 10.10.633
plan approval requirements 10.10.642
procedures, limitations 10.10.142, 10.10.143
regulations generally 10.10.141
sinks, requirements 10.10.316
temporary food-service establishments, regulations 10.10.612
Food protection
See Contamination prevention
Food-service establishments
See also Specific Subject
Temporary food-service establishments
UNIT PRICING
health code fees 10.03.110
selling only espresso, hot dogs, permit-exempt foods
See also Espresso
Hot dogs
cleaning, sanitizing facilities 10.10.564
compliance requirements 10.10.561
handsinks, requirements 10.10.562
health hazards prevention, limitations when 10.10.565
toilet facilities 10.10.563
Food-service workers
See also Personal hygiene
communicable diseases, prohibitions when 10.10.692
customer-service utensils, display containers, duties 10.10.572
foodborne illnesses, regulations when 10.10.691, 10.10.692
handwashing facilities
hand rinses 10.10.213
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5550
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5450
requirements generally 10.10.212
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.615

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

mobile food vehicle
handwashing facilities 10.10.5450
regulations generally, permit requirements 10.10.5430
permit, requirements
See also Permit
food demonstrator, promoter 10.10.632
generally 10.10.216
mobile food vehicle workers 10.10.5430
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.614
plan approval requirements 10.10.642
Food standards
bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582
eggs 10.10.114
game meat 10.10.116
generally 10.10.111
meat, meat products, poultry, poultry products 10.10.115
milk, milk products 10.10.112
shellfish 10.10.113
Food supply
See Food standards
Foodborne illnesses
food removal when 10.10.691, 10.10.692
personnel restriction when 10.10.691, 10.10.692
report, procedure when 10.10.691
transmission
control, actions, procedures 10.10.692
risk, additional inspections when 10.10.675
Frozen foods
See also FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS
modified atmosphere packaging, permitted
See Modified atmosphere packaging
Game meat
See also Meat, meat products
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
contamination prevention 10.10.125
standards 10.10.116
Garbage, rubbish, litter
See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
food demonstration, promotion, regulations 10.10.635
liquid wastes disposal
generally 10.10.422, 10.10.4110
mobile food cart 10.10.5545
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5440
overflow, nuisance prevention 10.10.425
reduction, methods 10.10.426
storage, containers, requirements

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

garbage storage 10.10.424
generally 10.10.421
rubbish storage 10.10.423
Guide dogs, permitted when 10.10.536
Handsinks, requirements
automatic faucets, time requirements 10.10.4170
food-service workers 10.10.4155
generally 10.10.4160
hot water temperature 10.10.4165
selling only espresso, hot dogs, permit-exempt foods 10.10.562
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.615
Handwashing facilities
food demonstration, promotion 10.10.635
hand rinses 10.10.213
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5450
requirements generally 10.10.212
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.615
Hazard analysis critical control points, evaluation
generally 10.10.673
permit compliance requirements 10.10.673
Hazardous foods
See Potentially hazardous foods
Health hazards prevention
See Specific Subject
Hearings
decisions, findings required 10.10.722
food hold orders 10.10.682
permit hearings
compliance methods determination hearing 10.10.704
revocation hearing 10.10.703
suspension hearing 10.10.701
procedure generally 10.10.721
Hold orders
See Food inspections
Homemade goods sales
foods
contamination prevention 10.10.622
permitted foods 10.10.621
prohibited foods 10.10.623
unwrapped goods, permit required when, requirements 10.10.624
Hot dogs
food demonstration, promotion, regulations 10.10.633
food-service establishment selling only
See Food-service establishments
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515
Hot holding

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

hot dogs, food demonstration, promotion, regulations 10.10.633
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5420
temperature control
generally 10.10.165
overnight hot holding 10.10.166
Hygiene
See Contamination prevention
Food-service workers
Foodborne illnesses
Personal hygiene
Pests, pest control
Temperature control
Ice
See also MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
source, regulations 10.10.4105
Ice chest, mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5520, 10.10.5535
Infections
See Foodborne illnesses
Insects
See Pests, pest control
Inspections
See also Food inspections
access, scope, right 10.10.672
authority 10.10.671
fees
inspections outside departmental hours 10.10.662
schedule 10.10.661
foodborne illness transmission risk, additional investigations when 10.10.576
frequency 10.10.671, 10.10.675
hazard analysis critical control points, evaluation
generally 10.10.673
permit compliance requirements 10.10.673
preoperational inspection prerequisite 10.10.643
reports, requirements 10.10.674
required when 10.10.671
Intent of provisions 10.10.002
Investigations
access, scope, right 10.10.672
authority 10.10.671
frequency 10.10.671, 10.10.675
reports, requirements 10.10.674
required when 10.10.671
Labeling
See also PACKAGING
alcoholic beverages, warning sign 10.10.137
alternative wording, permitted when 10.10.136

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

bulk foods 10.10.134
chemicals, bulk containers 10.10.134
cigarettes, warning signs 10.10.137
mobile food cart foods 10.10.5510
mobile food vehicle, food labeling requirements 10.10.5410
modified atmosphere packaging 10.10.156
pet foods, bulk containers 10.10.134
poisonous, toxic materials 10.10.332
raw milk, raw milk products 10.10.132
raw, undercooked meats, eggs, aquatic foods 10.10.135
regulations generally, exceptions 10.10.131
sulfiting agents 10.10.133
Lighting
plan approval requirements 10.10.642
requirements generally 10.10.533
Liquid wastes disposal
generally 10.10.422, 10.10.4110
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5545
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5440
Litter
See Garbage, rubbish, litter
Lubricants, non-toxic, required for food contact surfaces 10.10.334
Maintenance
See also Specific Subject
requirements generally 10.10.535
Meat, meat products
See also Game meat
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
cooking, temperature control 10.10.163
modified atmosphere packaging, permitted
See Modified atmosphere packaging
raw, undercooked, labeling, signs, requirements 10.10.135
standards 10.10.115
Menus, plan approval requirements
generally 10.10.642
mobile food cart 10.10.5585
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5475
Milk, milk products
See also FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS
MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
MILK PLANT
PRODUCER DAIRY
espresso, steaming milk, regulations 10.10.5510
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515
raw milk, raw milk products
See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

MILK PLANT
PRODUCER DAIRY
labeling, regulations 10.10.132
warning signs 10.10.132
standards 10.10.112
warning signs 10.10.132
Mobile food cart
base of operations
See commissary
plans, specifications, requirements
commissary
dishwashing facilities 10.10.5570
plans, specifications, requirements 10.10.5585
required, requirements generally 10.10.5575
compliance requirements 10.10.5505
condiments, dispensing 10.10.5520
design, dimensions 10.10.5535
equipment, utensils
See also Equipment, utensils
cleaning, sanitizing 10.10.5525
single service articles 10.10.5520
food
See also Specific Subject
preparation, temperature control 10.10.5515
sources, labeling, regulations 10.10.5510
handwashing facilities 10.10.5550
health hazards prevention, limitations when 10.10.5590
ice chest
dimensions 10.10.5535
use, requirements generally 10.10.5520, 10.10.5535
liquid wastes, wastewater disposal 10.10.5545
mobile vending regulations
See VENDING
overhead protection 10.10.5565
plans, specifications, requirements 10.10.5585
toilet facilities 10.10.5560
traffic code, pushcart regulations 11.12.160
water supply, regulations 10.10.5540
Mobile food vehicle
approvals, additional 10.10.5480
commissary
plans, specifications, requirements 10.10.5585
required, requirements generally 10.10.5460
compliance requirements 10.10.5405
condiments, single serving requirements 10.10.5425
equipment, utensils

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also Equipment, utensils
storage requirements 10.10.5425
washing facilities 10.10.5445
food
See also Specific Subject
sources, labeling, requirements 10.10.5410
food-service workers
handwashing facilities 10.10.5450
regulations, permit requirements 10.10.5430
toilet facilities 10.10.5455
health hazards prevention, limitations when 10.10.5485
mobile vending regulations
See VENDING
plans, specifications, requirements 10.10.5475
potentially hazardous foods
See Specific Subject
Potentially hazardous foods
prepackaged food service, regulations 10.10.5470
route, location, requirements 10.10.5465
single serving requirements 10.10.5425
temperature control
cold, hot holding 10.10.5420
requirements generally 10.10.5415
wastewater disposal 10.10.5440
water supply, regulations 10.10.5435
Modified atmosphere packaging
additional permitted foods
control requirements 10.10.152
requirements generally 10.10.153
expiration date
designation 10.10.153
exceeding, destruction when, exceptions 10.10.157
labeling regulations 10.10.156
permitted foods
See also additional permitted foods
designated, cooling, freezing requirements 10.10.151
person in charge, designation, duties 10.10.155
prohibited foods designated 10.10.154
Mollusks
See Shellfish
Nonprofit organizations, community
See Homemade goods sales
Nonsmoking sections, plan approval requirements 10.10.642
Notices, service procedure 10.10.711
Operations
See also Specific Subject

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

preoperational inspection prerequisite 10.10.643
Packaging
See Modified atmosphere packaging
PACKAGING
Permit
See also Food-service workers
HEALTH AND SAFETY
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC
FOODS CODE
appeals 10.10.651
application
contents 10.10.651
denial, grounds 10.10.651
plan approval requirements 10.10.643
compliance requirements 10.10.651
denial, grounds 10.10.651
display, requirements 10.10.652
exemption when 10.10.653
expiration
return, removal when 10.10.652
when 10.10.652
fees
application, to accompany 10.10.651
operating without permit, plan approval 10.10.664
plan approval requirements 10.10.643
schedule 10.10.661
food-service establishment
See also Specific Subject
required 10.10.651
food-service workers
See also Specific Subject
food demonstrator, promoter 10.10.632
generally 10.10.216
mobile food vehicle workers 10.10.5430
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.614
homemade goods sales, unwrapped goods 10.10.624
issuance
conditions 10.10.651
inspection, investigation prerequisite 10.10.671
operation without, violation 10.10.652, 10.10.664
possession, requirements 10.10.652
posting, requirements 10.10.652
reinstatement, procedure 10.10.702
required
See also food-service establishment
food-service workers

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

emergency work, permit required, regulations 10.10.664
seasonal food-service establishments 10.10.651
separate, each location 10.10.652
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.613, 10.10.651
revocation
application for new permit after, procedure 10.10.703
compliance methods initiation when 10.10.704
grounds 10.10.703
hearing 10.10.703
notice, effect 10.10.703
return, removal when 10.10.652
separate, each location 10.10.652
suspension
compliance methods initiation when 10.10.704
foodborne illnesses, requirements when 10.10.692
grounds 10.10.701
notice, effect 10.10.701
reinstatement after, procedure 10.10.702
return, removal when 10.10.652
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.613, 10.10.615
valid, required 10.10.652
Personal hygiene
clothing, personal belongings, storage 10.10.215
eating, designated areas 10.10.214
hand rinses 10.10.213
handwashing
See also Food-service workers
hand rinses 10.10.213
requirements generally 10.10.212
regulations generally 10.10.211
tobacco use, designated areas 10.10.214
Personnel
See Food-service workers
Personal hygiene
Pesticides
See Pests, pest control
Pests, pest control
licensed pest control operator
See also FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS
required when, requirements 10.10.513
pesticides, use, restrictions
automatic dispensing aerosol units 10.10.514
generally 10.10.512
requirements generally 10.10.511
rodent control
See RODENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Pet food, bulk containers, labeling 10.10.134
Plans, specifications
approval
basis 10.10.642
operation without, penalty 10.10.664
procedure 10.10.643
contents 10.10.642
mobile food cart 10.10.5585
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5475
plan review fees 10.10.661
required when 10.10.641
review procedure
See also approval
plan review fees
exemption when 10.10.653
waiver permitted when 10.10.641
Plumbing
See also Specific Subject
PLUMBING CODE
carbonated beverage dispensing machines, backflow prevention device requirements 10.10.4120
plan approval requirements 10.10.642
regulations generally 10.10.4115
Poisonous, toxic materials
See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT, RETAIL SALES
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
labeling 10.10.332
lubricants, food contact surfaces, prohibited 10.10.334
permitted when 10.10.331
pesticides
See Pests, pest control
storage, use, regulations 10.10.333
Policy, declaration 10.10.002
Potentially hazardous foods
bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515
mobile food vehicle
cold handling, hot handling, regulations 10.10.5420
self-contained holding units 10.10.5470
temperature control, requirements 10.10.5415
preparation, regulations generally 10.10.141
temperature control
cold holding 10.10.167, 10.10.168
cooking 10.10.163
cooking, overnight 10.10.164
cooling 10.10.167
hot holding 10.10.165

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

hot holding, overnight 10.10.166
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515
reheating 10.10.169
thawing 10.10.162
temporary food-service establishments, regulations 10.10.612
Poultry, poultry products
See also MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
cooking, temperature control 10.10.163
standards 10.10.115
Pregnancy, alcohol, cigarette warning signs 10.10.137
Premises
See also Specific Subject
animals permitted, designated circumstances 10.10.536
construction, maintenance requirements
See also maintenance
floors, floor coverings 10.10.531
ventilation 10.10.534
walls, windows, doors, ceilings 10.10.532
lighting requirements 10.10.533
maintenance
See also construction, maintenance requirements
requirements generally 10.10.535
Preparation
See Food preparation
Promotion
See Food demonstration, promotion
Purpose of provisions 10.10.002
Pushcart
See Mobile food cart
TRAFFIC CODE
Raw milk
See Milk, milk products
MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
MILK PLANT
PRODUCER DAIRY
Refuse
See Garbage, rubbish, litter
Reheating
bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582
food demonstration, promotion 10.10.633
potentially hazardous foods 10.10.169
regulations generally 10.10.169
temporary food-service establishments, regulations 10.10.612
Restaurant
See Specific Subject
Rodent control

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See RODENT
Rubbish
See Garbage, rubbish, litter
Sanitary facilities, controls
See also Equipment, utensils
Garbage, rubbish, litter
carbonated beverage dispensing machines 10.10.4120
food demonstration, promotion, regulations 10.10.635
handsinks
accessibility, use 10.10.4155
automatic faucets, time requirements 10.10.4170
hot water temperature 10.10.4165
requirements generally 10.10.4160
handwashing facilities
food demonstration, promotion 10.10.635
hand rinses 10.10.213
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5450
requirements generally 10.10.212
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.615
ice sources 10.10.4105
liquid wastes disposal
generally 10.10.422, 10.10.4110
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5545
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5440
plumbing 10.10.4115
toilet facilities
drive-in establishments 10.10.4140
establishments with twelve, fewer seats 10.10.4135
food-service workers 10.10.4125, 10.10.5455
joint use permitted when 10.10.4145
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5560
patrons 10.10.4130
requirements generally 10.10.4150
selling only espresso, hot dogs, permit-exempt foods 10.10.563
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.616
water sources 10.10.4105
Seasonal food-service establishments
See also Specific Subject
permit required 10.10.651
Self-service
See Customer self-service
Service dogs, permitted when 10.10.536
Sewage disposal
See also Sanitary facilities, controls
plan approval requirements 10.10.642
Shellfish

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this SMC file.

See also Aquatic foods
mollusks, contamination prevention 10.10.124
standards 10.10.113
Single-service articles
food demonstration, promotion, regulations 10.10.633
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5520
regulations generally 10.10.313
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.614
Sinks, requirements
See also Handsinks, requirements
bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582
exemptions 10.10.318
food preparation sinks 10.10.316
generally 10.10.315
mop sinks 10.10.317
plan approval requirements 10.10.642
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.617, 10.10.618
Smoking
food-service workers, tobacco use 10.10.214
sections, plan approval requirements 10.10.642
Solid waste
See Garbage, rubbish, litter
Special services designated, fees 10.10.663
Standards
See Specific Subject
Food standards
Sulfiting agents
labeling, signs, requirements 10.01.133
prohibitions, contamination prevention 10.10.123
warning signs 10.10.133
Temperature control
bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582
cold holding 10.10.167, 10.10.168
cooking
generally 10.10.163
overnight cooking 10.10.164
cooling
generally 10.10.167
modified atmosphere packaging 10.10.151
eggs, raw, unpasteurized 10.10.121
equipment, utensils, cleaning, sanitizing
monitoring, requirements 10.10.326
requirements generally 10.10.322
food preparation
See also Specific Subject

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

requirements generally 10.10.142, 10.10.143
game meat 10.10.125
handsinks, requirements
generally 10.10.4160
hot water temperature 10.10.4165
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.615
handwashing facilities
See also handsinks, requirements
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5550
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5450
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.615
hot holding
generally 10.10.164
overnight 10.10.166
potentially hazardous foods 10.16.165, 10.16.166
modified atmosphere packaging 10.10.151, 10.10.153
potentially hazardous foods
cold holding 10.10.167, 10.10.168
cooling 10.10.167
generally 10.10.141
hot holding 10.10.165, 10.10.166
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515
overnight cooking 10.10.164
reheating 10.10.169
raw milk, raw milk products 10.10.112
reheating 10.10.169
sinks, requirements
See also handsinks, requirements
bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.612
thawing, regulations 10.10.162
thermometers
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515
requirements generally 10.10.161
Temporary food-service establishments
compliance requirements 10.10.611
dishwashing facilities 10.10.617
food preparation, temperature control, regulations 10.10.612
food-service workers, regulations generally 10.10.614
handwashing facilities 10.10.615
health hazards prevention, limitations when 10.10.619
operation
See also Specific Subject
regulations generally 10.10.614
permit required, procedure 10.10.613
toilet facilities 10.10.616

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

wastewater disposal 10.10.618
Thawing, regulations 10.10.162
Thermometers
See Temperature control
Title of provisions 10.10.001
Tobacco
See Cigarettes
Personal hygiene
Toilet facilities
drive-in establishments 10.10.4140
establishments with twelve, fewer seats 10.10.4135
food demonstration, promotion 10.10.635
food-service workers
generally 10.10.4125
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5455
joint use permitted when 10.10.4145
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5560
patrons 10.10.4130
plan approval requirements 10.10.642
requirements generally 10.10.4150
selling only espresso, hot dogs, permit-exempt foods 10.10.563
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.616
Toxic materials
See Poisonous, toxic materials
Utensils
See Equipment, utensils
Variances, grant, conditions, fees 10.10.731
Vehicle
See Mobile food vehicle
Ventilation
See also VENTILATION
plan approval requirements 10.10.642
requirements generally 10.10.534
Violation
operating without permit 10.10.652, 10.10.664
operating without plan approval 10.10.664
Walls
plan approval requirements 10.10.642
requirements generally 10.10.532
Warning signs
alcoholic beverages 10.10.137
cigarettes 10.10.137
milk, milk products 10.10.132
pregnancy, alcohol, cigarette warning signs 10.10.137
sulfiting agents 10.10.133
Wastewater disposal

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

liquid wastes
See Sanitary facilities, controls
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.618
Water supply
See also Backflow prevention
WATER SUPPLY
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5540
mobile food vehicle, regulations 10.10.5435
plan approval requirements 10.10.642
source, regulations
generally 10.10.4105
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5435
Windows, requirements 10.10.532
Wiping cloths
food demonstration, promotion, regulations 10.10.635
sanitation 10.10.324
use restrictions 10.10.326

FOOD ESTABLISHMENT
See also FOOD CODE
Unit pricing regulations
See UNIT PRICING

FOOD PROCESSING
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

FOOD VEHICLE, MOBILE
See FOOD CODE

FORECLOSED PROPERTY
See CONTRACTS
FORECLOSED PROPERTY DISPOSITION

FORECLOSED PROPERTY DISPOSITION
Appraisal services 20.80.030
Purpose of provisions 20.80.010
Real estate broker, local, services 20.80.040
Sale
commission 20.80.040
contract
authorization by ordinance 20.80.010
authority generally 20.80.010
earnest money, credit, forfeiture when 20.80.020
requirements generally 20.80.010
validity 20.80.010
earnest money 20.80.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

interest rates designated 20.80.010
purchase by city
authority designated 20.80.060
permitted when, purchase price 20.80.050
purchase price
determination 20.80.010
earnest money deposits 20.80.020
purchase by city 20.80.050
purpose of provisions 20.80.010
terms 20.80.010

FOR-HIRE DRIVER
See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

FOR-HIRE HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES
See HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES, FOR-HIRE

FOR-HIRE VEHICLES
See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

FOWL
See also MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Coloring
See ANIMALS

FRANCESKA BALLINGER MEMORIAL SUBACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

FRANCHISES
See also CABLE TELEVISION
CITY CONTRACTS
ORDINANCES
WHARF FRANCHISE
Cable television
See Specific Subject
CABLE TELEVISION
Compliance requirements generally, designated 21.64.010
Construction work
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Equal opportunity employment, antidiscrimination provisions
See CITY CONTRACTS
Exclusive, prohibited Char., Art. IV, § 18
Information requirements generally 21.64.020
Lease, sale, transfer, notification requirements 21.64.040
Ordinance

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

bill granting, requirements when Char., Art. IV, § 10
publication, costs payment required 21.64.080
Recordkeeping requirements generally 21.64.060
Regulations generally Char., Art. IV, § 16
Report requirements
annual report 21.64.030
purchase, assignment of franchise 21.64.050
Rights reserved Char., Art. IV, § 16
Street, sidewalk use, occupation regulations
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Violation
designated 21.64.070
penalty 21.64.070
Work in streets
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

FRAUD
See BANK CHECKS
CRIMINAL IMPERSONATION

FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS
See also FOOD CODE
MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
PACKAGING
Adulterated, regulations generally 10.18.030
Appeals procedure 10.18.140
Compliance inspections 10.18.190
Containers
manufacturer's name display 10.18.050
multi-use containers, rinsing before return 10.18.040
pull date display 10.18.050
Definitions 10.18.010
Dippers, storage requirements 10.18.080
Drip, sale for human consumption prohibited 10.18.070
Enforcement
See also Violation
rules, regulations promulgation 10.18.220
Equipment
cleaning 10.18.060
standards, approval deemed compliance 10.18.170
Establishment construction plans
See Plans
Freezers, standards, compliance 10.18.170
Frozen dairy foods distributor, sanitation standards 10.18.160
Frozen dairy foods plant
equipment standards, compliance 10.18.170

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this section.

sanitation standards 10.18.150
Frozen dairy foods processor, sanitation standards 10.18.150
Inspections, scope, purpose, right of entry 10.18.190
Misbranded, regulations generally 10.18.030
Mix
drip, overflow, spillage, sale for human consumption prohibited 10.18.070
pasteurization requirements 10.18.020
Overflow, sale for human consumption prohibited 10.18.070
Pasteurization requirements 10.18.020
Permit
application, contents 10.18.100
eligibility 10.18.090
exemptions 10.18.090
food and beverage establishment service worker's permit, personnel, required 10.18.200
issuance conditions 10.18.100
required when 10.18.090
revocation
grounds, notice 10.18.130
hearing 10.18.140
suspension
failure to meet standards 10.18.110
grounds generally, notice 10.18.120
hearing 10.18.140
transferability 10.18.090
Personnel
disease, infection
permitted measures when 10.18.210
prohibited work activities 10.18.200
food and beverage establishment service worker's permit requisite for work, fee 10.18.200
Plans
approval requirements 10.18.230
conformance requirements 10.18.230
Plant construction plans
See Plans
Processing equipment, standards, compliance 10.18.170
Product contact surfaces, cleaning requirements 10.18.060
Pull date display 10.18.050
Records inspection, right of access 10.18.190
Retail frozen dairy foods processor, sanitation standards 10.18.160
Sampling specifications, regulations 10.18.110
Sanitation standards
Seattle food-service regulations 10.18.160
U.S. Public Health Service standards 10.18.150
Scoops, dippers, storage requirements 10.18.080
Spillage, sale for human consumption prohibited 10.18.070
Transfer restrictions 10.18.180

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Violation
See also Enforcement
penalty 10.18.240

FROZEN FOODS
See FOOD CODE

FRUIT
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

FUEL GAS CODE
Adoption 22.420.010

FUEL GAS PIPING
See also GAS PIPING, MECHANIC LICENSURE
Fees
See PERMIT FEES

FUEL OPENING
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

FUMIGATION
See FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation knowledge, first aid kit required 10.54.160
Certified applicator, permit requirements
See Permit
Certified exterminator
See Specific Subject
Permit
Certified fumigator
See Specific Subject
Permit
Chemicals
See Specific Subject
Compliance requirements 10.54.070
CPR knowledge, first aid kit required 10.54.160
Danger signs, requirements 10.54.120
Definitions 10.54.010
Extermination permit
See Permit
Exterminator
See Specific Subject
First aid kit, requirements 10.54.160
Fumigation permit

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See Permit
Fumigator
See Specific Subject
Notification
authorities 10.54.090
occupant 10.54.100
Permit
See also HEALTH AND SAFETY
applicant qualifications
certified applicator permit 10.54.060
generally 10.54.050
exemptions 10.54.030
required 10.54.020
suspension, revocation, summary 10.54.040
Pest control
See Specific Subject
FOOD CODE
Poisons
See Specific Subject
FOOD CODE
Preparation of premises 10.54.120
Recordkeeping
See Notification
Rodents
See Specific Subject
Ship, fumigation restrictions 10.54.110
Storage
Compliance requirements 10.54.070
requirements, restrictions 10.54.080
Two persons required 10.54.140
Ventilation after fumigation 10.54.150
Watchers required 10.54.130

FUND-RAISING EVENT
Gambling tax
See also GAMBLING TAX
amount 5.52.030

FUNDS
See also Specific Fund
MONEYS
WARRANTS
City lines of credit
establishment, scope, agreements 5.16.030
payment, obligation of city 5.16.040
Department operating funds, leasehold excise tax 5.56.130

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances, designated Table, Chapter 5.76
Interfund loans 5.06.030
Investment
See also PROPERTY TAXES, ABATEMENT LIENS
permitted investments
generally 5.06.010
interfund loans 5.06.030
policies, principles 5.06.040
reports 5.06.050
Petty cash accounts
See PETTY CASH ACCOUNTS
Special funds, creation by ordinance Char., Art. VIII, § 15
Subaccounts
designated Table, Chapter 5.76
leasehold excise tax, department operating funds 5.56.130
Transfer restrictions Char., Art. VIII, § 15
Treasury moneys, crediting at time of Charter adoption Char., Art. XXII, § 1
Warrants
See WARRANTS

FUNERAL LEAVE
See PERSONNEL

FUNERAL PROCESSION
Identification marking 11.58.210
Interference prohibited, police escort services 11.58.200
Traffic-control device obedience, exception 11.58.220

FUNGI
Fumigation, regulations
See FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

FURNACE OIL
Sale
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

GALWAY, REPUBLIC OF IRELAND
See SISTER CITIES

GAMBLING
See also GAMBLING TAX
Bunco game unlawful 12A.22.090
Cardroom, public, unlawful 12A.22.110
Deceptive, misleading act, practice
operation designated, penalty 12A.22.030
participation designated, penalty 12A.22.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Definitions 12A.22.010
Defrauding device, unlawful 12A.22.090
Gambling
information, transmitting, receiving, penalty 12A.22.070
record, printing, storing, selling, distributing, penalty 12A.22.060
License required when 12A.22.050
Prohibitions 12A.22.100
Social card game
See CRIMINAL CODE
Swindling game, device, unlawful 12A.22.090
Tax
See GAMBLING TAX
Violation, aiding and abetting prohibited 12A.22.020

GAMBLING TAX
Definitions 5.52.010
Exemptions 5.52.030
Gambling activities, fund-raising events
See also Specific Subject
declaration of intent to conduct activity, filing 5.52.020
Levied, amount, applicability 5.52.030

GAMES, NONELECTRONIC
See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

GANGWAY
See HARBOR CODE

GARAGE
See also PARKING GARAGE
PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Street, alley, parking use prohibited 11.70.200

GARBAGE
See also FOOD CODE
GARBAGE DUMP
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
Park, disposal in, unlawful 18.12.260

GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL FUND
See SOLID WASTE FUND

GARBAGE COLLECTION, DISPOSAL

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

GARBAGE DUMP
See also LANDFILL
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES
Trespass
designated 12A.64.010
violation, penalty 12A.64.020

GARBAGE REDUCTION
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

GARBAGE TRANSFER STATION
Utility business tax
See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
designated 5.48.055

GARBAGE TRUCK
Carrying persons outside vehicle, exception to regulations 11.58.020

GARDEN
Rooftop garden
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

GARDEN PLOTS
See P-PATCH PROGRAM

GARMENT RENTAL
See SHOES, WEARING APPAREL RENTAL

GARNISHMENT
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM

GAS CODE
See FUEL GAS CODE

GAS FITTING
See PERMIT FEES

GAS FOR HIRE, SELLING, FURNISHING
Utility business tax
See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
fee, tax designated 5.48.050

GAS LINES
See SEATTLE CENTER

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

GAS PIPING, MECHANIC LICENSURE
Advisory board 6.235.090
Appeals 6.235.100
Application for license 6.235.050
Compliance required 6.235.010
Definitions 6.235.020
Examinations and issuance for 6.235.060
Expiration and renewal of 6.235.070
Inspections and work stoppage 6.235.110
Penalties 6.235.130
Reciprocity 6.235.120
Revocation 6.235.080
Unlawful activities 6.235.030
Unlicensed workers 6.235.040

GAS PRODUCTION
City acquisition, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

GAS STATION
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

GAS USE TAX
See NATURAL, MANUFACTURED GAS USE TAX

GASOLINE
Emergency restrictions when
See CIVIL EMERGENCY

GATHERINGS, PUBLIC
Parks, Seattle Center, Victory Square, regulations generally 15.02.080

GAY PERSONS
See DISCRIMINATION
FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES
INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

GELATIN MANUFACTURE
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

GENDER
See MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

GENDER IDENTITY
See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN
DISCRIMINATION
FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

GENERAL DONATIONS AND GIFTS TRUST FUND
See also FUNDS
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training account 3.16.140
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

GENERAL FUND
See also FUNDS
Created, purpose Char., Art. VIII, § 15
Deposits
admission tax receipts 5.40.120
municipal art fund, carryover funds, purpose 20.32.030
parking payment device 11.16.480
unsafe buildings, recovered costs 22.208.110
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76
Payments
assessments against condemned property
funds appropriation 20.76.210
procedure generally 20.76.200
sewer permit fees refund 21.24.090
water main reconstruction, no benefit to abutting property 20.16.030
Retirement system, transit fund, released-matching contributions, identification requirements 4.36.175

GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND, 1986 ADVANCE REFUNDING ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

GENERAL SERVICES DIRECTOR
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Vehicle fleet
checking out procedures development, implementation 4.68.120
provisions administration duties 4.68.130
use rules, regulations promulgation, adoption 4.68.020

GENERAL TRUST FUND
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

GENITALIA
See EROTIC MATERIAL

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

GEORGETOWN STEAM PLANT LANDMARK CENTER
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.110

GERMS
Fumigation, regulations
See FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

GET ENGAGED PROGRAM
Definitions 3.51.020
Established 3.51.010
Selection process and program assessment 3.51.030
Terms and vacancies 3.51.040

GIFT CATALOGUE ACCOUNT
Donations
expenditures
See Expenditures for programs
in-kind gifts, acceptance 5.78.140
Established 5.78.010
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76
Expenditures for programs
arts and cultural affairs office programs 5.78.030
clerk's office programs 5.78.170
construction and land use department programs 5.78.160
finance department, former, programs 5.78.150
fire department programs 5.78.100
Georgetown Steam Plant Landmark Center programs 5.78.110
in-kind gifts, acceptance, use 5.78.140
licenses and consumer affairs department, former, programs 5.78.150
neighborhoods department programs 5.78.180
office of housing programs 5.78.060
parks and recreation department programs 5.78.120
personnel division programs, former personnel department programs 4.78.130
police department programs 5.78.090
public health department programs 5.78.070
Seattle Center programs 5.78.020
Seattle Public Utilities programs 5.78.080
Seattle Transportation programs 5.78.040

GIFTS
See also GIFT CATALOGUE ACCOUNT
City rights, restrictions generally Char., Art. I, § 1

GIFTS OF ART
See ART

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

GLARE
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Light, glare)

GLUE MANUFACTURE
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

GOAT MILK
General regulations concerning milk
See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

GOLDEN GARDENS PARK
See also PARKS CODE
Animals, vehicles, hours prohibited 18.12.235

GOLF COURSE
See ADMISSION TAX
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Beer, wine sales, parks, golf courses)

GOVERNMENT LOCKS
See HARBOR CODE

GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
See also DRAINAGE PROBLEMS
PERMIT FEES
Administration
liability, limitations 22.800.090
scope, authority 22.800.080
Applicability of provisions
drainage control provisions 22.802.010
generally 22.800.030
grading provisions 22.804.010
Certificate of compliance, city projects 22.800.070
City
liability, limitations 22.800.090, 22.808.010
projects
compliance, requirements 22.800.070, 22.808.010
requirements generally 22.802.015
Compliance
city projects 22.800.070, 22.808.010
drainage control provisions 22.802.015
failure
See Violation
grading provisions 22.804.010, 22.804.030
other laws 22.800.060
requirements generally 22.800.060

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

responsible parties, liability 22.808.020
Construal of provisions 22.800.020
Definitions 22.801.010-22.801.240
Discharges
See Drainage control
Drainage basin plan
development, purpose, compliance 22.800.080
required when 22.802.015
Drainage control
See also Specific Subject
applicability of provisions 22.802.010, 22.802.013, 22.802.015, 22.802.016
discharges
exemption, firefighting activities 22.802.012
existing, regulations 22.802.090
large projects, additional requirements 22.802.016
permissible discharges 22.80.012
prohibited discharges 22.802.012
requirements generally 22.802.013, 22.802.015
exceptions
approval required 22.802.015
exempt activities designated 22.802.010, 22.802.012
large projects, when 22.802.016
public entities 22.802.015
existing discharges, uses
inspections, scope, authority 22.802.090
facilities
See also Specific Subject
inspections, scope, authority 22.802.090
installation, regulations, permits 22.802.060
large projects, additional requirements 22.802.016
maintenance 22.802.090
modifications during construction, criteria 22.802.070
recordkeeping requirements 22.802.090
facilities permits
fees 22.808.120
financial assurances, insurance, bonds, covenants 22.808.130
required when 22.802.060
suspension, revocation when 22.808.110
flood-prone areas 22.082.015
large projects
See also Specific Subject
additional requirements 22.802.016
permit
See Drainage, erosion control permit
facilities permits
public entities 22.802.015

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

plans
See also Drainage basin plan
registry 22.80.040
requirements generally 22.802.015
review, approval 22.802.020
requirements
generally 22.802.013, 22.802.015
large projects, additional requirements 22.802.016
public entities 22.802.015
review, approval
applications, requirements 22.802.020
required when 22.802.015
requirements, procedure generally 22.802.020
site review fees
See PERMIT FEES
spill prevention, release, containment, report 22.802.013
stormwater
See Specific Subject
SEWERS
watercourse obstruction prohibited 22.802.013
Drainage, erosion control permit
See also Drainage control
grading permit
See Grading permit or approval
waiver, public entities, when 22.802.015
Drainage, wastewater functions
See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
Enforcement
liability, limitations 22.800.090
right of entry 22.808.025
scope, authority 22.800.080
Environmentally sensitive, critical areas
See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES
ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS
Flood-prone areas
Grading
Erosion control
See Drainage, erosion control permit
Grading
Excavation
See Specific Subject
Exceptions
appeals 22.808.010
drainage control provisions 22.802.010, 22.802.012, 22.802.015
generally 22.808.010
grading permit, approval requirements 22.804.030

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

procedure 22.808.010
request 22.808.010
Fees
See also PERMIT FEES
generally 22.808.120
Fills
See Grading
Flood-prone areas
drainage control regulations 22.802.015
grading regulations 22.804.020
Grading
See also Specific Subject
adjoining property protection 22.804.100
applicability of provisions 22.804.010
approval
See Grading permit or approval
boundary location 22.804.120
completion, final inspections, plans, reports 22.804.200
compliance requirements 22.804.010, 22.804.030
erosion control 22.804.110
fencing required when 22.804.130
fills, regulations generally 22.804.050
flood-prone areas 22.804.020
inspections
final inspection 22.804.200
generally 22.804.180
modifications during operations, criteria 22.804.210
permit
See Grading permit or approval
plans
conformance 22.804.050
contents 22.804.040
regulations generally 22.804.050
site review fees
See PERMIT FEES
Grading permit or approval
application
abandoned, void when 22.804.150
contents, procedure 22.804.040
corrections, time extension 22.804.150
referral, recommendations 22.804.140
exempt activities designated 22.804.030
expiration 22.804.170
fees
generally 22.808.120
financial assurances, insurance, bonds, covenants 22.808.130

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

grant, denial, criteria, limitations 22.804.160
renewal 22.804.170
required when 22.804.030
suspension, revocation when 22.808.110
term 22.804.170
Hazardous locations
See also Specific Subject
potentially hazardous, determination, effect 22.800.050
Inspections
city projects 22.800.070
drainage control facilities 22.802.090
grading work
final inspection 22.804.200
generally 22.804.180
scope, authority 22.800.080
Liability
See City
Violation
Nuisance
abatement
costs, collection 22.808.070, 22.808.080
required when, procedure 22.808.080
conditions
designated, deemed violation 22.808.080
Permit
See also Drainage, erosion control permit
Grading permit or approval
fees
generally 22.808.120
Plans
See Specific Subject
Purpose of provisions 22.800.020
Regrading
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS
Right of entry 22.808.025
Scope of provisions 22.800.030
Severability of provisions 22.808.140
Side sewers
See also Specific Subject
requirements generally 21.16.220
Site review fees
See PERMIT FEES
Spill prevention, release, containment, report 22.802.013
Stormwater
See Drainage control
SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this snapshot file.

SEWERS
Title of provisions 22.800.010
Violation
See also Nuisance
civil violations 22.808.090
compliance failure
See Specific Subject
corrective actions, compliance
costs, collection 22.808.070
schedule 22.808.030
voluntary, agreement 22.808.050
criminal violations 22.808.090
damages
designated 22.808.060
responsible parties 22.808.020
defenses 22.808.020
designated
generally 22.808.090
nuisance conditions 22.808.080
emergency, procedure when 22.808.030
investigation 22.808.030
liability, responsible parties 22.808.020
notice of violation
contents, service 22.808.030
enforcement, procedure, order 22.808.040
penalties
collection 22.808.070
designated 22.808.060, 22.808.090
liability, responsible parties 22.808.020
regulations generally 22.808.060
relief, additional 22.808.100
stop work order 22.808.030
Watercourse obstruction prohibited 22.802.013

GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

GRAFFITI
Nuisance property
abatement
See also hearing
by city, costs 10.07.070
by city, when, effect 10.07.050, 10.07.070
failure, effect 10.07.030, 10.07.050
notice, contents 10.07.030
order 10.07.050
requirements generally 10.07.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

definitions 10.07.010
enforcement actions 10.07.080
hearing
notice, contents 10.07.030, 10.07.040
procedure, decision 10.07.050
monetary penalties
assessment when, criteria 10.07.050
regulations generally 10.07.060
potential, notice, contents 10.07.030
severability of provisions 10.07.090
violation
See also abatement
hearing
monetary penalties
enforcement actions 10.07.080
notice, contents 10.07.030, 10.07.040
when, remedies applicability 10.07.020
Property destruction, designated, affirmative defense 12A.08.020

GREASE TRAP
See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS

GREEN LAKE
See also PARKS CODE
Vessels
motor-powered, permitted, certain situations, unlawful when 16.44.020, 18.12.190
permitted, designated areas 18.12.180

GREENHOUSE
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Solar greenhouse)

GREENING SCULPTURE: GASWORKS PARK SUBACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

GRIEVANCE
See PERSONNEL
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

GROCERY STORE
See UNIT PRICING

GROUP TERM LIFE INSURANCE SUBFUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

GROWTH-RELATED HOUSING ACCOUNT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

GUARANTY DEPOSIT FUND
See also FUNDS
Deposits foreclosed property sale earnest money 20.80.020
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76
Septic tank, cesspool, grease trap disposal permit 10.46.010

GUARD DOG
See ANIMALS

GUARD, PRIVATE
See DETECTIVE AGENCY

GUIDE DOG
Pedestrian use
See PEDESTRIAN

GUNS
See WEAPONS

GYPSUM MANUFACTURE
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

HABITABLE BUILDINGS
See also BUILDING
BUILDING CODE
DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE
Alternate materials, design 22.206.215
Compliance
See Violation
Conversion, just cause eviction, regulations, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160
Demolition
See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
just cause eviction, regulations, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160
Electrical requirements, equipment 22.206.110
Emergency relocation payments 22.206.265
Eviction
See also EVICTION
just cause eviction, regulations 22.206.160
Fire, safety requirements 22.206.130
Floor area 22.206.020
Harassment
See Owner, tenant duties
Heating 22.206.090
Hotel regulations

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See Specific Subject
Light, ventilation 22.206.040
Maintenance standards 22.206.080
Mechanical equipment, maintenance 22.206.120
Notices, removal authority 22.206.210
Occupants, legal limit number reduction, regulations 22.206.160
Owner, tenant duties
See also Tenant
harassment, retaliation against owner 22.206.190
imposed 22.206.150
owner duties 22.206.160
prohibited acts 22.206.180
tenant duties 22.206.170
Private right of action 22.206.295
Relocation, emergency, payments 22.206.265
Repair, rehabilitation
See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
just cause eviction, regulations, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160
Safety
fire, safety requirements 22.206.130
security requirements 22.206.140
Sanitary facilities 22.206.050
Security requirements 22.206.140
Structural standards
general 22.206.060
shelter provision 22.206.070
Tenant
See also Owner, tenant duties
right of action 22.206.305
Vacant building, regulations 22.206.200
Variances 22.206.217
Ventilation
See also VENTILATION
equipment maintenance 22.206.100
generally 22.206.040
Violation
civil penalty 22.206.280
compliance
date, extension 22.206.240
emergency order 22.206.260
responsibility, methods 22.206.250
criminal penalty 22.206.290
designated 22.206.270
legal, equitable relief 22.206.300
notice
contents, service 22.206.220

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the source file.

review procedure 22.206.230
nuisance, abatement 22.206.310
Water, requirements 22.206.050

HAIR FACTORY
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

HALLER LAKE
See also PARKS CODE
Vessels
See also PARKS CODE
restricted area
See HARBOR CODE

HANDBILLS
Parks, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050
Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting on
regulations 15.48.105
removal
authorized persons designated 15.48.110
costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing 15.48.120
removal costs responsibility
generally 15.48.120
rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

HANDICAPPED PERSONS
See also DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
PARKING
PEDESTRIAN
PERSONNEL
TRAFFIC CODE
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES
Electrical service, low-income, eligibility
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE
Vocational training for disabled
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

HARASSMENT
See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
HABITABLE BUILDINGS
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
MENACING
STALKING
TELEPHONE HARASSMENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES
Designated 12A.06.040
No-contact order
See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
authority, violation, penalty 12A.06.040
protection order violation, penalty 12A.06.190

HARBOR
Control, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
General regulations
See HARBOR CODE

HARBOR CODE
See also FERRIES, DOCKS, TERMINALS
HARBOR
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
Accidents
See also ACCIDENTS
aid, rendering, requirements 16.24.020
explosives, prevention 16.20.190
report
confidentiality, exceptions, evidence, inadmissible 16.24.030
required when 16.24.020
requirements when 16.24.010
Account
See WATERWAY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT
Agents
acts, statements, owner to act in person, exceptions 16.08.015
Aircraft
navigation interference designated, prohibited 16.20.070
on water
keeping clear of vessels, water sport craft 16.20.080
negligent operation designated, prohibited 16.20.090
reckless operation, liability 16.20.132
reckless operation designated, prohibited 16.20.100
speed regulations 16.20.131
takeoff, landing restrictions 16.20.081
Anchorage
Andrews Bay 16.40.030
areas designated 16.40.030
authorized where 16.40.030
Lake Washington, permitted where, Andrews Bay, regulations, permit 16.40.030
navigation interference prohibited 16.20.070
permit required
anchorage in fairway 16.32.020

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

generally 16.32.020, 16.40.030
obstructions 16.32.020
requirements generally 16.40.030
submerged street area 16.40.010, 16.40.020
speed regulations
aircraft on water 16.20.131
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
wake damage liability 16.20.132
submerged street area
prohibitions, exceptions, permit required 16.40.010
use, occupation permit required when, requirements 16.40.020
Andrews Bay anchorage
generally 16.40.030
speed regulations
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
wake damage liability 16.20.132
Applicability of provisions
emergency vessels 16.48.010
generally 16.08.020
public employees 16.08.040
rules of the road 16.20.020
Arrest for violation, when 16.64.020
Bitter Lake, restricted area
See Restricted areas
Boat launching
ramp, public
anchorage in approach prohibited 16.20.070
launching, interference prohibited 16.20.070
remaining at, time limits 16.20.071
skin diving, scuba diving prohibited where, permit required 16.28.020
waterway, land portion use 16.60.010
Boat moorage
See Anchorage
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Boat moorage, public; Marina, recreational; Moorage, commercial; Open wet moorage)
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Moorage)
Boats
See Specific Subject
Vessels
Watercraft
Bridge
anchorage under prohibited when 16.20.070
guidewalls, confined area, remaining to right side of channel required 16.20.072
swimming under, prohibited 16.28.010
water sport craft under, prohibited 16.28.040
Buoys

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

anchorage, restrictions, permit required 16.32.060
city buoys, use determination 16.20.060
fastening water sport craft, vessels, obstructions, permit required 16.32.020
Citation of provisions 16.08.011
City floats, piers
See also Patrol floats, use rules, regulations
Piers
freight, merchandise, regulations generally 16.52.090
vessels, regulations generally 16.52.090
City nonliability, scope 16.08.012
Compliance
failure, city not liable when 16.08.012
public health regulations compliance requirements 16.20.010
publicly owned, operated vessels, water sport craft 16.08.040
Confined areas, remaining to right side of channel required 16.20.072
Damages, liability
provisions not to release 16.08.030
wake action damage 16.20.132
Definitions
generally 16.04.010-16.04.220
number, gender, tense 16.08.013
Designated 16.08.010
Distress signal use, restrictions, training purpose exception, permit required 16.20.031
Diving
See Skin diving, scuba diving
Dock
See Piers
Driving while drinking or under influence, watercraft, vessels, prohibitions, enforcement measures 16.20.110
Drugs, intoxication, unlawful acts 16.20.110
Duwamish River fairway
See also Fairway
designated 16.04.070
Duwamish Waterway Project fairway
See also Fairway
designated 16.04.070
Duwamish Waterway, towing, tow length, width limits 16.32.010
East Waterway
fairway
See also Fairway
designated 16.04.070
towing, tow length, width limits 16.32.010
Elliot Bay
fairway
See also Fairway
designated 16.04.070

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See organizational creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

waterway
See also Waterways
designated 16.04.220
Elliot Bay Anchorage
See Anchorage
Elliot Bay Marina
speed regulations
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
wake damage liability 16.20.132
Emergency
authority generally 16.48.020
life saving, injury prevention, skin diving, scuba diving permitted when 16.28.025
waterborne traffic direction 16.48.020
Emergency activities funding 16.08.050
Emergency vessels, regulations 16.48.010, 16.98.010
Enforcement
authority designated 16.12.010, 16.12.020, 16.64.010
failure to stop for law enforcement officer, gross misdemeanor when 16.20.115
Excessive power prohibited 16.20.150
Exercise of police power of city 16.08.010
Explosives, regulations 16.20.190
Fairway
navigable waters designated 16.04.070
obstruction while towing, prohibited 16.32.020
water sport craft, vessel, obstruction anchorage, permit required 16.32.020
Federal laws, regulations, provisions supplemental 16.08.020
Ferry slip, skin diving, scuba diving prohibited where, permit required 16.28.020
Float
See also City floats, piers
anchorage, restrictions, permit required 16.32.060
patrol floats, use rules, regulations 16.52.110
Floating home
See FLOATING HOME MOORAGE
Floating objects
Unseaworthy craft, towing requirements
WATER
Floating objects
See also Obstructions
Watercraft, vessels
article of value, procedure when 16.32.040
reclamation, expenses payment 16.32.040
sale, disposal 16.32.040
Floats
See City floats, piers
Float
Patrol floats, use rules, regulations

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Fremont Cut
confined area, remaining to right side of channel required 16.20.072
swimming prohibited 16.28.010
water sport craft prohibited 16.28.040
Fund
See WATERWAY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT
Gangways
dangerous, repair, reconstruction, required, failure, use prohibited 16.52.060
lighting required, hours designated 16.52.020
unsafe, repair required, failure, use prohibition 16.52.010
Government locks
speed regulations
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
wake damage liability 16.20.132
swimming prohibited 16.28.010
water sport craft prohibited 16.28.040
Green Lake, restricted area
See Restricted areas
Gridiron
See Piers
Haller Lake, restricted area
See Restricted areas
Harbor
See also Specific Subject
control, regulation, city council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
designated 16.08.010
Harbor Island, skin diving, scuba diving prohibited where, permit required 16.28.020
Harbor officer
driving under influence, preventive measures authority 16.20.110
vessels, preventive measures authority
operation under excessive power 16.20.150
overloading vessel 16.20.140
Hiram M. Chittenden Locks
speed regulations
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
wake damage liability 16.20.132
swimming prohibited 16.28.010
water sport craft prohibited 16.28.040
Houseboat
See FLOATING HOME MOORAGE
Floating objects
Unseaworthy craft, towing requirements
WATER
Impoundment
authority generally 16.36.010
expenses

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

designated, liability 16.36.020
recovery 16.36.030
generally 15.38.050
expenses reimbursement funding 16.08.050
impounding-in-place 16.36.040
liability disclaimer 16.36.050
methods permitted 16.36.010
obstructing vessels, water sport craft, obstructions 16.32.010
obstructions 16.32.020
permitted when 16.36.010
release, expenses payment required 16.36.020
sale permitted when, charges recovery 16.36.030
Industrial development, testing, regulations 16.20.160
Inspections 16.64.010
Intent of provisions 16.08.012
Intoxication, unlawful acts 16.20.110
Jurisdiction 16.08.010
Lake Union
anchorage
See also Anchorage
designated 16.40.030
fairway
See also Fairway
designated 16.04.070
skin diving, scuba diving prohibited where, permit required 16.28.020
speed regulations
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
wake damage liability 16.20.132
waterway
See also Waterways
designated 16.04.220
Lake Washington
fairway
See also Fairway
designated 16.04.070
speed regulations
aircraft on water 16.20.131
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
wake damage liability 16.20.132
waterway
See also Waterways
designated 16.04.220
Lake Washington Anchorage
See Anchorage
Lake Washington Ship Canal
aircraft, takeoff, landing prohibited, exceptions 16.20.081

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

fairway
See also Fairway
designated 16.04.070
skin diving, scuba diving prohibited where, permit required 16.28.020
speed regulations
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
wake damage liability 16.20.132
towing, tow length, width limits 16.32.010
Law enforcement officer, failure to stop for, gross misdemeanor when 16.20.115
Liability
city not liable when 16.08.012
damages, provisions not to release 16.08.030
wake action damage 16.20.132
Lights, prohibited uses 16.20.170
Locks
speed regulations
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
wake damage liability 16.20.132
swimming prohibited 16.28.010
water sport craft prohibited 16.28.040
Marina
speed regulations
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
wake damage liability 16.20.132
Montlake Cut
confined area, remaining to right side of channel required 16.20.072
swimming prohibited 16.28.010
water sport craft prohibited 16.28.040
Moorage
See Anchorage
FLOATING HOME MOORAGE
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Boat moorage, public; marina, recreational; moorage, commercial; open wet moorage)
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
Muffler, required when, requirements 16.20.040
Navigable waters
See also Fairway
designated 16.04.070
Navigation interference designated, prohibited 16.20.070
Negligent operation designated, prohibited 16.20.090
Noise
muffler required when, requirements 16.20.040
noise control 16.20.040, 25.08.485
whistles, sirens, prohibited uses 16.20.170
Nuisances designated, abatement 16.56.010
Obstructions

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

See also Floating objects
Impoundment
Sunken vessels, obstructions
Unseaworthy craft, towing requirements
anchorage, fastening to buoy, pier, structure, permit required when 16.32.020
impoundment, removal 16.32.020
prohibitions generally 16.32.020
Oil
nuisance, designated, abatement 16.56.010
spill, discharge prohibited 16.56.030
Open wet moorage
See Moorage
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Outer harbor anchorage
See Anchorage
Overloading
See Watercraft, vessels
Owners
acts, statements, owner to act in person, exceptions 16.08.015
Patrol floats, use rules, regulations 16.52.110
Permit
See also Use, occupation permit
Waterways use, occupation
anchorage
buoys 16.32.060
designated circumstances 16.32.020
floats 16.32.060
generally 16.40.030
submerged street area 16.40.010, 16.40.020
distress signal use, training purposes 16.20.031
existing permits to remain in effect 16.08.014
skin diving, scuba diving
designated areas 16.28.020
supplemental to use permit 16.28.025
testing course, general public use 16.44.010
towing vessel, obstruction 16.32.050
Piers
See also City floats, piers
Wharf franchises
commercial pier, safety devices required 16.52.030
debris, drifting, allowing unlawful 16.52.070
lighting required, hours designated 16.52.020
speed regulations
See Speed regulations
swimming permitted, distance designated 16.28.010
unsafe, repair required, failure, use prohibition 16.52.010

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

wharf regulations
See Specific Subject
Wharf franchises
Port Warden
See PORT WARDEN
Portage Bay
aircraft, takeoff, landing prohibited 16.20.081, 16.20.131
fairway
See Fairway
waterway
See also Waterways
designated 16.04.220
Portage Bay Anchorage
See Anchorage
Power, excessive, prohibitions 16.20.150
Propellers, dangerous use prohibited 16.20.180
Puget Sound fairway
See Fairway
Purpose of provisions 16.08.012
Race, regatta, trials 16.20.160
Reckless operation designated, prohibited 16.20.100
Restricted areas
See also Testing course
designated, restrictions 16.44.020, 18.12.190
speed regulations
See Speed regulations
Rules of the road designated 16.20.020
Safeguards installation, maintenance, provisions not to relieve duty 16.08.030
Salmon Bay Anchorage
See Anchorage
Salmon Bay fairway
See Fairway
Scow
See Floating objects
Scuba diving
See Skin diving, scuba diving
Seaplane
See Aircraft
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
Shilshole Bay
fairway
See Fairway
towing, tow length, width limits 16.32.010
Shilshole Bay Anchorage
See Anchorage
Shilshole Bay Marina

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

speed regulations
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
wake damage liability 16.20.132
Ship
See Specific Subject
Vessels
Watercraft
Ship canal
See Lake Washington Ship Canal
Shoreline
See also Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
speed regulations
See Speed regulations
Sirens, prohibited uses 16.20.170
Skin diving, scuba diving
accompaniment by watercraft required when 16.28.020
diver's flag display required when 16.28.020
permit
conditions generally 16.28.025
prohibited area, commercial, instructional purposes 16.28.025
required, areas designated 16.28.020
permitted where, prohibited where 16.28.020
Smith Cove Anchorage
See Anchorage
Speed regulations
aircraft on water
emergencies, rescue operations exemption 16.20.131
generally 16.20.131, 16.20.132
liability 16.20.132
speeding permitted when 16.20.160
aircraft on water 16.20.131, 16.20.132
vessels approaching, passing vessel carrying explosives, procedure when 16.20.190
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
wake damage liability 16.20.132
Sport craft
See Water sport craft
State laws, regulations, provisions supplemental 16.08.020
Street ends, anchorage
See Anchorage
Submerged street area
anchorage restrictions generally 16.40.010
use, occupation permit, required when 16.40.020
Sunken vessels, water sport craft, obstructions
nuisance, designated, abatement 16.56.010
removal required when 16.32.030
Swimming

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also Skin diving, scuba diving
permitted where, prohibited where 16.28.010
Testing course
See also Restricted areas
rules, regulations generally 16.44.010
Title of provisions, citation 16.08.011
Towboat
See also Unseaworthy craft, towing requirements
obstructing fairways prohibited 16.32.020
tow length, width limits, designated areas 16.32.010
Traffic direction, authority generally 16.48.020
Tugboat
See Towboat
Union Bay
fairway
See also Fairway
designated 16.04.070
Unseaworthy craft, towing requirements 16.32.050
Use, occupation permit
See also Permit
Waterways use, occupation
administration, funding 16.08.050
submerged street area 16.40.020
waterways
See Waterways use, occupation
Vessels
See also Specific Subject
Impoundment
NOISE CONTROL
Obstructions
PARKS CODE
Sunken vessels, water sport craft, obstructions
Vessels, water sport craft
Water sport craft
accidents
See Accidents
aircraft on water, keeping clear of 16.20.080
applicability of provisions
generally 16.08.020
publicly owned, operated vessels 16.08.040
boat launching ramp, public
See also Boat launching
remaining at, time limits 16.20.071
city floats, piers use regulations 16.52.090
confined areas, remaining to right side of channel required 16.20.072
distress signal use, restrictions, training purpose exception, permit required 16.20.031

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

emergency vessels, regulations 16.48.010
equipment
required, requirements 16.20.030
explosives, vessels approaching, passing vessel carrying explosives, procedure when 16.20.190
failure to stop for law enforcement officer, gross misdemeanor when 16.20.115
intoxication, prohibited acts 16.20.110
lights, prohibited uses 16.20.170
muffler, required when, requirements 16.20.040
navigation interference prohibited 16.20.070
negligent operation designated, prohibited 16.20.090
noise control 16.20.040
numbering
required, requirements 16.20.030
oil spillage prohibited 16.56.030
operation
See also Specific Subject
excessive power prohibited, preventive measures when, authority 16.20.150
hazardous conditions designated, preventive measures when, authority 16.20.140
operator incapacity, prohibited when 16.20.120
operator incapacity
intoxication, unlawful acts 16.20.110
operation prohibited when 16.20.120
overloading, prohibitions, preventive measures when, authority 16.20.140
propellers, dangerous use prohibited 16.20.180
public health regulations compliance requirements 16.20.010
reckless operation
designated, prohibited 16.20.100
liability 16.20.1132
registration
certificate of registration, inspection required 16.20.210
state registration required when 16.20.200
violation, penalty 16.20.220
regulations generally
See Specific Subject
removal, towing, impoundment, sale
See also Impoundment
expenses reimbursement funding 16.08.050
speed regulations
generally 16.20.130
speeding permitted, designated activities 16.20.160
vessels approaching, passing vessel carrying explosives, procedure when 16.20.190
wake damage liability 16.20.132
whistles, sirens, prohibited uses 16.20.170
Violation
aiding, abetting unlawful 16.64.030
arrest, citation service 16.64.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

complaint, authority generally 16.64.010
penalty
criminal offenses 16.64.050
generally 16.64.040
Wake action damage, liability 16.20.132
Washington Park Arboretum, restricted area
See Restricted areas
Water skiing 16.28.030
Water sport craft
See also Floating objects
Impoundment
Obstructions
Sunken vessels, water sport craft, obstructions
aircraft on water, keeping clear of 16.20.080
applicability of provisions
generally 16.08.020
publicly owned, operated water sport craft 16.08.040
boat launching ramp, public
See also Boat launching
remaining at, time limits 16.20.071
lights, prohibited uses 16.20.170
navigation interference prohibited 16.20.070
operator incapacity
intoxication, unlawful acts 16.20.110
operation prohibited when 16.20.120
permitted where, prohibited where 16.28.040
personal flotation device required 16.28.040
removal, towing, impoundment, sale
See also Impoundment
expenses reimbursement funding 16.08.050
speed regulations
generally 16.20.130
speeding permitted, designated activities 16.20.160
wake damage liability 16.20.132
whistles, sirens, prohibited uses 16.20.170
Waterborne traffic direction, authority generally 16.48.020
Watercourse
See Waterways
Watercraft
See also Specific Subject
Anchorage
Emergency vessels, regulations
Floating objects
NOISE CONTROL
Obstructions
PARKS CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Vessels
Water sport craft
water-skiing, towing operations, regulations when 16.28.030
Waters of the city 16.08.010
Waterways
anchorage
See also Anchorage
permitted where 16.40.030
clearing funding 16.08.050
fixed structures, approval requirements 16.60.040
maintenance funding 16.08.050
obstruction prohibited 22.802.015
operation, maintenance fund
See WATERWAY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT
permit
See Use, occupation permit
Waterways use, occupation
use, occupation
See Waterways use, occupation
Waterways use, occupation
permit
fee schedule 16.60.050
required when 16.60.010
requirements generally 16.60.030
revocation grounds 16.60.050
transferability 16.60.060
regulations generally 16.60.020
Westmore Cove
speed regulations
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
wake damage liability 16.20.132
Wharf
See Piers
Wharf franchises
See also FRANCHISES
grant conditions Char., Art. IV, § 7
Whistles, prohibited uses 16.20.170

HARVARD-BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT
See also LANDMARKS PRESERVATION
Administration 25.22.080
Board
See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION BOARD
Building, structure, property changes
See Certificate of approval
Certificate of approval

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

appeals procedure 25.22.130
application procedure 25.22.100
decision 25.22.120
interpretation of provisions, request, procedure, fees 25.22.135
required when 25.22.090
Definitions 25.22.020
Designation criteria
architectural criteria 25.22.060
historical criteria 25.22.040
sociological criteria 25.22.050
Development, design review criteria 25.22.070
Established 25.22.030
Legislative findings, purposes 25.22.010
Violation, penalty 25.22.140

HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS
See also Specific Subject
Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement 10.06.010

HAZARDOUS FOODS, POTENTIAL
See FOOD CODE

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, CHEMICALS
See also EXPLOSIVES
FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS
HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Emergency assistance agreements
liability designated 3.16.210
terms, conditions 3.16.220
verbal, generally 3.16.230
Incident command agency, fire department designated 3.16.200
Permit fees
See FIRE CODE
Poisons
See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
FOOD CODE
FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT
Committee
See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Definitions 10.76.020

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Findings, purpose, statutory authority of provisions 10.76.010
Local hazardous waste management plan
fees, source, use 10.76.060
scope, development, budget 10.76.050
State law, consistency 10.76.030

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Established, composition 10.76.040
Findings 10.76.010
Funding sources designated 10.76.060
Powers, duties 10.76.050
State law consistency 10.76.030

HEADPHONES
Vehicle, use in, prohibited 11.84.440

HEALTH AND SAFETY
See also Specific Subject
HEALTH CODE FEES
Administration, authority designated 10.01.040
Administrative fees, charges 10.03.010
Air space, floor space
requirements generally 10.24.050
sleeping apartment 10.24.040
Animals, dead, waste, dumping
See ANIMALS
Applicability of provisions
generally 10.01.020
offenses committed prior to effective date 10.01.360
Common drinking cup
See DRINKING CUP, COMMON
Complaint hearing request, effect on business 10.01.230
Definitions 10.01.030, 10.24.090
Department
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Director
See PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR
Disease, infection
See also FOOD CODE
INFECTIOUS WASTE
arrested person, examination
required when 10.30.010
violation, penalty 10.30.020
laundry personnel 10.38.020
Enforcement authority designated 10.01.040
Fees

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See HEALTH CODE FEES
Laboratory services, fees designated
Permit
Floor
See also Air space, floor space
flushing with water, requirements, violation, penalty 10.24.070
Floor space
See Air space, floor space
Infection
See Disease, infection
FOOD CODE
INFECTIOUS WASTE
Inspections
administrative fees, charges 10.03.010
frequency 10.01.280
permit reinstatement 10.01.260
report requirements 10.01.300
right of entry
designated, obstruction unlawful 10.24.080
violation, penalty 10.24.100
right of entry, access 10.01.290
Insurance requirements 10.01.340
Laboratory services, fees designated 10.03.045
Liability insurance, required when, requirements generally 10.01.340
Notice serving, filing 10.01.320
Nuisances
See also NUISANCE
prohibited, removal 10.24.010
violation, penalty 10.24.100
Permit
See also Specific Subject
applicability of provisions 10.01.020
application
completion 10.01.150
contents, fees, form 10.01.090
investigation 10.01.140
contested case, consent agreement, effect 10.01.270
denial, suspension, revocation
appeals procedure 10.01.220
grounds designated 10.01.190
hearing examiner decision final 10.01.250
hearing examiner order 10.01.240
order, contents, serving 10.01.210
permit removal, return 10.01.060
summary, permitted when 10.01.200
display 10.01.060

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

duplicate, fee 10.01.100
expiration
date 10.01.110
permit removal when 10.01.060
fees
See also Specific Permit
HEALTH CODE FEES
application fees 10.01.090
duplicate fees 10.01.100
payment by bad check, permit void 10.01.120
proration 10.01.170
refund permitted when 3.30.110, 10.01.180
insurance requirements 10.01.340
issuance
criteria 10.01.160
generally 10.01.140
inspection requirements 10.01.280
property of city 10.01.070
reinstatement after suspension, procedure 10.01.260
revocation
See denial, suspension, revocation
separate for each location 10.01.080
suspension
See denial, suspension, revocation
transferability 10.01.050
Personal health care programs designated 10.60.010
Purpose of provisions 10.01.010
Quarantine
See QUARANTINE
Records inspection, right of entry, access 10.01.290
Severability of provisions 10.01.370
Time computation 10.01.130
Ventilation
See also VENTILATION
requirements generally 10.24.060
Violation
correction time 10.01.310
each day constitutes separate offense 10.01.350
offenses committed prior to effective date 10.01.360
penalty 10.24.100
prohibited 10.24.020
Waste matter, dumping prohibited 10.24.030
Wiping materials
See WIPING MATERIALS

HEALTH CARE

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See also HEALTH CARE FUND
HEALTH CARE SUBFUND
HEALTH CODE FEES
HEALTH SERVICES
PERSONAL HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS
Records disclosure
definitions 10.28.200
infant mortality 10.28.220
required when 10.28.210
violation, penalty 10.28.230

HEALTH CARE FUND
See also FUNDS
HEALTH CARE SUBFUND
Employee retirement account payments 4.24.200

HEALTH CARE SUBFUND
See also FUNDS
Amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76
Created 4.50.020

HEALTH CODE FEES
Administrative fees, charges 10.03.010
Asbestos-related lung disease x-ray diagnosis 10.03.030
Construction, environmental review 10.03.180
Drugs, supplies sales
health departments, health districts 10.03.210
nonprofit community clinic 10.03.200
Exterminator 10.03.020
Family planning 10.03.130
Food-service establishment 10.03.110
Fumigator, exterminator 10.03.020
Immunizations
generally 10.03.140
travel-related 10.03.150
Laboratory services 10.03.045
Meat, rabbit, poultry, aquatic foods 10.03.013
Personal health care services 10.03.130
Pet kennel 10.03.170
Premarital serological services 10.03.155
Schools 10.03.120
Swimming pool, spa 10.03.056
Tuberculin tests 10.03.160

HEALTH DEPARTMENT
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this static file.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINICS
See PERSONAL HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS

HEALTH DIRECTOR
See PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR

HEALTH SERVICES
Agreements with municipalities 3.30.100
Fees
See also HEALTH CODE FEES
family planning services 3.30.130
personal health services, monetary donation 3.30.140
Medicare program, duplicate payment refund procedure 3.30.120
Personal health services
See also PERSONAL HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS
monetary donations solicitation, designated services 3.30.140

HEARING EXAMINER
See also OFFICE OF HEARING EXAMINER
OFFICERS, CITY
Zoning Index: HEARING EXAMINER
Administrative code contested case hearing
duties generally 3.02.090
recommendation, decision duties 3.02.100
Admission tax certificate of exemption appeals hearing 5.40.085
Animals
dangerous animal determination, disposition appeal
decision, scope, authority 9.25.037
dismissal when 9.25.036
hearing duties 9.25.036, 9.25.037
license denial, suspension, revocation appeals hearing 9.25.120
Appointment 3.02.110, 3.02.115
Ballard Avenue landmark district certificate of approval appeals hearing duties
generally 25.16.110
interpretation of provisions appeals 25.16.115
Boost program for small economically disadvantaged businesses
sanctions imposition appeals hearing duties 20.49.100
Cable television
franchise termination proceedings
determination duties 21.60.180
determination report 21.60.190
subscriber rates, charges, proposed, hearing duties 21.60.310
Columbia City landmark district certificate of approval appeals hearing duties
generally 25.20.110
interpretation of provisions appeals 25.20.115

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Construction and consultant contracting, recommendation 3.04.095
Deputy hearing examiner, position created, appointment 3.02.110
Downtown housing maintenance, low-income housing unit, order to repair, rent, appeals hearing duties 22.220.140
Duties
See Specific Subject
See Powers, duties
Environmental policies, procedures appeals hearing duties 25.05.680
Fair contracting practices
unfair contracting practices complaint hearing
decision, order, duties when 14.10.140
duties generally 14.10.130
Floating home moorage
damages assessment duties 7.20.100
moorage fee increase hearing, review duties generally 7.20.080
Gambling tax appeals hearing duties 5.52.090
Grading, drainage provisions
exception decisions appeals hearing 22.808.010
violation notice enforcement hearing duties 22.808.040
Graffiti nuisance property hearing duties 10.07.050
Harvard-Belmont landmark district certificate of approval appeals hearing duties
generally 25.22.130
interpretation of provisions appeals 25.22.135
Health and safety permit denial, suspension, revocation hearing
authority generally 10.01.240
decision final 10.01.250
duties generally 10.01.220
Hearing
See also Specific Subject
duties generally 3.02.115
filing fees 3.02.125
Horse-drawn carriages, horses, drivers, appeals hearing duties 6.315.430
Housing code violation citation procedure
contested hearing duties 22.207.012
mitigation hearing duties 22.207.010
order duties 3.91.008, 22.207.010
Land use duties
See Zoning Index: HEARING EXAMINER
Landmarks, certificate of approval appeals hearing duties
generally 25.12.760
interpretation of provisions appeals
Ballard Avenue landmark district 25.16.115
Columbia City landmark district 25.20.115
generally 25.12.845
Harvard-Belmont landmark district 25.22.135
Pike Place Market Historical District 25.24.085

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Landmarks, preservation controls, incentives recommendation hearing
duties generally 25.12.570
procedure generally 25.12.560
recommendation, referral duties 25.12.610
time setting 25.12.540
License and tax administration
appeals hearing, duties 5.55.150
License code hearing
authority, duties generally 6.02.080
findings, decision filing 6.02.090
Local improvements
assessment roll, final, hearing duties generally 20.04.070,
hearings, clerk designation 20.04.100
Multi-family housing property tax exemption cancellation, appeals hearing duties 5.72.110
New license code
bond claim hearing duties 6.202.290
decision
authority generally 6.202.300
final, stay permitted when 6.202.310
license
denial, suspension, revocation appeals hearing 6.202.270
summary suspension, revocation hearing duties 6.202.240
Panorama, peepshow license appeals hearing duties 6.42.080
Pike Place Market Historical District certificate of approval appeals hearing duties
generally 25.24.080
interpretation of provisions appeals 25.24.085
Pioneer Square Historical District, substandard historical building notice, order appeals hearing duties
25.28.300
Position created 3.02.115
Powers, duties
See also Specific Subject
generally 3.02.115, 3.02.120
Public works contracts, award protest, bid protest hearing duties 3.18.150
Purchasing, contract award protest, bid protest hearing duties 3.18.150
Qualifications 3.02.110, 3.02.115
Relocation assistance appeals hearing
duties generally 20.84.160
judicial review, decision, order modification 20.84.220
notice of appeal, correction duties 20.84.170
proposed decision, order, duties generally 20.84.180
Side sewer contractor registration suspension, revocation hearing duties 21.16.065
Subdivision duties
See Zoning Index: HEARING EXAMINER
Tenant relocation assistance appeals hearing duties 22.210.150
Unfair employment practices complaint hearing
decision, order duties 14.04.180

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and maintain accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

duties generally 14.04.170
Unfair housing practices complaint hearing
decision, order authority 14.08.180
duties generally 14.08.170
Unit pricing order hearing duties 7.12.090
Utility business tax appeals hearing duties 5.48.170
Water corrosion prevention equipment permit revocation hearing duties 21.08.370
Women's, minority business enterprise utilization sanctions appeals hearing 20.46A.190

HEATING
See HABITABLE BUILDINGS
PERMIT FEES

HEATING EQUIPMENT
See also MECHANICAL CODE
Permit fees
See PERMIT FEES

HEAT-RECOVERY INCINERATOR
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

HEAVY EQUIPMENT
Lifting above streets, sidewalks, permit required 15.36.010
Moving
See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

HEIGHT LIMITS
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

HELIPORT
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

HELISTOP
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

HELP THE ANIMALS ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

HIGHRISE ZONE
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

HIGHWAY
See TRAFFIC CODE

HINDERING LAW ENFORCEMENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT

HISTORIC DISTRICTS
See BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT
COLUMBIA CITY LANDMARK DISTRICT
HARVARD-BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT
PIKE PLACE MARKET HISTORICAL DISTRICT
PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT

HISTORIC PRESERVATION
See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Landmarks
certificate of approval, interpretation of provisions, duties
Ballard Avenue landmark district 25.16.115
Columbia City landmark district 25.20.115
generally 25.12.845
Harvard-Belmont landmark district 25.22.135
Pike Place Market Historical District 25.24.085
nomination approval, notice of approval duties 25.12.400
Powers, duties generally 25.12.320

HISTORIC PROPERTIES
Special valuation fees
See PERMIT FEES

HISTORICAL CENTER
Water-oriented
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Historic ship; Maritime museum)

HISTORICAL LANDMARKS
See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION

HIT AND RUN
See TRAFFIC CODE

HITCHHIKING
Prohibitions
exceptions
limited access facilities 11.42.040
offering, giving ride, emergencies 11.42.060
generally 11.42.020

HOBBY SHOW

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this static file.

Trade show license
See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

HOME ENERGY LOAN PROGRAM
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

HOME OCCUPATIONS
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

HOME SALES PARTY
See RESIDENTIAL SALES

HOME SHOW
Trade show license
See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

HOMELESS PERSONS
See also DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE
Findings 22.220.020

HOMEMADE GOODS
Foods, sales
See FOOD CODE

HOMINY GRITS
Sale by net weight 7.04.530

HOMOSEXUALITY
See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES
INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

HORN
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

HORSE
See also HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES, FOR-HIRE
POLICE HORSE
Zoning Index: LAND USE
General animal regulations
See ANIMALS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES, FOR-HIRE
Applicability of provisions 6.315.030
Carriage horses
See Horses
Carriages
See also Specific Subject
inspections 6.315.070, 6.315.120, 6.315.320
license
See also License
required 6.315.040
operating requirements, responsibilities 6.315.130, 6.315.320
Definitions 6.315.020
Drivers
license
See also License
required 6.315.040
required for operation 6.315.130
operating requirements, responsibilities 6.315.320
training program 6.315.300
Horses
animal other than horse, unlawful 6.315.040
general animal regulations
See ANIMALS
health
certificate of health, vaccination requirements 6.315.200
requirements generally 6.315.220
inspections 6.315.070, 6.315.130
license
See also License
required 6.315.040
operating requirements, responsibilities 6.315.220, 6.315.320
Insurance, requirements 6.315.120, 6.315.130
License
appeals 6.315.430
carriage license
See also Specific Subject
application, contents 6.315.100
denial when, notice 6.315.110
required 6.315.040
denial
See also Specific License
appeals 6.315.430
driver license
See also Specific Subject
application, contents 6.315.300

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

denial when, notice 6.315.310
required 6.315.050, 6.315.130
exempt activities designated 6.315.040
expiration when 6.315.050
fees
designated 6.315.060
imposition, collection, city right unaffected 6.315.030
horse license
See also Specific Subject
application, contents 6.315.200
denial when, notice 6.315.210
required 6.315.040
information changes, notification 6.315.070, 6.315.130, 6.315.320
issuance prohibited when 6.315.050
powers of city, exercise 6.315.010
privilege, designated, effect 6.315.040
required, applicability 6.315.040
revocation
appeals 6.315.430
surrender when, failure unlawful 6.315.040
when, conditions, procedure, effect 6.315.410
suspension
appeals 6.315.430
surrender when, failure unlawful 6.315.040
when, conditions, procedure, effect 6.315.410
transfer prohibited 6.315.050
Licensee responsibilities 6.315.070
Operating requirements, responsibilities
carriages 6.315.130, 6.315.320
drivers 6.315.320
horses 6.315.220, 6.315.320
Privilege, designated, effect 6.315.040
Purpose of provisions 6.315.010
Rules, regulations
See also Specific Subject
scope, promulgation, compliance 6.315.050
Scope of chapter 6.315.030
Violation
appeals 6.315.430
license suspension, revocation
appeals 6.315.430
when 6.315.410
penalties
designated 6.315.400
generally 6.315.030
remedies, city rights not affected 6.315.030

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables that confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this sample file.

HORTICULTURAL SHOW
Trade show license
See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

HOSPITAL
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE
Accident, report to police 10.28.100
City establishment, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Fire alarm system
See ALARM SYSTEMS
Records
See also HEALTH CARE
definitions 10.28.010
inspection, right of access 10.28.030
recordkeeping requirements generally 10.28.020
Report to police chief
required 10.28.040
Violation, penalty 10.28.050

HOT DOG SALES
See FOOD CODE

HOT TUB
See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE

HOT WATER HEATER
Corrosion prevention
See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION
EQUIPMENT

HOTEL
See HABITABLE BUILDINGS
HOTEL REGISTER
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

HOTEL REGISTER
Definitions 6.98.010
Requirements generally, guest registration required 6.98.020
Violation, penalty 6.98.030

HOUSE BARGES
License, fees 22.900F.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

HOUSE MOVING
See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

HOUSE NUMBERING
Water connections outside city limits, required 21.04.390

HOUSEBOAT
See also FLOATING HOME MOORAGE
HARBOR CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Floating home)
Water rates
See WATER

HOUSING
See also BUILDING
BUILDING CODE
CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION
COOPERATIVE CONVERSION
DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE
ENERGY CODE
FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT
HABITABLE BUILDINGS
HOUSING CODE
MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS
OFFICE OF HOUSING
RENTAL AGREEMENT
RENTAL HOUSING AGENCIES
TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES
UNSAFE BUILDINGS
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Code
See HOUSING CODE
Conversion, just cause eviction, regulations, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160
Demolition, just cause eviction, regulations, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160
Discrimination
See UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
See UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES
Eviction
See also EVICTION
just cause eviction, regulations 22.206.160
Fund
See HOUSING AND ABATEMENT ACCOUNT
HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT REVENUE SHARING FUND

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this archive file.

HOUSING REHABILITATION HOLDING FUND
Innovative housing design demonstration program
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Multi-family housing
general regulations
See Specific Subject
property tax exemption
See PROPERTY TAXES
zoning regulations
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Multi-family structure)
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Multi-family residence)
Occupants, legal limit number reduction, regulations 22.206.160
Office of Housing
See OFFICE OF HOUSING
Permit fees
See PERMIT FEES
Rehabilitation, just cause eviction, regulations, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160
Rental housing
See also Specific Subject
registration fees
unpaid, waiver when 22.900A.030
Temperatures, healthful
definitions 22.910.020
designated, maintenance 22.910.050
exceptions 22.910.070
exercise of police power of city 22.910.010
heating system, landlord, owner obligation 22.910.040
right of entry 22.910.060
violation
aiding, abetting 22.910.030
penalty 22.910.080
Terraced housing
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

HOUSING AGENCY
Rental housing
See RENTAL HOUSING AGENCIES

HOUSING AND ABATEMENT ACCOUNT
Created, purpose, use 22.202.050

HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT REVENUE SHARING FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

HOUSING CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this current data.

See also BUILDING
BUILDING CODE
CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION
COOPERATIVE CONVERSION
DANGEROUS BUILDING
DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE
ENERGY CODE
FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT
HABITABLE BUILDINGS
HOUSING
MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES
UNSAFE BUILDINGS
Accounting unit, emergency relocation assistance 22.202.060
Applicability of provisions 22.200.030
Definitions 22.204.010-22.204.260
Emergency relocation assistance, accounting unit 22.202.060
Enforcement
authority 22.202.010
liability disclaimer 22.202.040
right of entry 22.202.030
Fees
See also PERMIT FEES
generally 22.202.020
Fund
See HOUSING AND ABATEMENT ACCOUNT
Inspections, owner-requested, effect 22.202.035
Purpose of provisions 22.200.020
Relocation assistance, emergency, accounting unit 22.202.060
Title of provisions 22.200.010
Violation citation procedure
applicability, designated violations 22.207.002
citation
See also hearings
failure to respond, effect 22.207.008
issuance when, contents, service 22.207.004
response requirements 22.207.006
hearings, procedure, effect
contested hearings 22.207.012
failure to appear, effect 22.207.014
mitigation hearings 22.207.010
not to affect other enforcement actions 22.207.002
penalty
alternative criminal penalty 22.207.018
collection 22.207.022

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for informational reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

designated 22.207.016
failure to appear at hearing, assessment when 22.207.014
failure to respond, assessment when 22.207.008
violation
See also Specific Subject
nuisance, declaration when, abatement 22.207.020
separate violation each day 22.207.024

HOUSING DIRECTOR
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Zoning Index: HOUSING DIRECTOR
Appointment, referral, removal 3.14.720
Downtown housing maintenance
housing and building maintenance code departure application authority 22.220.080
loans, grants, powers, duties 22.220.090
low-income rental units, failure to rent, repair, powers, duties when 22.220.130
warrant voucher approval 22.220.100
Gift catalogue account expenditures duties, office of housing programs 5.78.060
Industrial development facilities application information request authority 3.118.010
Land use duties
See Zoning Index: HOUSING DIRECTOR
Landmark performing arts theaters, transferable development rights duties, authority 3.20.320
Multi-family housing property tax exemption
application
approval, denial authority 5.72.060
incompleteness notice duties 5.72.050
cancellation, authority, duties when 5.72.110
certificate of tax exemption
See also conditional certificate of acceptance
powers, duties generally 5.72.080
certification requirements determination 5.72.100
conditional certificate of acceptance
extension authority 5.72.070
issuance when 5.72.060
contract amendment authority 5.72.065
Office of housing
general provisions
See OFFICE OF HOUSING
work program duties 3.14.750
Powers, duties
See also Specific Subject
ancillary duties 3.14.740
generally 3.14.730
Subdivision duties
See Zoning Index: HOUSING DIRECTOR

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

HOUSING MATCHING ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

HOUSING OFFICE
See OFFICE OF HOUSING

HOUSING PRESERVATION
See CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION
COOPERATIVE CONVERSION
DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE
TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

HOUSING REHABILITATION HOLDING FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

HOUSING RELOCATION ASSISTANCE
See HABITABLE BUILDINGS
HOUSING CODE

HULK HAULER
See VEHICLE

HUMAN RESOURCES OPERATING FUND
See also FUNDS
Deposits, P-patch garden plot fees 3.20.220
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

HUMAN RIGHTS
See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM
CITY CONTRACTS
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS UTILIZATION

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION
See SEATTLE HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See also DEPARTMENTS
DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
Administration, scope, authority 3.20.030
Children and youth commission, staff, meeting facilities provision 3.68.050
Created, purpose 3.20.010
Director
See HUMAN SERVICES DIRECTOR
Divisions designated 3.20.040
Electrical service
rates, residential rate assistance (Schedules REC, RES, RLC, RLS) application form, manner determination 21.49.040
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.190
Seattle-King County drug commission procedures establishment authority 3.60.040
Utilities, low-income utility credit program
administration, powers, duties generally 21.76.010
application, form, manner determination 21.76.030
qualification authority 21.76.040

HUMAN SERVICES DIRECTOR
Appointment, removal 3.20.020
Children and youth commission account expenditures authorization 3.68.070
Electrical service, energy conservation measures
low-income electric program powers, duties generally 21.52.250
Gift catalogue account expenditures duties, human services department programs 5.78.170
Powers, duties 3.20.030
Utilities, low-income utility credit program, credit manner determination 21.76.050

HUSBAND BEATING
See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

HUSKY STADIUM EVENT RESTRICTED PARKING ZONE
See PARKING

HYDROCHLORIC ACID MANUFACTURE
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

HYDROPLANE RACE DAY
Park property, merchandise, services sale, rental 18.12.165

ICE
See FOOD CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

ICE CREAM
See FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS
PACKAGING

IMMIGRATION LAWS, FEDERAL
Enforcement
cooperation required, city officers, employees 4.18.010
cooperation, provisions not prohibitive 4.18.035
inquiries into status prohibited, exception 4.18.015
liability 4.18.040
ordinances, provisions requiring, legal defense required 4.18.030
report requirements 4.18.020

IMMUNIZATIONS
Fees
generally 10.03.140
travel-related immunizations, services 10.03.150
Rabies vaccination
See ANIMALS

IMPERSONATION
See CRIMINAL IMPERSONATION

IMPOUNDMENT
See ANIMALS
HARBOR CODE
PARKING
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

IMPRISONMENT
See ARREST
JAIL

IMPROVEMENTS
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

INCINERATOR
Municipal
See SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES
Permit fees
See PERMIT FEES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

INCINERATOR, HEAT-RECOVERY
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Heat-recovery incinerator)

INCOME
Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

INDECENCY
See also ADULT ENTERTAINMENT
EROTIC MATERIAL
Mechanical music machines, unlawful when 6.100.020

INDIAN FEDERAL INTEGRATED GRANT PROJECT FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
See also PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
Administration 3.116.040
Amendment of provisions 3.116.020
Board of directors
compensation, reimbursement 3.116.060
composition, organization, quorum, meetings 3.116.030
powers, duties generally 3.116.040
Books, record
audit 3.116.080
keeping, requirements 3.116.030
Charter completion 3.116.090
Dissolution permitted when 3.116.020
Established 3.116.010
Indemnification of city 3.116.070
Revenue bonds 3.116.050

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES
Approval
application
contents 3.118.010
review criteria 3.118.020
procedure 3.118.030

INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE SUBFUND
See also FUNDS
Established 4.44.060
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

INDUSTRIAL REFRIGERATION ENGINEER
License requirements
See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BONDS
See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES

INDUSTRIAL SHOW
Trade show license
See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

INDUSTRIAL WASTES
See SEWERS
SIDE SEWERS

INFECTION
See FOOD CODE
HEALTH AND SAFETY

INFECTIOUS WASTE
Administration, enforcement, inspections, authority designated 21.43.020
Definitions 21.43.010
Management plan required, requirements 21.43.030
Storage, containment regulations 21.43.040
Transporter
regulations generally, permit required, fees 21.43.070
use required when 21.43.060
Treatment, disposal regulations 21.43.050
Violation, penalty 21.43.090

INFESTATION
See FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

INFORMANT
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW
ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
Action against the city 14.12.350
Administrative records
applicability of provisions 14.12.060
designated 14.12.070
Annual report 14.12.380

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this code file.

Applicability of provisions
actions taken prior to effective date 14.12.050
exemptions, exclusions generally 14.12.060
Auditor
appointment, qualifications 14.12.310
files, records, audit duties generally 14.12.330
responsibilities generally 14.12.320
violation
notice duties 14.12.340
report duties 14.12.330
Centralized system
See also Files, records
integrity, security, maintenance 14.12.300
storage, dissemination of information 14.12.290
Civil liability designated 14.12.350
Claims against city 14.12.350
Collection
See also Criminal investigations, restricted information
Dignitary protection, restricted information
Restricted information
permitted when, special investigations designated 14.12.110
Community affairs, restrictions generally 14.12.020
Confidential communications 14.12.090
Criminal activities, information gathering 14.12.290
Criminal Information Section
See also CRIMINAL INFORMATION SECTION
reference includes successor entities 14.12.040
Criminal investigations, restricted information
See also Restricted information
collection
informant, infiltrator use prohibited 14.12.150
scope 14.12.180
collection authorization
additional, contents, requirements 14.12.170
annual report requirements 14.12.380
contents 14.12.160
required 14.12.150
maintenance, scope 14.12.180
receipt from other agency, without authorization, purge, transfer requirements 14.12.190
transmission to other agency permitted when 14.12.200
Damages, action against the city 14.12.350
Decoys, use permitted 14.12.280
Definitions 14.12.030
Dignitary protection, restricted information
collection
authority generally 14.12.210

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

informant, infiltrator use, reasons required 14.12.230
task force authority 14.12.240
collection authorization
generally 14.12.230
not required when 14.12.220
dignitary protection files 14.12.210
separate record system 14.12.210
transmission to other agencies, requirements 14.12.240
Disclosure of information policy 14.12.020
Ethical procedures required 14.12.300
Evaluation of information
common investigation permitted when 14.12.200
dignitary protection 14.12.240
Exemptions, exclusions
designated 14.12.120
generally, applicability of provisions 14.12.060
False, derogatory information
communicating permitted, valid law enforcement purpose, judicial proceeding 14.12.280
prohibitions 14.12.280
Files, records
See also Centralized system
access, rights generally 14.12.310
audit
frequency 14.12.330
procedures generally 14.12.330
report requirements 14.12.330
standards 14.12.330
confidentiality
protection 14.12.320
violation, auditor removal 14.12.320
Law Enforcement Intelligence Unit 14.12.320
prohibited access
files certification 14.12.320
files designated 14.12.320
procedure when 14.12.320
Western States Information Network 14.12.320
Grammatical usages 14.12.040
Implementation of provisions 14.12.010
annual report requirements 14.12.380
rules, regulations
design, requirements generally 14.12.370
promulgation 14.12.370
Incidental references
applicability of provisions 14.12.060
collection permitted when 14.12.080
designated 14.12.080

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this archive file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Incitement to commit unlawful violent act prohibited 14.12.280
Index citation restrictions
See also Indexes
criminal investigations, restricted information 14.12.150
materials open to public inspection, cross-referencing prohibited 14.12.100
restricted information
administrative purposes 14.12.070
criminal investigations 14.12.150
generally 14.12.060
incidental references, cross-referencing prohibited 14.12.080
subject matter 14.12.270
sexual information, private
administrative purposes 14.12.070
generally 14.12.060
incidental references, cross-referencing prohibited 14.12.080
victim, name use prohibited 14.12.150
witness, name use prohibited 14.12.150
Indexed information
See also Index citation restrictions
Indexes
periodic review 14.12.020
retention requirements 14.12.020
Indexes
See also Index citation restriction
Indexed information
random check during audit 14.12.330
Infiltrator
annual report requirements 14.12.380
rules, regulations
promulgation 14.12.370
purpose 14.12.370
use, criminal investigation, restricted information collection
prohibited when 14.12.150
reasons required 14.12.160
Informant
annual report requirements 14.12.380
confidential information
designated 14.12.090
prohibited information 14.12.090
rules, regulations
promulgation 14.12.370
purpose 14.12.370
use, criminal investigation, restricted information collection
prohibited when 14.12.150
reasons required 14.12.160
Interpretation of provisions 14.12.010

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Investigatory files, excluded from administrative records 14.12.070
Legal procedures required 14.12.300
Liability of officers, employees
defense by city attorney 14.12.360
designated 14.12.360
judgment, payment by city when 14.12.360
Materials open to public inspection
applicability of provisions 14.12.060
designated 14.12.100
index citation, cross-referencing prohibited 14.12.100
Modus operandi files, restricted information, addition
by subject matter 14.12.270
under person's true name, probable cause required 14.12.270
Photographic surveillance rules, regulations
promulgation 14.12.370
purpose 14.12.370
Policies designated 14.12.020
Political activities, restrictions generally 14.12.020
Political purposes, prohibited 14.12.020
Pooling information
common investigation, permitted when 14.12.200
dignitary protection 14.12.240
Privacy, safeguarding, evaluation 14.12.290
Private sexual information
See Sexual information, private
Prohibited activities 14.12.280
Public disclosure rules, materials open to public inspection, applicability 14.12.100
Purpose of provisions 14.12.010
References to officials, includes assistants 14.12.040
Relevancy requirements
generally 14.12.020
sexual information, private 14.12.130
Reports
annual report 14.12.380
audit reports 14.12.330
files, records reports 14.12.330
unlawful activities reports 14.12.380
violation 14.12.330
Restricted information
See also Criminal investigations, restricted information
Dignitary protection, restricted information
collection permitted when, incidental references 14.12.080
files, records, review during audit 14.12.330
incidental references, collection permitted when 14.12.080
index citation
administrative purposes 14.12.070

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this section file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

incidental references, cross-referencing prohibited 14.12.080
restrictions generally 14.12.060
informant, prohibited information 14.12.090
Rules, regulations
promulgation 14.12.370
purpose 14.12.370
Sexual information
See also Sexual information, private
collection permitted when, relevancy requirements 14.12.130
Sexual information, private
See also Sexual information
collection permitted when, incidental references 14.12.080
files, records, review during audit 14.12.330
incidental references, collection permitted when 14.12.080
index citation
administrative purposes 14.12.070
incidental references, cross-referencing prohibited 14.12.080
restrictions 14.12.060
informant, prohibited information 14.12.090
purging, received from other agency, required when, time limit 14.12.140
transmittal to other agency, permitted when, prohibited generally 14.12.140
Special investigations
applicability of provisions 14.12.060
designated, information collection permitted when 14.12.110
Statement of purpose 14.12.010
Supervisors, violation, administrative penalties 14.12.400
Techniques, least adverse impact 14.12.020
Training programs 14.12.290
Unlawful activities, annual report requirements 14.12.380
Violation
action against city 14.12.350
administrative penalties designated
departmental personnel 14.12.390
supervisors 14.12.400
civil liability when 14.12.350
internal disciplinary action, annual report 14.12.380
investigation required 14.12.330
liability of officials, employees 14.12.360
report 14.12.330
substantial violations
designated 14.12.340
information identification 14.12.340
notice of intent to mail notice 14.12.340
notice required, requirements 14.12.340

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the smc.sc file.

See also DEPARTMENTS
Administration, scope, authority 3.22.030
Cable communications
bond requirements determination authority 21.60.330
discrimination provisions violation investigation 21.60.660
facilities construction plans, designs approval 21.60.380
franchise
application notice publication duties 21.60.230
grantee, abandonment hearing duties 21.60.360
office, head, designated, powers, duties generally 21.60.040
Created, purpose, powers, duties 3.22.010
Head
See CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER
Utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation, attachments approval authority 15.32.300

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONAL COMPENSATION PROGRAM
See PERSONNEL

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES
See TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES

INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM
See also ELECTION PAMPHLET
Bill
See Initiative measure
Election
See Initiative measure
Referendum
Initiative bill
See Initiative measure
Initiative measure
city council authority, generally Char., Art. IV, § 1C
election
adoption, highest affirmative vote Char., Art. IV, §1G
becomes ordinance upon adoption Char., Art. IV, §1F
special election required when Char., Art. IV, § 1E
submission to electors Char., Art. IV, § 1D
election pamphlet, contents
See ELECTION PAMPHLET
expenditures, effective date Char., Art. IV, § 1F
ordinance, becomes upon adoption Char., Art. IV, § 1G
petition procedure
See Initiative petition
power reserved by the people Char., Art. IV, § 1B
publication after adoption Char., Art. IV, § 1F
submission to electors Char., Art. IV, § 1D

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

substitute measure, city council authority Char., Art. IV, § 1C
Initiative petition
See also Petition signatures
ballot title, statement preparation 2.08.020
form, contents 2.08.040
procedure generally Char., Art. IV, § 1B
specifications 2.08.030
submission, approval procedure 2.08.010
Ordinances, amendment, repeal restricted Char., Art. IV, § 1N
Petition signatures
unlawful acts designated, printing on petition 2.16.010
violation, penalty 2.16.020
Referendum
approval Char., Art. IV, § 1M
effective date Char., Art. IV, § 1M
election
approval, effective date Char., Art. IV, § 1M
notice, conduct Char., Art. IV, § 1L
submission to electors Char., Art. IV, § 1K
franchise referendum Char., Art. IV, § 16
petition
See Referendum petition
power reserved by the people Char., Art. IV, § 1H
procedure generally Char., Art. IV, § 1H
submission to electors Char., Art. IV, § 1K
Referendum petition
See also Petition signatures
conformance requirements 2.12.030
form, contents 2.12.020
procedure, requirements generally Char., Art. IV, § 1J 2.12.010
Sales and use tax, special initiative required 5.60.060
Simple referendum
See Referendum

INJURY
Report requirements
See ACCIDENT

INSANITY
Criminal liability defense
See also CRIMINAL CODE
designated, establishment 12A.04.160

INSECTS
See FOOD CODE
FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

MILK PLANT

INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

INSTITUTIONS
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

INSULATION PROGRAM
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

INTAKES
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Intakes, outfalls, regulations)

INTERACTIVE VOICE RESPONSE TECHNOLOGY
Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

INTERDEPARTMENTAL AWARDS SELECTION COMMITTEE
See also COMMITTEES
Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program administration, scope, authority 4.86.020

INTERFUND LOANS
See FUNDS

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS DIRECTOR
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Appointment 3.14.410
International affairs 3.14.425
Powers, duties generally 3.14.420

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS OFFICE
See OFFICE OF INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

INTERNAL INVESTIGATIONS
See POLICE DEPARTMENT

INTERNATIONAL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVIEW BOARD
See Zoning Index: INTERNATIONAL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVIEW BOARD

INTERNATIONAL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVIEW DISTRICT
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Special review districts)

INTERNET
Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

INTERSECTIONS
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
TRAFFIC CODE

INTOXICATED PERSON
See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS
INTOXICATION
Massage premises, bathhouse, reducing salon, prohibited 6.36.080

INTOXICATING LIQUORS
See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
LIQUOR OFFENSES
Driving under the influence
See TRAFFIC CODE

INTOXICATION
See also HARBOR CODE
Criminal liability defense
See also CRIMINAL CODE
designated 12A.04.150

INVESTMENTS
See FUNDS
PROPERTY TAXES, ASSESSMENT LIENS

IRON SMELTING
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

IRRIGATION
Lawn sprinkling system
See WATER CONNECTIONS

ISOLATION HOSPITALS
City establishment, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

IVR TECHNOLOGY
Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

JAIL
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE
Sentence

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

generally 12A.02.070
mandatory sentence, driving under influence 11.56.020
Work-release center
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

JAN EVANS SCULPTURE SUBACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

JANITORIAL SERVICES
See PURCHASING

JAPANESE GARDENS, TEAGARDEN
See WASHINGTON PARK

JOHN. N. SYLVESTER PLAYFIELD INTERNSHIP PROGRAM MEMORIAL ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

JOINT ADVISORY APPRENTICESHIP COMMITTEE
See also COMMITTEES
Established, powers, duties generally 4.04.200

JUDGMENT/CLAIMS SUBFUND
See also FUNDS
Established, purpose, use 5.24.010
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76
Warrants
claims, payment 5.24.020
payment, authority 5.24.020

JUVENILE COURT
Youth commission, ex officio membership 3.66.040

K-9 UNIT GIFTS ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

KENNEL
See PET KENNEL
Zoning Index: LAND USE

KIDNAPPING
See CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE

KINGDOME
Vending activities, regulations
See VENDING

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the source file.

KOBE, JAPAN
See SISTER CITIES

KOREAN AND VIETNAM CASUALTIES MEMORIAL ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

KUBOTA GARDENS ACCOUNT
Established, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

LABELING
See FOOD CODE
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
PACKAGING

LABOR COMMITTEE
See CITY COUNCIL LABOR COMMITTEE
EXECUTIVE LABOR COMMITTEE
LABOR RELATIONS POLICY COMMITTEE

LABOR ORGANIZATION
Unfair employment practices
See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

LABOR RELATIONS POLICY COMMITTEE
See also COMMITTEES
Established, composition 4.04.120

LAKE UNION
Fairway, navigable waters, regulations
See HARBOR CODE

LAKE WASHINGTON
See HARBOR CODE

LAKE WASHINGTON SHIP CANAL
See HARBOR CODE

LAKE YOUNGS WATERSHED
See WATER

LAND CONDEMNATION
Local improvement purposes
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

LAND, RESERVED

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

LAND SLIDE
See LANDSLIDES

LAND USE
Department
See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DEPARTMENT
Director
See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR
Permit fees
See PERMIT FEES
Regulations generally
See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS
Zoning Index: LAND USE

LAND USE DEPARTMENT
See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DEPARTMENT

LAND USE DIRECTOR
See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

LANDCLEARING WASTES TRANSFER BUSINESS
Utility business tax
See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
credits 5.48.072

LANDFILL
See also GARBAGE DUMP
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
Abandoned, maintenance, monitoring, remedial measures 21.36.190

LANDMARK
See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Landmark structure)

LANDMARK DISTRICTS
See BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT
COLUMBIA CITY LANDMARK DISTRICT
HARVARD-BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT
PIKE PLACE MARKET HISTORICAL DISTRICT
PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT

LANDMARK PERFORMING ARTS THEATERS
Demolition

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Transferable development rights
downtown zones
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
TDR bank, use, regulations 3.20.320

LANDMARK STRUCTURE
See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION
Zoning Index: LAND USE

LANDMARKS PRESERVATION
Alterations or significant changes
appeal to hearing examiner 25.12.740
application for certificate of approval
filing 25.12.680
in conjunction with permit application 25.12.690
similar changes 25.12.700
board decision on certificate of approval 25.12.730
board meeting on certificate of approval 25.12.720
demolition 25.12.835
factors to be considered by board or hearing examiner 25.12.750
failure of timely decision 25.12.770
fee for certificate of approval 25.12.710
hearing examiner procedure 25.12.760
requirement of certificate of approval 25.12.670
Board
See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION BOARD
Controls and incentives
basis for hearing examiner's recommendation 25.12.570
council action on appeal 25.12.640
designation ordinance
amendment or repeal 25.12.650
information required 25.12.660
effect of board approval of agreement 25.12.510
effect of failure to agree or disapproval of agreement 25.12.520
factors to be considered 25.12.590
filing of recommendation and objections with hearing examiner 25.12.530
hearing examiner procedure 25.12.560
hearing examiner recommendations
referral to council 25.12.610
information 25.12.600
negotiation with owner 25.12.490
negotiations
procedure and time requirements 25.12.500
owner's objections to board's recommendation and objections with hearing examiner 25.12.535

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

owners shall not be deprived of reasonable economic use 25.12.580
procedure on appeal to council 25.12.630
right of appeal to council 25.12.620
scheduling of hearing 25.12.540
Definitions enumerated 25.12.030
Demolition
landmark performing arts theater
See policy, restrictions, permit
Zoning Index: LAND USE
policy, restrictions, permit 25.12.835
Designation of landmark sites
board action on approval of designation 25.12.430
board approval of nomination 25.12.390
board meeting on approval of designation 25.12.420
disapproval of designation 25.12.450
disapproval of nomination 25.12.410
exemption from permit 25.12.375
nomination 25.12.370
notice of board meeting on approval of nomination 25.12.380
notice of report on designation 25.12.440
notification of approval of nomination 25.12.400
separator nomination and designation of site and object or improvement 25.12.360
standards for designation 25.12.350
Districts
See BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT
COLUMBIA CITY LANDMARK DISTRICT
HARVARD-BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT
PERMIT FEES
PIKE PLACE MARKET HISTORICAL DISTRICT
PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT
Enforcement and penalties
designated 25.12.910
Fees
See PERMIT FEES
General provision
advice and guidance to property owners 25.12.900
conformance with general development 25.12.890
economic incentives
city authorities 25.12.880
requests for interpretation 25.12.845
revision or revocation of designation, controls, incentives 25.12.860
service of notices 25.12.840
staff reports and studies 25.12.870
termination of proceedings 25.12.850
Landmark districts
See BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

COLUMBIA CITY LANDMARK DISTRICT
HARVARD-BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT
PERMIT FEES
PIKE PLACE MARKET HISTORICAL DISTRICT
PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT
Landmarks preservation board
board meetings 25.12.330
creation 25.12.270
electronic record of hearings 25.12.340
membership 25.12.280
quorum
voting 25.12.310
rules and regulations 25.12.300
staff
historic preservation officer 25.12.320
vacancy filling 25.12.290
Ordinance
See Designating ordinance
Title of provisions
Permit
fees
See PERMIT FEES
Title and purpose
purpose and declaration of policy 25.12.020
short title 25.12.010

LANDMARKS PRESERVATION BOARD
See also BOARDS
Zoning Index: LANDMARKS PRESERVATION BOARD
Appointment 25.12.280
Certificate of approval
grant, denial, duties generally 25.12.730
meeting duties generally 25.12.720
Columbia City landmark district
administration, jurisdiction 25.20.050
certificate of approval
decision duties 25.20.100
meeting duties 25.20.090
development, design review guidelines adoption duties 25.20.060
Controls, incentives
negotiation
agreement submittal, notice duties 25.12.500
duties generally 25.12.490
recommendations
filing duties 25.12.520
notification of owner 25.12.530

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

transmittal to council when 25.12.540
Created 25.12.270
Designation approval
meeting duties 25.12.420
report duties 25.12.430
Harvard-Belmont landmark district
administration, jurisdiction 25.22.080
certificate of approval
decision duties 25.22.120
hearing duties 25.22.110
development, design review guidelines adoption duties 25.22.070
Historic preservation officer
designation 25.12.320
powers, duties generally
See HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER
Meetings
electronic recordation, required, transcription, availability, costs 25.12.340
generally 25.12.330
Membership 25.12.270
Nomination approval
consideration, notification of owner 25.12.380
duties generally 25.12.390
Qualifications 25.12.270
Quorum 25.12.310
Rules, regulations, adoption, scope 25.12.300
Staff 25.12.320
Term 25.12.280
Vacancy filling 25.12.290
Voting 25.12.310

LANDS, PUBLIC
See PUBLIC LANDS

LANDSCAPING
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

LANDSLIDES
Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement
10.06.010
Landslide-prone areas, regulations
See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS
Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT

LARD RENDERING
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this static file.

LAUNCHING RAMP
See also Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Boat launching ramp)
Boat launching
See HARBOR CODE

LAUNDRY
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE
Compliance requirements 10.38.010
Disease
See Personnel, disease, infection
Dressing room
maintenance 10.38.030
required for personnel 10.38.030
Floors, construction requirements 10.38.030
Inspections
purpose 10.38.050
right of entry 10.38.050
violations correction 10.38.050
Personnel, disease, infection
designated 10.38.020
exclusion, prohibitions when 10.38.020
prohibited activities 10.38.020
Prohibited locations designated 10.38.040
Toilet facilities
maintenance 10.38.030
required for personnel 10.38.030
Violation
correction 10.38.050
designated 10.38.060
penalty 10.38.060

LAURELHURST PARK
See also PARKS CODE
Animals, riding on, hours prohibited 18.12.235
Vehicles, prohibited hours
See also PARKS CODE
designated 18.12.235

LAW DEPARTMENT
See also ATTORNEY, CITY
DEPARTMENTS
PROSECUTORS, CITY
Civil division chief
city officers, personnel, claims, litigation against, administrative proceedings when, defense duties 4.64.016
Claims for damages against the city, investigation, evaluation duties 5.24.005

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

Composition Char., Art. XIII, § 1
Employees
appointment, supervision Char., Art. XIII, § 5
general regulations
See PERSONNEL
Officers
See also OFFICERS, CITY
appointment, supervision Char., Art. XIII, § 5

LAW ENFORCEMENT
See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
POLICE DEPARTMENT
Hindering
See also ESCAPE
OBSTRUCTING PUBLIC OFFICER
arrest, resisting
See ARREST
designated 12A.16.020
Officers
See also Specific Subject
POLICE DEPARTMENT
collection, scene of; investigator's report 11.27.020

LAWN SPRINKLING
See PLUMBING CODE
WATER CONNECTIONS

LEACHING PIT
See SEWERS

LEAD AGENCY
See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

LEASE CONTRACTS

See CITY CONTRACTS

LEASEHOLD EXCISE TAX
Administration, collection
by state 5.6.100
contract with state 556.030
City as lessor
collection
duties generally 5.56.110
subaccounts establishment, operating funds 5.56.130
remittance to state 5.56.120

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Credits allowed 556.020
Exemptions 556.040
Levied 556.010
Rate 5.56.100
Records inspection authority 5.56.050
Violation, penalty 5.56.060

LEASES
Contracts
See CITY CONTRACTS
Real property, by city
See REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY

LEGISLATIVE ACTS
See ORDINANCES

LEGISLATIVE ADVOCATE

See STATE LEGISLATIVE ADVOCATE

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT
See also DEPARTMENTS
Head of department, city council president Char., Art. III, § 3

LEGISLATIVE POWERS
See MUNICIPALITY

LESBIAN PERSONS
See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

LESCHI PROJECT AREA, NORTHWEST
Underground utilities
See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

LIABILITY
See Specific Subject
CRIMINAL CODE

LIBRARIAN
See also OFFICERS, CITY

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this archive file.

Appointment, removal authority Char., Art. XIl, § 4
Library department, head of deportment, Char., Art. III, § 3
Selection, removal Char., Art. XII, § 4

LIBRARY
See also LIBRARIAN
LIBRARY BOARD
LIBRARY DEPARTMENT
Zoning Index, LAND USE
Art, gifts of; acceptance procedures 20.36.010
Audits, authority 3.40.040
Board
See LIBRARY BOARD
Books, unlawful to keep after return notice 12A.28.060
Fund
See LIBRARY FUND
Governing body
See LIBRARY BOARD
Management, control Char., Art. XIL, § 5 Personnel
See also LIBRARY DEPARTMENT
PERSONNEL
appointment Char., Art XII, § 4
collective bargaining
See also PERSONNEL
procedure generally 4.40.120
retirement system membership
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Property, title vested in city, library board Char., Art. XII, § 2

LIBRARY BOARD
See also BOARDS
Appointment, terms Char., Art. XII, § 3
Library
governing body, designated Char., Art. XII, § 3
property, title vested inboard when Char., Art. XII, § 2
Powers, duties generally Char., Art. XII, § 5

LIBRARY DEPARTMENT
See also DEPARTMENTS
Head of department, librarian designated Char., Art. III, § 3
Personnel
See also LIBRARY
PERSONNEL
faithful performance blanket position bond, required, requirements generally 3.90.050

LIBRARY FUND

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this computer file.

See also FUNDS
Created, funding Char, Art. XII, § 1
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76
Expenditures, warrants issuance Char., Art. XII, § 5

LICENSE
See also BUSINESS LICENSE
BUSINESS OWNER IDENTIFICATION
LICENSE CODE
NEW LICENSE CODE
PERMIT
REVENUE LICENSE CODE
Adult entertainment
manager, entertainer 6.270.050
premises 6.270.040
studio employee 6.280.040
Alarm system monitoring company 10.08.165
Alarm system monitoring companies, fire alarm monitoring companies 6.10.015 et seq.
See ALARM SYSTEMS
Amusement devices
generally 5.32.150
special event license 5.32.170
Animals
cat, dog
generally 9.25.050, 9.25.051
spayed, neutered by spay and neuter clinic 9.25.045
guard dog, attack dog 9.25.050,9.25.054
neutering and spaying of cats and dogs at clinic 9.25.045
potbelly pig 9.25.050, 9.25.052
Athletic massage operator 6.36.040
Bathhouse, public 5.36.020
Boiler, boiler fireman
generally 6.230.040
special license 6.230.080
Burglar alarm dealer 6.08.010
Business
See Specific Business
BUSINESS LICENSE
LICENSE CODE
NEW LICENSE CODE
Cat
See Animals
Code
See LICENSE CODE
NEW LICENSE CODE
REVENUE LICENSE CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Dances and dance venues, all-ages 6.295.050
Detective agency 6.14.030
Dog
See Animals
Driver's license, motor vehicle operator 11.20.010
intermediate license restrictions 11.20.060
Exhibitor 6.20.010
Firearms dealer license 6.288.130
For-hire drivers 6.310.130
For-hire vehicles 6.310.130
Gambling 12A.22.050
Horse-drawn carriages, for-hire 6.315.040
House barge 22.900F.050
Housing demolition 22.210.030
Massage
practitioner 6.36.030
premises 6.36.020
premises attendant 6.36.070
Merchant patrolman, patrol agency 6.38.020
Mobile home park 22.904.040
Musicians, Pike Place Market 25.24.060
Occupation utility license
See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
utilities, required when 5.48.030
Panorama, peepshows
device license 6.42.020
location license 6.42.010
Parking garage, lot, public 6.48.020
Pawnbroker
firearms dealer license, firearms purchases 6.288.130
generally 6.288.030
Peepshow
See Panorama, peepshows
Performers, Pike Place Market 25.24.060
Potbelly pig 9.25.050, 925.052
Private detective 6.14.040
Private detective business 6.14.020
Private guard 6.14.100
Reducing salon 536.020
Refrigeration systems
contractors, service shops 6.82.100
mechanics, engineers 6.82.030
Rental housing agency 6.222.030
Residential sales 6.260.040
Sand Point, city property temporary use, activities 3.26.041
Scrap metal hauler, processor, exceptions 6.288.030

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this same file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this current file.

Special event license, amusement devices, when 5.32.170
Steam engine, engineer
generally 6.230.040
special license 6.230.080
Tattoo shop, establishment 6.102.020
Taxicab associations 6.310.130
Taxicabs 6.310.130
Tenant relocation license
generally 22.210.050
just cause eviction, requirements 22.206.160
Tobacco product retailer 6.240.020
Tow truck 6.214.040
Towing services operator 6.214.030
Trade show 6.20.010
Used goods dealer
firearms dealer license, firearms purchases, sales 6.288.030
generally 6.288.030
Vehicle
camper 11.22.100
maximum gross weight license 11.22.020
overloading licensed capacity 11.60.660
time period tonnage license 11.22.030
vehicle license 11.22.070
Vending, public places, designated activities 15.17.005
Weigher 7.04.575
Weighmaster 7.04.565

LICENSE AND TAX ADMINISTRATION
Accounting methods 5.55.070
Application 5.55.010
Assessments
appeal to the Hearing Examiner 5.55.150
review of Director's assessment 5.55.140
time limitations 5.55.095
Business license
failure to obtain 5.55.235
suspension or revocation of 5.55.230
Definitions 5.55.020
Executive Administration Director
ancillary authority 5.55.170
powers of 5.55.110
Fees
interest on underpayment of tax 5.55.090
late payment 5.55.110
methods of payment 5.55.050
overpayment of tax, penalty or interest 5.55.100

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

payable when 5.55.040
Hearing Examiner
appeals to 5.55.150
decision, judicial review of 5.55.160
Interest
overpayments 5.55.100
underpayment 5.55.090
Late payment
penalties 5.55.110
cancellation of 5.55.120
License requirements 5.55.030
Notices
mailing of 5.55.180
Public disclosure, confidentiality, information sharing 5.55.200
Public work contracts, payment of fee and tax before final payment for work 5.55.080
Records to be preserved
examination
inspection
search warrants
estoppel to question assessments 5.55.060
Returns
failure to file 5.55.040
mailing 5.55.050
Tax
charge-off of uncollectible 5.55.250
civil penalty 5.55.215
declared additional 5.55.190
constitutes debt 5.55.210
persons liable for
person in control of admission tax 5.55.260
successor in cases of business sell out 5.55.130
police powers of special commissioned officers 5.55.225
Unlawful actions, violation, penalties 5.55.220

LICENSE CODE
See also BUSINESS OWNER IDENTIFICATION
LICENSE
NEW LICENSE CODE
REVENUE LICENSE CODE
Administration
authority generally 6.02.040
rules, regulations establishment 6.02.050
Bond, requirements generally 6.02.180
Compliance inspections 6.02.070
Decisions, filing requirements 6.02.120
Definitions 6.02.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Enforcement
assistance 6.03.060
authority generally 6.02.040
citation, arrest authority 6.02.070
procedures designated 6.02.070
Exercise of revenue, regulation power 6.02.020
Hearing
complaints, objections 6.02.240
findings, decision, filing 6.02.090
license
denial 6.02.250
suspension, revocation 6.20.290
notice 6.02.080
procedure generally 6.02.080
Inspections
authority generally 6.02.040
compliance purposes 6.02.070
confidentiality, exceptions 6.02.040
inspectional warrant 6.02.070
Liability disclaimer, city liability 6.02.100
License
See also Specific Subject
LICENSE
License holder list requirements
License plates, badges, tags
application
See also application, certain businesses
complaints, objections
fees 6.02.210
investigation duties, police relieved 6.02.200
procedure generally 6.02.210
application, certain businesses
businesses designated 6.02.190
changes, amendment 6.02.190
fees 6.02.190
form designated 6.02.190
notice requirements 6.02.220
procedure generally 6.02.190
business at other location, restrictions, requirements 6.02.170
carrying 6.02.160
city liability disclaimer 6.02.100
complaints, objections
confidentiality, exceptions 6.02.230
dismissal when 6.20.290
hearing request 6.02.240
license issuance notice 6.02.240

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this current file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

procedure generally 6.02.230
suspension, revocation procedure 6.20.290
denial
See also denial, suspension, revocation
certain businesses, grounds, fee refund 6.02.190
grounds generally 6.02.210
hearing request, procedure 6.02.250
denial, suspension, revocation
See also denial
suspension
grounds 6.02.270
panorama licenses, restrictions 6.02.280
period, effect 6.02.270
suspension, revocation procedure 6.20.290
unlawful acts when 6.02.270
fees
See also renewal late fees
application fees 6.02.190, 6.02.210
refund permitted when, procedure 6.02.190, 6.02.330
issuance
certain businesses 6.02.190
generally 6.02.210
notice required when 6.02.240
period, restrictions 6.02.320
objections
See complaints, objections
posting 6.02.160
remain in force, expiration 6.02.110
renewal late fees
applicability 6.02.260
designated, payment prerequisite 6.02.260
waiver when 6.02.260
revocation
See denial, suspension, revocation
suspension
See also denial, suspension, revocation
bond cancellation 6.02.180
transferability 6.02.140
License holder list requirements 6.02.040
License plates, badges, tags
peddlers, vehicles, junk wagons
property of city 6.02.300
surrender when 6.02.300
removal upon license expiration, revocation 6.02.310
unlawful use, manufacture 6.02.310
Licensee, list requirements 6.02.040

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Location other than licensed, restrictions, requirements 6.02.170
Panoramas, peepshows
See also PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS
change of ownership, panorama location, recognition, requirements when 6.02.150
Purpose of provisions 6.02.020
Regulatory scope 6.02.020
Records, filing requirements 6.02.120
Reports, filing requirements 6.02.120
Rules, regulations, filing requirements 6.02.120
Scope restricted 6.02.020
Time computation 6.02.130
Title of provisions 6.02.010
Trade shows, applicability of provisions 6.20.060
Violation
designated 6.68.010
liability designated 6.68.020
penalty 6.68.010

LICENSES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Former, programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.150

LID SUBACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

LIFE INSURANCE
See PERSONNEL

LIGHT AND POWER
See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT
ELECTRICAL SERVICE
ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES
LIGHT FUND
MUNICIPAL LIGHT AND POWER RESERVE FUND

LIGHT DEPARTMENT
See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

LIGHT FUND
See also FUNDS
Elderly utility credits program, reimbursement, transfer from designated funds 21.76.060
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76
Unclaimed property transfer to state, appropriations from 3.04.090

LIGHT SYSTEM
See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

LIGHTING
See FOOD CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE

LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

LIGHTING, STREETS
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

LIGHTING SUPERINTENDENT
See CITY LIGHT SUPERINTENDENT

LIMBE, CAMEROON
See SISTER CITIES

LIME MANUFACTURE
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

LIMITED ACCESS FACILITIES
See PARKING
TRAFFIC CODE

LINCOLN PARK
See also PARKS CODE
Animals, riding on, hours prohibited 18.12.235
Vehicles, prohibited hours
See also PARKS CODE
designated 18.12.235

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
See also TRAFFIC CODE
Transportation, bulk, prohibited, Fire Zone No. 1 11.60.690

LIQUOR
See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
LIQUOR OFFENSES
TRAFFIC CODE
Sidewalk cafe, service
See SIDEWALK CAFE

LIQUOR OFFENSES
See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
CRIMINAL CODE
SIDEWALK CAFE
TRAFFIC CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Age, knowledge not element of defense 12A.24.140
Classification 12A.24.150
Definitions 12A.24.010
Description
pleading particulars 12A.24.070
sufficiency in law 12A.24.060
Driving under the influence
See TRAFFIC CODE
Frequenting place where liquor unlawfully kept, disposed of, designated 12A.24.050
Hours of closing
designated 12A.24.040
prohibited activities 12A.24.040
Identification, unlawful transfer, use 12A.24.130
Liquor
disposition contrary to law unlawful 12A.24.020
Seattle Center, possession
regulations, posting 12A.24.030
unlawful when 12A.24.030
Minor
identification, unlawful transfer, use 12A.24.130
tavern, unlawful frequenting 12A.24.110
unlawful furnishing 12A.24.080
unlawful purchase, acquisition, possession, consumption 12A.24.100
unlawful sale 12A.24.090
unlawful treating on premises 12A.24.120
Public nuisances designated 10.09.040
Public place, unlawful acts 12A.24.025
Tavern, unlawful frequenting 12A.24.110
Unlawful acts
furnishing 12A.24.080
purchase, acquisition, possession 12A.24.100
sale 12A.24.090
treating on premises 12A.24.120
Violation, penalty 12A.24.150

LITIGATION
City attorney authority Char., Art. XIII, § 3

LITIGATION AGAINST OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES
See PERSONNEL

LITTERING
See also PARKS CODE
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
Receptacle use
See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

LLOYD HAMROL SCULPTURE SUBACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

LOADING BERTH
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

LOADING, UNLOADING
See TRAFFIC CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Loading berths)
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Loading, unloading facilities)

LOADS
See TRAFFIC CODE
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

LOANS, CITY
See TAXES

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT CONDEMNATION AWARD DISTRICT
Fund, special
See also FUNDS
created, deposits, purpose, warrants 20.76.080

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT FUND
See LID SUBACCOUNT
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
See also LID SUBACCOUNT
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND
Assessment index, proposed assessment roll, entering 20.04.060
Assessments
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS
Bonds
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS
Boundaries, filing 20.04.060
Consolidated districts permitted when 20.04.180
Establishment, filing, private property, sanitary measure 20.20.040
Fund, special
See also FUNDS
LID SUBACCOUNT
deposits
check, bond of successful bidder upon failure to contract 20.04.230

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

generally 20.04.150
purpose 20.04.150
warrants, contractors'
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS
warrants, payment procedure 20.04.200
Ordinance, fund creation 20.04.150
Subdistricts permitted when 20.04.240
Warrants
See Fund, special
Work contracts
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND
See also FUNDS
LID SUBACCOUNT
Bonds, coupons, defaulted 20.08.040
Created, purpose 20.08.010
Deferred assessments
See also Payments
procedures generally 20.12.080
Deposits
foreclosed property sale earnest money 20.80.020
generally 2.08.020
Established 20.08.010
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76
Interest rates 20.08.030
Payments, deferred assessments 20.12.030

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS
See also LID SUBACCOUNT
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION
PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS
WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS
Applicability of provisions 20.04.010
Assessment cancellation 20.04.290
Assessment collection deferral
administration 20.12.080
agreement required 20.12.040
authority generally 20.12.010
due date 20.12.030
eligibility criteria 20.12.020
interest rates 20.12.050
lien on property 20.12.030
payments, applicability 20.12.070
permitted when 20.12.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this current file.

person responsible for payment of an assessment
defined 20.12.020
eligibility criteria 20.12.020
property security assurance required 20.12.030
purpose of provisions 20.12.010
records confidential 20.12.080
termination 20.12.060
terms, conditions
designated 20.12.030
generally 20.12.010
time limitations 20.12.030
warrant procedures 20.12.080
Assessment hearing, notice mailing
certificates of mailing, filing 20.04.030
required 20.04.030
Assessment index, proposed assessment roll, entering 20.04.060
Assessment roll, final
See also Hearing
appeals
notice 20.04.110
procedure generally 20.04.090
approval certification 20.04.120
filing 20.04.070
hearing
notice 20.04.070
procedure generally 20.04.090
Assessment roll, final, hearing
See also Hearing
board of equalization designated 20.04.070
date fixing 20.04.070
decisions
mailing 20.04.090
review 20.04.090
departmental representatives, presentation duties 20.04.080
effect on contract award, work commencement 20.04.070
findings
mailing 20.04.090
review 20.04.090
notice
contents 20.04.070
mailing requirements 20.04.070
publication 20.04.070
objections procedure 20.04.090
procedure generally 20.04.090
recommendations
filing 20.04.090

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

mailing 20.04.090
review 20.04.090
written 20.04.090
Assessment roll, preliminary
contents 20.04.060
filing 20.04.060
placement on index 20.04.060
Assessments
See also Special assessments
WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS
cancellation
lien release when 20.04.290
permitted when 20.04.290
scope 20.04.290
costs, expenses
See also Costs, expenses
proportionate share 20.04.260
deferral
See Assessment collection deferral
delinquency
See also delinquency, penalty
foreclosure procedures 20.04.190
delinquency, penalty
immediate payment mode, designated 20.04.130
payment by bonds mode, designated 20.04.140
filling, private property, designation 20.20.030
foreclosure procedures 20.04.190
fund, special
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
guaranty fund
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND
installments
cancellation when, effect 20.04.290
extension 20.04.120
interest
cancellation when, effect 20.04.290
rate 20.04.120
land condemnation
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION
lien
generally 20.04.130
release upon assessment cancellation 20.04.290
modes of payment
See Filling, private property
Modes of payment
nonpayment, foreclosure

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See FORECLOSED PROPERTY DISPOSITION
notice requirements
immediate payment mode 20.04.130
payment by bonds 20.04.140
payment
See Modes of payment
penalties, cancellation when 20.04.290
segregation
certification 20.04.280
charges 20.04.280
permitted when 20.04.280
prohibited when 20.04.280
requirements generally 20.04.280
subdivisions
requirements generally 20.04.280
segregation procedures 20.04.280
unit water main 20.04.250
water mains
See WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS
Board of equalization
designated 20.04.070
purpose 20.04.070
Bonds
See also Filling, private property
denominations 20.04.160
guaranty fund
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND
issuance terms, conditions 20.04.160
mode of payment
See Modes of payment
register
contents 20.04.170
required 20.04.170
sale 20.04.160
Completed work
See Completion
Work completed
Completion
See also Work completed
declaration required, prerequisite 20.04.210
engineering expenses, city, after time allowed, liability 20.04.210
warrants
See Contractors' warrants
Condemnation
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION
Condemnation of land

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION
Consolidated districts
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Contractors' warrants
amount determination
final reserve, payment 20.04.210
monthly warrants, procedure 20.04.210
interest 20.04.210
issued on estimates, calling in 20.04.200
outstanding warrants
permitted when 20.04.210
procedures when 20.04.210
payment
final reserve, procedure 20.04.210
procedure generally 20.04.210
redemption procedure
determination by mode of payment 20.04.210
generally 20.04.210
Contracts
See also CONTRACTS
applicability of provisions 20.04.040
assessment roll, final, hearing
effect on award 20.04.070
effect on commencement 20.04.070
award, lowest, best bidder 20.04.220
bids
certified check, bond required 20.04.220
opening, reading 20.04.230
rejection when, refunding 20.04.230
rejection when work done by city 20.04.220
lowest, best bidder
award 20.04.220
determination 20.04.230
failure, check, bond forfeiture 20.04.230
notice for proposals, bids, required, contents 20.04.220
requirements generally 20.04.210
trust fund
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS TRUST FUND
Costs, expenses
assessment
See Assessments
city portion 20.04.260
comptroller's, treasurer's charges
designated 20.04.270
rebate permitted when 20.04.270
estimates, items included 20.04.270

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

items included 20.04.270
unit water main 20.04.250
Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Expenses
See Costs, expenses
Files
creation 20.04.100
cross-referencing 20.04.100
hearing records 20.04.100
purposes generally 20.04.100
Filings, requirements generally 20.04.060
Filling, private property
applicability of provisions 20.20.010
generally 20.20.010
Ordinance 53493 20.20.060
bonds
See also modes of payment
due date 20.20.050
interest rates 20.20.050
payment generally 20.20.050
costs, expenses assessment 20.20.030
district
See also LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
establishment 20.20.040
modes of payment
declaration 20.20.030
designated 20.20.050
immediate payment 20.20.050
payment by bonds 20.20.050
procedures generally 20.20.050
ordinance
contents 20.20.030
enactment 20.20.030
required when
improvements 20.20.010
street regrading 20.20.020
resolution of intent
contents 20.20.030
hearing 20.20.030
required when 20.20.030
resolution of necessity 20.20.020
sanitary measure
improvements 20.20.010
regrading 20.20.020
special assessments, procedures generally 20.20.010
Foreclosure

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See Assessments
Fund
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND
LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS TRUST FUND
Fund, special
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Hearing
clerk
designation 20.04.100
duties generally 20.04.100
electronic recordation 20.04.100
notice mailing
certificates of mailing, filing 20.04.030
required 20.04.030
records, files
requirements generally 20.04.100
special file 20.04.100
Land condemnation
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION
Modes of payment
See also Filling, private property
cancellation of assessment, installment, effect 20.04.290
designated 20.04.050
filling, private property 20.20.050
generally 20.04.050
determination 20.04.050
immediate payment
delinquency, interest 20.04.130
delinquency, penalty 20.04.130
designated 20.04.050
determination 20.04.050
lien 20.04.130
notice requirements 20.04.130
procedure generally 20.04.130
time period 20.04.130
local improvement installment notes, certificates 20.04.145
payment by bonds
delinquency, penalty 20.04.140
designated 20.04.050
determination 20.04.050
installments, procedure when 20.04.140
notice requirements 20.04.140
time period 20.04.140
petition, effect 20.04.050
special assessments, designated 20.04.050
Ordinance

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

costs, expenses, proportionate share declaration 20.04.260
passage requirements 20.04.020
Payment
See Modes of payment
Petition
effect on ordinance passage 20.04.020
mode of payment indication 20.04.050
Plans
applicability of provisions 20.04.040
approval requirements 20.04.040
Procedure generally 20.04.010
Regrading
private property
See Filling, private property
Sanitary measures, filling, private property
streets, filling, private property, sanitary measure
streets, filling, private property, sanitary measure 20.20.020
Sanitary measures, filling, private property
improvements 20.20.010
regrading 20.20.020
Sewer
See SEWERS
Trunk sewer construction, subdistricts permitted
Special assessments
See also Assessments
council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
filling, private property, procedures generally 20.20.010
land condemnation
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION
modes of payment
See Modes of payment
Subcontractors, taxes 20.04.210
Subdivisions
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Trunk sewer construction, subdistricts permitted 20.04.240
Trunk water main construction costs, expenses 20.04.250
Warrants
See also Contractors' warrants
guaranty fund
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND
payment procedure 20.04.200
Water main, trunk water main construction costs, expenses 20.04.250
Work
See also Completion
Work completed
applicability of provisions 20.04.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

by city, permitted when 20.04.230
Work completed
See also Completion
final estimate, contents 20.04.210
warrants
See Contractors' warrants

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION
Applicability of provisions 20.76.010
Assessments
See also Delinquent assessments, installments, certificates of purchase
against condemned property, payment
funds appropriation 20.76.210
procedure generally 20.76.200
collection procedures generally 20.76.060
costs, expenses designated 20.76.140
nonpayment, foreclosure
See FORECLOSED PROPERTY DISPOSITION
offsetting against compensation, damages
assessment cancellation 20.76.240
court certification requirements 20.76.230
permitted when 20.76.220
same proceeding only 20.76.250
payment procedure 20.76.260
report requirements 20.76.090
segregation permitted when 20.76.280
Award for improvement 20.76.010
Bonds
amount 20.76.090
denominations 20.76.090
form designated 20.76.098
issuance, payment procedure 20.76.040
mode of payment designated 20.76.030
register contents 20.76.110
sale
certification requirements 20.76.060
procedures generally 20.76.050
proceeds disposal 20.76.130
Certificates of purchase
See Delinquent assessments, installments, certificates of purchase
Compensation, damages award, offsetting against assessments
assessment cancellation 20.76.240
certification requirements 20.76.230
procedure generally 20.76.220
same proceeding only 20.76.250
Condemnation awards

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See disclaimer regarding and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this surface file.

payment, procedure generally 20.76.130
warrants issuance when 20.76.120
Costs, expenses designated 20.76.140
Delinquent assessments, installments, certificates of purchase
property sale 20.76.070
use permitted when 20.76.270
District fund
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT CONDEMNATION AWARD DISTRICT
Eminent domain proceedings judgment, interest, costs payment 20.76.130
Local improvement regulations generally
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS
Modes of payment designated 20.76.030
Payment, modes of payment designated 20.76.030
Property sale
See Delinquent assessments, installments, certificates of purchase
Special assessments
payment 20.76.030
procedures generally 20.76.010
use 20.76.130
Warrants
against condemned property, payment
funds appropriation 20.76.210
procedure generally 20.76.200
assessment payments, condemnation fund warrants, use permitted when 20.76.260
issuance 20.76.120
payment procedure 20.76.130

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS TRUST FUND
See also FUNDS
Creation, purpose 20.04.210

LOCKS
See HARBOR CODE

LODGING
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

LOG BOOM, RAFT
See HARBOR CODE

LOGGING TRUCK
See TRAFFIC CODE

LOITERING
See DRUG-TRAFFIC LOITERING

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

LOST, MISDELIVERED PROPERTY
See also CRIMINAL CODE
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY
STOLEN PROPERTY
Appropriation designated 12A.08.100

LOT
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

LOT BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS
See Zoning Index: LOT BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

LOUDSPEAKER
See MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES
NOISE CONTROL

LOW-INCOME ELDERLY AND HANDICAPPED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT BOND REDEMPTION FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

LOW-INCOME ELECTRIC PROGRAM
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

LOW-INCOME HOUSING FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

LOW-INCOME TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE
See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS
TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

LOW-INCOME UTILITY CREDITS
See UTILITIES

LOW-INCOME WEATHERIZATION PROGRAM
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

LOWER FIRST HILL
Housing maintenance
See DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE

MACHINERY

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Lifting above streets, sidewalks
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

MAGAZINE
Unfair employment practices
See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

MAGAZINE PRINTING, PUBLICATION
Business license tax
See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
levied, amount 5.45.050

MAGAZINE STAND
See NEWSSTAND

MAGNUSON PARK
See also PARKS CODE
Animals, riding on, vehicles, prohibited hours 18.12.235

MAH-JONGG
See GAMBLING

MAILING LISTS
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

MAJOR INSTITUTIONS
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

MAJOR MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,Chapter 5.76

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
See also CRIMINAL CODE
HARASSMENT
MENACING
STALKING
Designated, penalty 12A.06.115

MANAGER COMPENSATION PROGRAM
See PERSONNEL

MANAGUA, NICARAGUA
See SISTER CITIES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

MANN MINOR
See PARKING

MANUFACTURED GAS
See NATURAL, MANUFACTURED GAS USE TAX

MANUFACTURER
Business license tax
See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
levied, amount 5.45.050

MANUFACTURING
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

MANUFACTURING PLANT
Certification fees
See PERMIT FEES

MARGARINE
Sale by net weight
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MARIJUANA
See DRUGS

MARINA
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

MARINE RETAIL SALES, SERVICES
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

MARITAL STATUS
See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

MARKET HISTORICAL COMMISSION
See also COMMISSIONS
Authority generally 25.24.060
Certificate of approval hearing, issuance duties 25.24.070
Created, purpose 25.24.030
Meetings 25.24.050

MARQUEE
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

MASSAGE PREMISES, BATHHOUSE, REDUCING SALON

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See also BODY STUDIO
Definitions 6.36.010
Exemptions 6.36.060
License
See also LICENSE CODE
application form designated 6.02.190
athletic massage operator 6.36.040
expiration, continuance 6.36.050
fees 6.36.020
massage practitioner 6.36.030
massage premises attendant 6.36.070
required, procedure 6.36.020
Persons prohibited 6.36.080
Unlawful acts 6.36.020
Violation, penalty 6.68.010

MASTER USE PERMIT
See Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT

MASTURBATION
See EROTIC MATERIAL

MATCHING FUNDS, PUBLIC
See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

MATERIALS CONTRACTS
See CITY CONTRACTS

MATERNAL HEALTH PROGRAMS
Personal health care programs designated 10.60.010

MATTHEWS BEACH PARK
See also PARKS CODE
Animals, vehicles, hours prohibited 18.12.235

MAUSOLEUM
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

MAYOR
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Zoning Index: MAYOR
Absence, incapacity, order of succession Char., Art. V, § 9
Annual message to council Char., Art. V, § 9
Appointing authority
See also Appointive officers
alcoholism commission 3.52.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

arts commission, members 3.14.825
auditor, information collection, law enforcement purposes 14.12.310
Ballard Avenue landmark district board 25.16.040
chief technology officer 3.22.020
children and youth commission 3.68.030
citizens' telecommunications and technology advisory board 21.60.060
city light superintendent 3.08.010
civil service commission member 4.04.250
debt management policy advisory committee member 3.76.010
department of planning and development director 3.06.020
design commission
    chairman 3.58.060
    members 3.58.030
disaster response council 10.02.060
division on aging and disability services director 3.20.120
drug commission 3.60.030
economic development director 3.14.610
economic opportunity board 3.20.200
executive administration director 3.04.020
executive labor committee 4.04.120
fleet, facilities department director 3.18.020
housing director 3.14.720
human services director 3.20.020
finance director 3.38.020
fire chief Char., Art. X, § 2
intergovernmental relations director 3.14.410
joint advisory apprenticeship committee 4.04.200
judicial officers as judges pro tempore 3.33.150
landmarks preservation board 25.12.280
library board Char., Art. XII, § 3
market historical commission 25.24.030
neighborhoods director 3.35.020
new offices, departments, temporary appointments 3.92.020
office for civil rights director 3.14.910
office of policy and management director 3.14.510
office of professional accountability director 3.28.720
park commissioners board chairman 3.26.010
parks and recreation superintendent Char., Art. XI, § 1
personnel committee 4.04.050
personnel director Char., Art. XVI, § 1
planning commission Char., Art. XIV, § 1, 3.64.030
police chief Char., Art. VI, § 2
public health department citizens advisory board 3.30.230
public safety civil service commission member 4.08.040
school traffic safety committee 3.80.010
Seattle Center advisory commission 17.08.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Center director 17.04.020
Seattle Center Veterans Hall advisory board 17.20.040
Seattle commission for sexual minorities 3.14.920
Seattle human rights commission 3.14.920
Seattle public utilities director 3.32.010
Seattle women's commission 3.14.920
technical advisory committee on aging 3.20.090
transportation director 3.12.010
youth commission 3.66.020
Appointive officers
appointing authority
See also Appointing authority
generally Char., Art. V, § 3
appointment, additional nominations required when Char., Art. V, § 4
removal, vacancy filling duties when Char., Art. V, § 5
Art, gifts of, acceptance authority 20.36.010
Bills approval, disapproval, veto Char., Art. IV, § 12
Bond
See also OFFICERS, CITY
approval duties Char., Art. V, § 8
civil action bond execution 5.28.010
designated 3.90.010
regulations generally
See OFFICERS, CITY
Charter amendment proposal
by council, duties when Char., Art. XX, § 1
by voter petition, duties when Char., Art. XX, § 2
Civil action bond execution 5.28.010
Civil emergency
See also Disaster
authority generally 10.02.040, 12A.26.020
contracts, obligations incurring, authority generally 10.02.030
notification of Governor, media, public 10.02.100
orders, authority generally 10.02.020
proclamation
authority generally Char., Art. V, § 2, 10.02.010
notice duties 12A.26.030
Civil service commission member selection Char., Art. XVI, § 5
Contracts enforcement authority Char., Art. V, § 7
Council, city
duties, rights generally Char., Art. V, § 6
messages to council, duties, rights generally Char., Art. V, § 6
Debt management policy advisory committee alternate member designation authority 3.76.010
Disaster
See also Civil emergency
readiness, response plan preparation, submittal duties 10.02.050

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the source files.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Drug commission
agreement execution authority 3.60.010
appointing authority 3.60.030
finance, operation agreements authority 3.60.040
Economic opportunity board
appointing authority 3.20.200
membership 3.20.200
Election
campaign contributions limitation
See ELECTION CAMPAIGN
election officer, as
See OFFICERS, CITY
Elective officer
See also OFFICERS, CITY
designated Char., Art. XIX, § 1
Emergency
See Civil emergency
Disaster
Environmental policies, procedures
consulted agency procedures determination 25.05.912
rules promulgation authority 25.05.035
Executive department, designated head of department Char., Art. III, § 3
Foreclosed property disposition, quitclaim deed execution
authority 20.80.080
Foreign career consul vehicle certification authority, duties 11.16.380
Funds investment supervision 5.06.010
Immigration laws, federal, enforcement, report duties 4.18.120
Incapacity, order of succession Char., Art. V, § 9
Industrial development corporation
board of directors, membership, duties generally 3.116.030
charter issuance duties 3.116.010
Industrial development facilities application information request authority 3.118.010
Land use duties
See Zoning Index: MAYOR
Leasehold excise tax administration, collection contract 5.56.030
Legislative powers, municipal powers vested in mayor Char., Art. IV, § 1A
Local improvements, land condemnation, bonds issuance duties 20.76.090
Officers, city
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Officers, city, city personnel, claims, litigation against
suspension, removal authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 5, Art. XIX, § 7
Officers, city, city personnel, claims, litigation against
administrative proceedings when, defense request authority 4.64.016
punitive damages payment determination 4.64.107
Ordinances, emergency ordinance approval Char., Art. IV, § 1I
Parks and recreation superintendent

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

appointing authority Char., Art. XI, § 1
removal, duties when Char., Art. XI, § 1
Personnel
See also Officers, city, city personnel, claims, litigation against
accountability pay for executives program
automatic salary increases, individual employee placement petition, authority when 4.20.040
authority generally 4.20.380
compensation programs, authority, duties
accountability pay for executives program 4.20.040, 4.20.380
manager compensation program 4.20.390
strategic advisor compensation program 4.20.390
salary reduction agreements authority 4.100.010
Personnel director
appointing authority Char., Art. XVI, § 1
resignation request statement Char., Art. XVI, § 1
Planning commission
appointing authority Char., Art. XIV, § 1, 3.64.030
removal authority Char., Art. XIV, § 2
Poverty program, authority generally 3.20.190
Powers, duties generally Char., Art. V, § 2
Protection, security measures 4.76.100
Public corporation
authority generally 3.110.520
charter, issuance authority 3.110.110
dissolution duties 3.110.470
intervention authority 3.110.440
meetings participation 3.110.320
merger approval 3.110.480
records examination, audit 3.110.410
Public office funds, creation, purpose, use 2.04.480
Qualifications Char., Art. V, § 1
Removal, grounds, procedure Char., Art. V, § 10
Sales and use tax, administration, collection, contract authority 5.60.050
Security, measures 4.76.100
SEPA duties
See Environmental policies, procedures
Shorelines duties
See Zoning Index: MAYOR
Sister cities, agreements authority 1.24.010
Special events committee, representative membership 15.52.020
Special review board appointment
See Zoning Index: MAYOR
Term of office Char., Art. XIX, § 3
Unfair housing practices
department and Hearing Examiner, enforcement of

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

orders and agreements 14.08.187
Utility business tax return examination authority 5.48.120
Vacancy, vacancy filling procedure Char., Art. XIX, § 6B
Vehicle fleet provisions administration duties 4.68.130
Women's minority business enterprise utilization
set-asides waiver authority 20.46A.150
targets establishment 20.46A.080
Youth coordinating board membership 3.66.060

MAYOR

MAYOR'S SMALL BUSINESS TASK FORCE ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MAZATLAN, MEXICO
See SISTER CITIES

MEASURES
See INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT
See also FOOD CODE
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
Sale by net weight
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Slaughterhouse
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

MEAT ADVISORY COMMITTEE
See also COMMITTEES
Chairperson, public health department citizens advisory board, ex officio membership 3.30.210

MEAT CUTTER
See MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

MEAT, RABBIT, AND POULTRY INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
See also COMMITTEES
Created, appointment, powers, duties generally 10.13.800

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
FOOD CODE
PACKAGING
POULTRY
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Administration, authority designated 7.13.700
Adulterants designated 10.13.240
Advertising
false, misleading
See FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING
restrictions 10.13.210
Advisory committees
See AQUATIC FOODS INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
MEAT, RABBIT, AND POULTRY INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Animals, live animals prohibited, exceptions 10.13.420
Appeals procedure 10.13.710
Aquatic foods
See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
Shellfish
display, processing requirements 10.13.260
Citation of provisions 10.13.010
Cleaning
See also Sanitation standards
requirements generally 10.13.420
Coloring rabbits, poultry
See ANIMALS
Consumer protection
See also Advertising
dispenser without permit, invoice requirements 10.13.200
display restrictions 10.13.210
labeling requirements 10.13.220
packaging requirements 10.13.220
wrapping materials 10.13.220
Dealer permit
See Permit
Definitions 10.13.030-10.13.070
Dispenser, without permit, invoice requirements 10.13.200
Dispensing
commercial, nonpermit shop prohibited 10.13.510
prohibited activities 10.13.500
temporary prohibition, effect 10.13.700
Display
aquatic foods 10.13.260
regulations generally 10.13.210
Dressing rooms, areas, requirements generally 10.13.430
Enforcement
authority designated 10.13.810
injunction authority 10.13.700
Examinations fees designated 10.03.013
Exercise of police power of city 10.13.020
Fish

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See Specific Subject
COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
FOOD CODE
Floors, requirements generally 10.13.430
Food and beverage establishment service worker's permit
See also FOOD CODE
required for work, persons designated 10.13.410
Food, food products
See also Specific Subject
FOOD CODE
condemnation, permitted when, prohibited acts when 10.13.630
inspections, frequency, procedure generally 10.13.610
orders, tags, marks, removal prohibited 10.13.630
sampling procedure 10.13.610
Frozen foods, restrictions generally 10.13.220
Garbage, refuse
requirements generally 10.13.420
storage areas, requirements generally 10.13.430
Ice
See also FOOD CODE
sanitation requirements 10.13.420
Implementation, authority generally 10.13.810
Inedible products, storage restrictions 10.13.420
Inspections
authority generally 10.13.600
failure to admit, permit suspension 10.13.700
fees designated 10.03.013
food, food products 10.13.610
records 10.13.600
scope 10.13.600
special services designated, costs 10.13.620
tag placement, inspection required 10.13.530
Intent of provisions 10.13.020
Labeling
See also FOOD CODE
PACKAGING
requirements generally 10.13.220
Lavatory facilities, requirements generally 10.13.430
Liability of city, disclaimer 10.13.020
Lighting, requirements generally 10.13.430
Meat
See also FOOD CODE
adulterants designated 10.13.240
adulterated, prohibited 10.13.240
fat, maximum 10.13.240
grading, required when 10.13.230

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

ground beef, maximum fat requirements 10.13.240
ungraded meat permitted when, grading 10.13.230
Meat cutter
examination requirements 10.13.120
permit
See Permit
MPRAF warehouse, permit
See Permit
Packaging
See also PACKAGING
modified atmosphere packaging
See FOOD CODE
requirements generally 10.13.220
sanitation requirements 10.13.420
Peddling, permitted when 10.13.520
Permit
See also Food and beverage establishment service worker's permit
application
contents 10.13.120
procedure generally 10.13.120
classifications
designated 10.13.160
scope of permitted activities 10.13.160
denial grounds 10.13.120
examination, cutter, salesperson 10.13.120
exemptions designated, reciprocal exemptions 10.13.110
expiration date 10.03.013
fees
designated, regulations 10.03.013
transfer fee 10.13.140
forged, simulated, altered, prohibited 10.13.530
grant grounds 10.13.120
inspection for compliance 10.13.120
issuance conditions 10.13.120
meat cutter, required 10.13.100
permitted activities 10.13.160
preparer, required 10.13.100
reinstatement after hearing 10.13.150
required when
See also Specific Subject
generally 10.13.100
revocation, procedure generally 10.13.150
salesperson, required 10.13.100
separate for each establishment 10.13.100
suspension
failure to admit for inspection, effect 10.13.700

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

permitted when, hearing 10.13.150
transferability, fee 10.13.140
wrapper, required 10.13.100
Permitted activities 10.13.160
Personnel
See also Food and beverage establishment service worker's permit
FOOD CODE
Permit
cleanliness 10.13.400
hair restraint 10.13.400
prohibitions generally 10.13.400
tobacco use prohibited 10.13.400
Plans
approval
effect 10.13.600
required, procedure 10.13.600
examination 10.13.600
Plumbing, requirements generally 10.13.430
Poisons
See also FOOD CODE
use, storage restrictions 10.13.420
Policy declaration 10.13.020
Poultry
adulterants designated 10.13.240
adulterated, prohibited 10.13.240
coloring
See ANIMALS
Preparation, authorized persons only 10.13.220
Preparer, permit
See Permit
Purpose of provisions 10.13.020
Rabbit
coloring
See ANIMALS
live, prohibited where 10.13.250
refrigeration of meat 10.13.250
wild rabbit, possession, dispensing unlawful 10.13.500
Records, inspection, authority 10.13.600
Refrigeration, requirements generally 10.13.420
Refuse
See Garbage, refuse
Salesperson
examination requirements 10.13.120
permit
See Permit
Sanitation standards

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

operations 10.13.420
personnel cleanliness 10.13.400
structures 10.13.430
Shellfish
See also Aquatic foods
display requirements, restrictions 10.13.260
permitted shellfish
designated 10.13.260
requirements generally 10.13.260
Shop, permit
See Permit
Storage
inedible products 10.13.420
poisons 10.13.420
Title of provisions 10.13.010
Toilet facilities, requirements generally 10.13.430
Transportation, regulations, restrictions 10.13.420
Ventilation
general regulations
See VENTILATION
requirements generally 10.13.430
Violation
See also Enforcement
designated 10.13.720
injunction 10.13.700
penalty 10.13.720
Walls, ceilings
See also FOOD CODE
requirements generally 10.13.430
Water, sanitation requirements 10.13.420
Wild rabbit
See also Rabbit
possession, dispensing unlawful 10.13.500
Wrapper, permit
See Permit
Wrapping, requirements generally 10.13.220

MECHANICAL CODE
See also REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
Adoption, copies on file 22.400.010
Designated 22.400.010
Ventilation systems
See Specific Subject
VENTILATION

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also MECHANICAL CODE
Permit fees
See PERMIT FEES

MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES
Definitions 6.100.010
Disturbing the peace unlawful 6.100.030
Gambling, games of chance unlawful 6.100.020
Indecent music, speeches, reproductions, pictures unlawful 6.100.020
Noise control regulations generally
See NOISE CONTROL
Public address system
See Specific Subject
NOISE CONTROL
Violation, penalty 6.100.040

MEDIC
See PARAMEDIC TRAINING SERVICES

MEDIC 1 PROGRAM ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MEDICAL INCIDENT REPORTS
Fire department medical incident reports
access by law enforcement agencies
policies, procedures, scope, development 10.28.310
scope, provision 10.28.300

MEDICAL INSTITUTION
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

MEDICAL SERVICES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

MEDICARE PROGRAM
See HEALTH SERVICES

MEDICINE SAMPLES
Unlawful deposit
designated 10.32.010
violation
designated 10.32.020
penalty 10.32.020

MEETING HALL
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

MENACING
See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
STALKING
Designated 12A.06.030

MERCHANT PATROLMAN
See MERCHANTS PATROL AGENCY

MERCHANTS PATROL AGENCY
Bond requirements 6.38.040
Definitions 6.38.010
License
See also LICENSE CODE
application
form designated 6.02.190
procedure 6.38.030
detective agency license, applicability 6.38.020
expiration date 6.38.020
fees 6.38.020
issuance 6.38.030
photograph required 6.38.030
required when 6.38.020
revocation grounds 6.38.020
Merchant patrolman
See also License
no license, employment prohibited 6.38.020
Private guard, license as
See DETECTIVE AGENCY
Violation
designated 6.68.010
liability designated 6.68.020
penalty 6.68.010

MERIT PRINCIPLES
See PERSONNEL

METRIC SYSTEM
See PACKAGING

METRO TRANSIT
See also METRO TRANSIT BUSES
Fund
See METRO TRANSIT PAYROLL FUND
TRANSIT FUND

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the source file.

METRO TRANSIT BUSES
See also BUS
METRO TRANSIT
Disorderly conduct designated 12A.12.040
No-turn signs, exemptions 11.55.100
Right-of-way 11.58.275

METRO TRANSIT PAYROLL FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MICHAEL HEIZER SCULPTURE SUBACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MICROBREWERY
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Brewpub)

MILK
See also FOOD CODE
FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS
MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
MILK PLANT
PRODUCER DAIRY
Sale by net weight 7.04.525

MILK HANDLERS
See PRODUCER DAIRY

MILK HOUSE, ROOM
See PRODUCER DAIRY

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
See also FOOD CODE
FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS
MILK PLANT
PRODUCER DAIRY
Adulterated, sale, possession prohibited, exception 10.16.020
Communicable disease
See Personnel
Cows
See PRODUCER DAIRY
Dairy, dairy farm
See PRODUCER DAIRY
Definitions 10.16.010
Delivery, regulations 10.16.590

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Dip milk, sale prohibited 10.16.590
Enforcement
See also Violation
scope, authority designated 10.16.640
Grades
basis 10.16.070
designation 10.16.070
falling below
degrading permitted 10.16.560
permit suspension 10.16.560
grading procedure 10.16.070
lowering
permitted when 10.16.580
violations correction 10.16.580
permitted for sale
below-standard, to creameries, cheese factories 10.16.570
designated 10.16.560
regrading procedures 10.16.580
Homogenized cream, mixing with other products, labeling requirements when 10.16.040
Homogenized milk, mixing with other products, labeling requirements when 10.16.040
Inspections 10.16.050
Labeling
See also FOOD CODE
PACKAGING
false, misleading prohibited 10.16.040
requirements generally 10.16.040
Milk plant
See MILK PLANT
Milk producer
See PRODUCER DAIRY
Misbranded, sale, possession prohibited, exception 10.16.020
Outside city jurisdiction, sale permitted when 10.16.600
Packaging
See Labeling
PACKAGING
Permit
See also HEALTH AND SAFETY
reinstatement procedures 10.16.580
required when 10.16.030
revocation, grounds, procedure generally 10.16.030
suspension
falling below grade 10.16.560
grade limit violation 10.16.060
temporary, permitted when 10.16.030
violations correction 10.16.580
Personnel

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See also FOOD CODE
MILK PLANT
PRODUCER DAIRY
communicable disease
notice required 10.16.620
permitted procedures when 10.16.630
prohibitions 10.16.620
Producer dairy
See PRODUCER DAIRY
Raw milk
See FOOD CODE
Grades
MILK PLANT
PRODUCER DAIRY
Sale
below-standard, to creameries, cheese factories 10.16.570
by net weight 7.04.525
dip milk, prohibited 10.16.590
from outside city jurisdiction, permitted when 10.16.600
permitted grades designated 10.16.560
Sampling, regulations 10.16.060
Serving, regulations 10.16.590
Transfer restrictions 10.16.590
Ungraded, sale, possession prohibited, exception 10.16.020
Violation
See also Enforcement
correction
for lowering grade 10.16.580
for permit suspension 10.16.580
grade limits 10.16.060
phosphatase test 10.16.060
designated 10.16.650
penalty 10.16.650

MILK PLANT
See also FOOD CODE
FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS
MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
Bottling, packaging
See also PACKAGING
bottling operations, separate room required 10.16.370
requirements generally 10.16.500
Capping, requirements generally 10.16.520
Ceilings, requirements 10.16.340
Communicable disease
See Personnel

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Containers, equipment
backflow prevention 10.16.430
bactericidal treatment before, after each use 10.16.440
cleanability 10.16.420
cleaning after each use 10.16.440
construction requirements 10.16.420
handling restrictions 10.16.460
maintenance 10.16.420
single-service containers
requirements when 10.16.420
storage, handling 10.16.470
storage 10.16.450
washing, bactericidal treatment, separate room required 10.16.370
Contamination prevention 10.16.370
Cooling operations, separate room required 10.16.370
Definitions 10.16.010
Disease
See Personnel
Doors, windows, requirements 10.16.350
Enforcement
See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
Equipment
See Containers, equipment
Floors, requirements 10.16.330
Fly elimination 10.16.370
Future, conformance requirements 10.16.610
General regulations
See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
Hand-washing facilities
requirements 10.16.400
toilet facilities, regulations 10.16.380
Insect elimination 10.16.370
Inspections 10.16.050
Lighting 10.16.360
Milk
See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
Raw milk
contact with containers, equipment, restrictions when 10.16.460
Milk bottle caps, cap stock, storage, handling 10.16.470
Milk, milk products
See also FOOD CODE
MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
capping 10.16.520
cooling requirements 10.16.490
overflow milk, human consumption sale prohibited 10.16.510
Milk tank car, regulations 10.16.550

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Milk tank truck, regulations 10.16.550
Packaging
See Bottling, packaging
Parchment paper, storage, handling 10.16.470
Pasteurizing
procedure designated 10.16.480
raw milk, direct unloading into pasteurizing room prohibited 10.16.370
separate room required 10.16.370
Permit
See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
required 10.16.030
Personnel
clean clothing required 10.16.540
communicable disease
notice required 10.16.620
prohibitions 10.16.620
disease, permitted procedures when 10.16.630
freedom from infection 10.16.530
hands
clean, required 10.16.540
infected cut, lesion prohibited 10.16.530
health examination 10.16.530
medical examination 10.16.530
permit required 10.16.530
training requirements 10.16.530
Piping, sanitary milk piping, requirements 10.16.410
Plans, conformance requirements 10.16.610
Raw milk
See also FOOD CODE
Milk
MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
PRODUCER DAIRY
direct unloading into pasteurizing room prohibited 10.16.370
Rodent elimination 10.16.370
Single-service containers
requirements when 10.16.420
storage, handling 10.16.470
Surroundings, cleanliness, maintenance 10.16.550
Toilet facilities, regulations 10.16.380
Vehicles, regulations 10.16.550
Ventilation 10.16.360
Violation
correction, reinspections 10.16.050
penalty
See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
Walls, ceilings, requirements 10.16.340

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Waste disposal, backflow prevention 10.16.430
Water supply 10.16.390
Windows, requirements 10.16.350

MILK TANK TRUCK
See MILK PLANT

MILKING BARN
See PRODUCER DAIRY

MILKSHAKE
See FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS

MINIATURE GOLF
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

MINIMUM MAINTENANCE HISTORIC BUILDING REVOLVING FUND
See also FUNDS
Created, purpose, use 25.28.260
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MINOR
See also CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION
CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE
DANCES AND DANCE VENUES, ALL-AGES
LIQUOR OFFENSES
OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS
TATTOO SHOP, ESTABLISHMENT
TOBACCO PRODUCTS RETAIL SALES
TRAFFIC CODE
YOUTH COMMISSION
Child restraint device
See TRAFFIC CODE
Driving under influence, regulations, enforcement, penalties 11.56.020
Panoramas, peepshows, presence designated crime 6.42.100
Safety belts
See TRAFFIC CODE
Traffic Code regulations
See TRAFFIC CODE

MINORITY BUSINESS
See WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION

MITIGATED DNS
See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

MOBILE FOOD CART
See FOOD CODE

MOBILE FOOD VEHICLE
See FOOD CODE

MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS
See also FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Mobile home park)
Accessory buildings, requirements generally 22.904.170
Building permit issuance conditions 22.904.110
Building plans, specifications, approval required, procedure 22.904.100
Closure, use change
See also Tenant
certificate requirements, prerequisites 22.904.430
Definitions 22.904.010
Driveway requirements 22.904.130
Enforcement authority designated 22.904.020
Eviction
See Closure, use change
Tenant
Garbage containers
See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
requirements generally 22.904.310
Grammatical interpretation of provisions 22.904.470
Laundry facilities, requirements generally 22.904.160
License
See Mobile home park
Lighting
outside lighting 22.904.250
requirements generally 22.904.270
Mobile home
See also Specific Subject
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Mobile home park)
awnings, requirements generally 22.904.360
dealer, dealer plates, use 11.22.240
dwelling use
on mobile home lot only 22.904.350
permitted in mobile home park only 22.904.340
insanitary, unsafe, prohibited in mobile home park 22.904.380
maintenance requirements 22.904.330
placement on lot 22.904.120
plumbing, maintenance required 22.904.370
requirements generally 22.904.130
Mobile home lot
driveway requirements 22.904.130

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

required for mobile home as dwelling 22.904.350
requirements generally 22.904.120
use, recreational vehicle restrictions 22.904.400
Mobile home park
See also Specific Subject
Site plan
Zoning Index: LAND USE
existing, applicability of provisions 22.904.030
license
application, contents, procedure 22.904.060
late renewal fee, payment prerequisite 22.904.050
required, fee, regulations generally 22.904.040
revocation, grounds 22.904.070
Rules, regulations, promulgation, purpose 22.904.020
Sanitation
requirements generally 22.904.260
toilet facilities 22.904.300
Service buildings
heating 22.904.280
hot water supply 22.904.290
requirements generally 22.904.140
Sewers
connections, capping when not in use 22.904.320
general sewer regulations
See SEWERS
laterals, requirements generally 22.904.230
sewage, waste water disposal 22.904.220
venting 22.904.240
Site plan
approval required, procedure 22.904.100
contents 22.904.090
required, requirements generally 22.904.080
Solid waste collection
See Garbage containers
Storage lockers, requirements generally 22.904.180
Surface water drainage requirements 22.904.210
Tenant
notification requirements 22.904.440
provisions administration, authority 22.904.450
relocation report, plan
contents 22.904.420
required, prerequisite to eviction 22.904.410
Toilet facilities
requirements generally 22.904.150
sanitation 22.904.300
Use change

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and for current accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables. Refer to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See Closure, use change
Violation, penalty 22.904.390, 22.904.460
Walkway requirements 22.904.130
Water supply
connection requirements 22.904.200
general water regulations
See WATER
WATER CONNECTIONS
requirements generally 22.904.190

MOBILE VENDING
See also PEDDLER
SOLICITATION
VENDING
Food cart, vehicle, mobile
See FOOD CODE

MODEL AIRCRAFT, WATERCRAFT
Motorized, parks use, permitted, unlawful where 18.12.265

MODEL CITY FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MODELING STUDIO
See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT STUDIOS
BODY STUDIO

MODUS OPERANDI FILES
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

MOLLY MATHEWS MEMORIAL ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MOMBASA, KENYA
See SISTER CITIES

MONEYS
See also FUNDS
Receipt
loss, liability 5.14.060
purpose, scope of provisions 5.14.010
receivers, cashiers, tellers, certification 5.14.040
responsibilities, duties
city personnel 5.14.030
department, office heads 5.14.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

rules, regulations, promulgation 5.14.020
Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

MONORAIL GUIDEWAYS
Definitions 15.54.010
Review and approval of a monorail guideway 15.54.020

MONORAIL SYSTEM
Management, control, authority designated 17.04.010
Public works, administration, scope, authority 17.04.030

MOORAGE
See HARBOR CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Boat moorage, public)
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Marina, recreation)
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Moorage, commercial)
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Open wet moorage)
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

MORTUARY SERVICES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

MOTEL
See HOTEL REGISTER
Zoning Index: LAND USE

MOTHERS, HEALTH PROGRAMS
See MATERNAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

MOTION PICTURE FILMING
See FILMING

MOTOR HOME
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

MOTOR VEHICLE
See also NOISE CONTROL
TRAFFIC CODE
VEHICLE
Safety belts, requirements, applicability 11.58.198
Unauthorized use
See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

MOTOR VEHICLE FLEET, CITY
See VEHICLE FLEET, CITY

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Automobile retail sales, services)

MOTOR VEHICLE WRECKER
See VEHICLE

MOTORCYCLE
See also NOISE CONTROL
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Driver's license
intermediate license restrictions 11.20.060
regulations generally
See TRAFFIC CODE
special endorsement required 11.20.040
Equipment
See also Lighting equipment
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
brakes 11.57.280
foot pegs 11.57.040
goggles, face shield 11.57.120
handlebars
See also Handlebars
maximum height 11.57.160
headlamps
See also lighted lamps required during operation
height 11.57.260
number required 11.57.240
helmet required when 11.84.290
lighted lamps required during operation 11.57.220
mirrors 11.57.100
muffler 11.57.280
parade exemptions 11.57.200
Feet, both not on same side of motorcycle 11.57.180
Handlebars
See also Equipment
both hands required 11.57.060
License
See VEHICLE
Lighting equipment
See also Equipment
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
stop lamps 11.82.400
turn signals, electric 11.82.420
Parade exemptions 11.57.200

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Passenger
See also Seating
children 11.84.090
operator interference, obstruction prohibited 11.57.080
Reflectors 11.82.580
Registration certificate
See VEHICLE
Rules of the road
See TRAFFIC CODE
Seating
See also Passenger
regulations, prohibitions generally 11.57.020
Traffic Code regulations
See TRAFFIC CODE

MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLE
See also MOTORCYCLE
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Lighting equipment
stop lamps 11.82.400
turn signals, electric 11.82.420
Reflectors 11.82.580

MOTORIZED FOOT SCOOTERS
See: EPAMDS AND MOTORIZED FOOT SCOOTERS

MOVIE PRODUCTION
See FILMING

MOVING BUILDING
See BUILDING MOVING

MOVING EXPENSES
See PERSONNEL

MPRAF
See MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

MRS. BETTY WILE LEVY MEDICAL AID UNIT MEMORIAL ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MUD SLIDES, MUD FLOWS
Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement 10.06.010
Landslide-prone areas, regulations

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS
Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT (Landslide-prone areas)

MUFFLER
See HARBOR CODE
NOISE CONTROL
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

MULTI-FAMILY HOUSING
Housing regulations generally
See HOUSING
Property tax exemption
See PROPERTY TAXES
Zoning regulations
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Multi-family structure)
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Multi-family residence)

MULTI-FAMILY ZONES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

MULTI-YEAR HOUSING PROGRAM ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MUNICIPAL ARCHIVES PROGRAM
See ARCHIVES

MUNICIPAL ARTS FUND
See also ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION
FUNDS
Deposits, funds 20.32.030
Established, administration, use 20.32.050
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MUNICIPAL ARTS PLAN
See ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

MUNICIPAL BONDS
See BONDS, MUNICIPAL
BONDS, OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION

MUNICIPAL CODE
See CODE

MUNICIPAL COURT
Administrator
See MUNICIPAL COURT, ADMINISTRATOR

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Animals, parks code violations, penalty waiver, community service substitution authority 18.12.085
Audits, authority 3.40.040
Bailiffs, probation officers 3.33.180
Checks, dishonored, fee 3.121.010
Clerk
See MUNICIPAL COURT CLERKS
Code of ethics violations, fine appeals duties, authority 4.16.100
Collection agency, selection, use 3.33.200
Departments 3.33.040
Domestic violence, jurisdiction generally 12A.06.155
Harassment no-contact order enforcement authority 12A.06.040
Judge
See MUNICIPAL COURT JUDGES
Judicial officers
powers, duties, authority generally 3.33.150
vehicle, impounded
post-impoundment hearing duties 11.30.160
release decision, authority, appeals 11.30.120
Jurisdiction, authority generally 3.33.020
Jury trial regulations 3.33.030
Process
execution, regulations 3.33.190
issuance, applicability 3.33.080
Purpose of court, provisions 3.33.010
Seal 3.33.070
Sessions 3.33.050
Traffic
infraction hearing
contesting determination, duties when 11.31.060
notification duties 11.31.050
violations bureau
See TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU
Vehicle, impounded
post-impoundment hearing duties 11.30.160
release authority, decision, scope, appeals 11.30.120
Warrant officers 3.33.190

MUNICIPAL COURT ADMINISTRATOR
Appointment, bond, duties 3.33.060
Probation services director supervision 3.33.180

MUNICIPAL COURT CLERKS
Appointment, powers, duties generally 3.33.160
Chief clerk
appointment, powers, duties generally 3.33.160
authority, duties generally 3.33.170

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Prostitution conviction, deferred sentence, deferred
prosecution mandatory fee collection, remittance duties 12A.10.070

MUNICIPAL COURT JUDGES
Additional, regulations 3.33.130
Appointing authority
bailiffs, probation officers, probation services director 3.33.180
Meetings 3.33.100
Oath, bond 3.33.120
Presiding municipal court judges
judges pro tempore appointment authority 3.33.140
Pro tempore, appointment, term, duties 3.33.140
Qualifications 3.33.110

MUNICIPAL GOLF FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT SUBACCOUNT
Established, use 18.28.100
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MUNICIPAL LIGHT AND POWER BOND RESERVE FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MUNICIPAL PROPERTY
See PARKING
PROPERTY, CITY
PUBLIC PROPERTY
REAL PROPERTY
REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY

MUNICIPAL SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC
See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC

MUNICIPALITIES
Water rates
See WATER

MUNICIPALITY
Legislative powers Char., Art. IV, § 1A
Name of city Char., Art. I, § 1
Powers
See also Specific Subject
POLICE POWER OF CITY
POWERS OF THE CITY
REGULATORY POWER OF THE CITY
RIGHTS OF ACTION
RIGHTS OF PROPERTY

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

basic powers designated Char., Art. I, § 1
legislative powers generally Char., Art. IV, § 15
license code powers 6.02.020
vested powers, execution, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

MUSEUM
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

MUSIC AND YOUTH COMMISSION
Established, composition, authority 6.295.190

MUSIC MACHINE
See AMUSEMENT DEVICES
MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

MUSICAL EVENT
See NOISE CONTROL
SPECIAL EVENTS

MUTUAL SAVINGS BANK
Business and occupation tax
See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
levied, amount 5.44.400

NANTES, FRANCE
See SISTER CITIES

NATURAL GAS LINES
See SEATTLE CENTER

NATURAL, MANUFACTURED GAS USE TAX
Administration, collection
contract 5.68.050
statutory provisions 5.68.030
Exceptions, deductions 5.68.020
Imposed, rate 5.68.010
Records, inspection, authority 5.68.040

NAVIGABLE WATERS
See HARBOR CODE

NAVIGATION
See HARBOR CODE

NDP EXPENDITURES FUND

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

NEGLECTED CHILD
See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

NEIGHBORHOOD ADVISORY COUNCILS
See COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS

NEIGHBORHOOD MATCHING SUBFUND
See also FUNDS
Created, purpose, use 3.35.050
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

NEIGHBORHOOD PLANS
Requirements generally 3.14.800, 3.14.820

NEIGHBORHOODS DEPARTMENT
See also DEPARTMENTS
Director
See NEIGHBORHOODS DIRECTOR
Established, purpose 3.35.010
Fees, designated duties 22.900G.010
Landmarks, certificate of approval, interpretation of provisions, fee collection duties
Ballard Avenue landmark district 25.16.115
Columbia City landmark district 25.20.115
generally 25.12.845
Harvard-Belmont landmark district 25.22.135
Pike Place Market Historical District 25.24.085
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.180

NEIGHBORHOODS DIRECTOR
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Zoning Index: NEIGHBORHOODS
Zoning Index: DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR
Appointment, term 3.35.020
Ballard Avenue landmark district, certificate of approval grant, denial authority, duties 25.16.100
Landmark demolition approval authority 25.12.835
Permit fees
administration, interpretation, enforcement of provisions, powers, duties generally 22.900A.040
collection duties 22.900G.010
Powers, duties
additional 3.35.040
generally 3.35.030
P-Patch program
garden plot fees establishment, collection 3.35.060

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

property leases, agreements, authority 3.35.080
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.180
Special events committee membership 15.52.020

NET WEIGHT SALE
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

NETWORK TELEPHONE SERVICE
Purchase for resale, business and occupation tax
See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
taxable amount determination 5.44.444

NEUTER CLINIC
See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC

NEW CAR LOT
Street, alley, parking use prohibited 11.70.200

NEW LICENSE CODE
See also BUSINESS LICENSE
LICENSE
LICENSE CODE
REVENUE LICENSE CODE
Administration
authority generally 6.202.070
rules, regulations promulgation, purpose 6.202.080
Administrative Code
See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
Adopted 6.202.010
Appeals 6.202.270
Applicability of provisions 6.202.050
Applicability, steam engineers, boiler firemen 6.230.020
Bad check, license void 6.202.220
Bond
claims against
See also Complaint hearing
filing procedure 6.202.410
not retroactive 6.202.450
order of satisfaction 6.202.440
time limitations 6.202.430
conditions generally 6.202.400
execution procedure 6.202.420
form, amount requirements 6.202.390
required when 6.202.380
Business, continuation during complaint 6.202.280
Change of location, effect 6.202.180

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Check, bad, license void 6.202.220
Complaint hearing
bond, claim on, procedure when 6.202.290
business continuation during, permitted when 6.202.280
Construction of provisions 6.202.020
Contested case, settlement, consent agreement 6.202.340
Definitions 6.202.060
Endorsement disclaimer 6.202.480
Enforcement
authority generally 6.202.070
citation, arrest power, authority 6.202.350
rules, regulations promulgation, purpose 6.202.080
Exercise of regulation power of city 6.202.040
Fees
See also License
purpose of provisions 6.204.010
Final order, violation, compliance failure 6.202.320
Hearing examiner, decision
authority generally 6.202.300
final, stay permitted when, stay mandatory when 6.202.310
Inspections 6.202.360
Liability insurance, requirements 6.202.460
Liability of city, disclaimer 6.202.490
License
appeals 6.202.270
application
completion designated 6.202.130
investigation procedure 6.202.150
procedure generally 6.202.140
bad check, license void 6.202.220
bond requirements
See Bond
denial, suspension, revocation
appeals procedure 6.202.270
effect 6.202.330
grounds generally 6.202.230
order, contents, transmittal 6.202.260
stay mandatory pending review when 6.202.310
disqualifications waiver 6.202.250
fees
See also Fees
administrative fees 6.204.020
adult entertainment manager, entertainment 6.270.050
adult entertainment premises 6.270.040
bad check, license void 6.202.220
for-hire driver, vehicle 6.204.050

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this codified file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

proration 6.202.200
refund permitted when 6.202.210
rental housing agency 6.204.070
residential seller 6.204.030
tobacco product retailer, tobacco vending machine operator 6.204.120
tow truck, operator 6.204.040
used goods dealer 6.204.080
issuance
conditions generally 6.202.100
objection, protest, procedure when 6.202.110
liability insurance, requirements when 6.202.460
location, change, effect 6.202.180
nontransferable, exception 6.202.120
prior ordinances, effect 6.202.500
property of the city 6.202.160
separate for each location 6.202.170
suspension, revocation
See denial, suspension, revocation
temporary, issuance pending review, permitted when 6.202.820
term 6.202.190
unlawful acts
See Unlawful acts
violation
See Violation
Location, change, effect 6.202.180
Prior ordinances, effect 6.202.500
Rules, regulations promulgation, purpose 6.202.080
Time computation 6.202.090
Title of provisions 6.202.030
Unlawful acts
See also Violation
citation, arrest power, authority 6.202.350
designated 6.202.370
Violation
See also Unlawful acts
penalty 6.202.470

NEWSPAPER
Newsstand regulations
See NEWSSTANDS
Printing, publishing, business and occupation tax
See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
levied, amount 5.44.400
Unfair employment practices
See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this standing file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

NEWSPAPER

NEWSSTANDS
- Appeals procedure 15.14.080
- Attended newsstands, existing 15.14.060
- Congestion control regulations 15.14.050
- Downtown zones, regulations 15.14.090
- Integrated structures, regulations 15.14.090
- Location, regulations 15.14.050
- Permit
  - congestion regulations variance 15.14.050
  - not required when 15.14.020
  - required when 15.14.040
- Purpose of provisions 15.14.010
- Requirements generally 15.14.030
- Rules, regulations establishment authority 15.14.070

NITRIC ACID MANUFACTURE
- See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

NOGUCHI SCULPTURE SUBACCOUNT
- Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

NOISE CONTROL
- See also MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES
  EPAMDS AND MOTORIZED FOOT SCOOTERS
  VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
  Zoning Index: LAND USE (Noise)
- Aircraft testing, maintenance 25.08.545
- Appeals
  - See also Variance
  - form, contents 25.08.780
  - procedure, decision 25.08.790
  - right, scope, filing 25.08.770
- Construction, maximum permissible sound levels 25.08.425
- Definitions 25.08.040-25.08.390
- Enforcement authority designated 25.08.660
- Environmental sound levels
  - maximum permissible levels
    - designated 25.08.410
    - modification when, amounts 25.08.420
    - plan review fees required when 25.08.426
  - unlawful sounds designated 25.08.400
- Exempt sounds
  - construction commenced prior to effective date 25.08.535
  - daytime hours

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

aircraft testing, maintenance 25.08.545
generally 25.08.540
generally 25.08.530
nighttime reduction exemptions 25.08.550
Fees
See Environmental sound levels
PERMIT FEES
Variance
Findings of special conditions, effect 25.08.020
Intent of provisions 25.08.010
Measurement
See Sound level measurement
Motor vehicle
See Motor vehicle sound levels
Public disturbance noise, portable audio equipment, motor vehicle audio equipment
Motor vehicle sound levels
exemption, certain provisions 25.08.480
maximum permissible levels
designated 25.08.430
new vehicles 25.08.470
public disturbance noise 25.08.515
tire noises designated, unlawful 25.08.460
unlawful modifications of muffler, vehicle 25.08.450
Muffler
See HARBOR CODE
Motor vehicle sound levels
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Musical event, public parks, places, permit required, requirements generally 25.08.520
Parks, permit required when, requirements generally 25.08.520
Plan review fees required when 25.08.426
Policy declaration 25.08.010
Project review fees
See PERMIT FEES
Provisions cumulative, nonexclusive 25.08.030
Public address system
See also MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES
generally 25.08.515
Public disturbance noise, portable audio equipment, motor vehicle audio equipment 25.08.515
Public nuisance noise
designated
generally 10.09.040, 25.08.500
musical event, public parks, places 25.08.520
exempt sources, effect 25.08.510
unlawful when 25.08.490
violation

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this single file.

See Violation
Radios 25.08.515
Residential disturbance
See Violations
Right of entry 25.08.710
Sound level
See Environmental sound levels
Motor vehicle sound levels
Public nuisance noise
Sound level measurement
Sound level measurement
procedure generally 25.08.680
receiving properties within more than one district 25.08.700
technical corrections 25.08.690
Survey fees
See PERMIT FEES
Unlawful sounds
designated 25.08.400
public nuisance noises 25.08.490
Variance
appeals
See also Appeals
procedure generally 25.08.610
application
contents 25.08.560
fees 25.08.570
economic variance, permitted when 25.08.650
fees
See application
PERMIT FEES
grant conditions 25.08.590
maximum permissible sound levels exemption 25.08.620
not a right 25.08.580
renewal procedure 25.08.600
technical variance, permitted when 25.08.640
temporary variance, purpose 25.08.630
Vehicle
See Motor vehicle sound levels
Public disturbance noise, portable audio equipment, motor vehicle audio equipment
Violation
administrative conference permitted when 25.08.760
designated 25.08.800
notice, order
See also Appeals
becomes final when 25.08.750

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the source file.

contents 25.08.730
noncompliance, penalty 25.08.810
service methods 25.08.740
penalty
cumulative 25.08.820
generally 25.08.800
residential disturbance 25.08.805
residential disturbance
chronic, abatement 25.08.508
generally 25.08.505
penalties 25.08.805
Watercraft
See also HARBOR CODE
regulations generally 25.08.485

NONCONFORMING STRUCTURES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Nonconforming uses, structures)

NONCONFORMING USES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Nonconforming uses, structures)

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS
Community nonprofit, homemade food goods, sales
See FOOD CODE
Vending, public places, regulations 15.17.200

NO-PASSING ZONE
See TRAFFIC CODE

NORTH DISTRICT FAMILY HEALTH CLINIC
Personal health care programs designated 10.60.010

NORTHWEST LESCHI PROJECT AREA
Undergrounding of utilities
See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

NORTHWEST LESCHI REHABILITATION ESCROW FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

NO-SMOKING AREAS
Definitions 10.64.010
Designation procedure 10.64.040
Enforcement authority 10.64.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Polling places
See ELECTIONS
Personnel
See also PERSONNEL
designated 4.04.225
Restaurant, no-smoking area required when 10.64.030
Signs, removal, tampering unlawful 10.64.040
Smoking prohibited where 10.64.020
Violation, penalty 10.64.060

NOTICES
See also Specific Subject
Parks, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050
Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting on
regulations 15.48.105
removal
authorized persons designated 15.48.110
costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing
15.48.120
removal costs responsibility
generally 15.48.120
rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

NOXIOUS WEEDS
Aquatic noxious weeds
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

NUDE PHOTOGRAPHY
See BODY STUDIO

NUISANCE
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE
Abandoned vehicle 11.92.020
Abatement
See Public nuisances
Removal, abatement
Animals, designation 9.25.092
Bees, beekeeping when 10.36.020
Designated 10.24.010
Grading, drainage control provisions violation 22.808.080
Graffiti nuisance property
See GRAFFITI
Habitable building regulations violation 22.206.310
Harbor code, nuisances designated 16.56.010
Housing code violations, designated, when, abatement 22.207.020
Kennel, commercial, when 10.72.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this superseded file.

Land use nuisances
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Musical event, public parks, places, sound level violation 25.08.520
Noise
public nuisance noises 25.08.490
public parks, places, when 25.08.520
Pet shop, when 10.72.040
Public nuisances
See also Specific Subject
abatement
by city, costs, liability 10.09.110
correction, voluntary, procedure 10.09.080
damages recovery not prejudiced 10.09.070
hearing, procedure, effect, monetary penalties 10.09.100
notice, monetary penalties 10.09.090
administration, enforcement, scope, authority 10.09.020
correction, voluntary, procedure 10.09.080
definitions 10.09.010, 10.09.030
designated 10.09.040
exemption, authorized acts 10.09.050
owner liability, successive 10.09.060
severability of provisions 10.09.120
violation, monetary penalties 10.09.090
Removal, abatement
See also Public nuisances
required, costs, collection 10.24.010
violation, penalty 10.24.100
Solid waste provisions violation 21.36.970
Sunken vessels, water sport craft, obstructions 16.56.010
Streets and sidewalks, structure, materials placed without use, occupation permit 15.04.012
Traffic-control devices, unlawful
direction signs 11.50.530
forbidden devices 11.50.560
generally 11.50.520
Unlawful 10.24.010
Vacated building, when 22.206.260
Vehicle
abandoned vehicle 11.90.020
after-hours parking in designated parks 18.12.235
Veterinary hospital, when 10.72.040
Violation
See Public nuisances
Removal, abatement
Weeds, vegetation 10.52.020

NURSING HOME

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this static file.

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE
Fire alarm system
See ALARM SYSTEMS

NUTCRACKER NORTHWEST ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

OATS BUYING, WHOLESALING
Business and occupation tax
See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
levied, amount 5.44.400

OBLIGATIONS
See also BONDS, OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION
Civil emergency
See also CIVIL EMERGENCY
regulations generally 10.02.030

OBSCENE PHONE CALL
See TELEPHONE HARASSMENT

OBSCENITY
See also ADULT ENTERTAINMENT
EROTIC MATERIAL
Mechanical music machines, unlawful when 6.100.020

OBSTRUCTING PUBLIC OFFICER
See also CRIMINAL CODE
Designated, defense 12A.16.010
Hindering law enforcement
See LAW ENFORCEMENT

OCCUPANCIES
See BUILDING CODE

OCCUPATION PERMIT
See HARBOR CODE
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

OCCUPATION TAX
See BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

OCCUPATION UTILITY LICENSE
See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
Utilities, required when 5.48.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

OCR PUBLIC INFORMATION, EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS ACCOUNT
See also FUNDS
Created, grants, donations deposit, use 3.14.915
Expenditures, appropriations, limitations, procedure 3.14.918

ODORS
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES
Zoning Index: LAND USE

OFFAL REDUCTION
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

OFFENSES
See CRIMINAL CODE
OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY
OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS

OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS
See also CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE
DANCE HALLS ADMITTING MINORS
MINOR
Age not element of defense 12A.18.070
Child abuse
See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
Contributing to delinquency designated 12A.18.030
Contributing to dependency designated 12A.18.020
Criminal mistreatment 12A.18.090
Definitions 12A.18.010
Dependent child
See Contributing to dependency designated
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
Firearms, weapons
See WEAPONS (Juveniles)
Leaving in vehicle, minor child, prohibited 11.58.190, 12A.18.080
Neglected child
See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
Panoramas, peepshows, presence unlawful 6.42.100

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY
Bank check, unlawful issuance 12A.08.070
Criminal impersonation 12A.08.130
Criminal trespass 12A.08.040
Definitions
generally 12A.08.010
specific sections 12A.08.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Graffiti
See GRAFFITI
Property destruction, affirmative defenses
Impersonation, criminal 12A.08.130
Lost, misdelivered property, appropriation designated 12A.08.100
Parking meter key, unauthorized, use unlawful 12.08.105
Property destruction, affirmative defenses 12A.08.020
Reckless burning 12A.08.030
Stolen property, possessing, designated, affirmative defense 12A.08.090
Theft 12A.08.060
Vehicle
prowling 12A.08.120
unauthorized use 12A.08.110

OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES
Animal matter, rendering restrictions 10.50.030
Building, structure, approval, compliance requirements 10.50.040
Designated 10.50.010
Odors, gases, fumes, release restrictions 10.50.020
Violation, penalty 10.50.050

OFFICE
See Specific City Office
OFFICES, CITY
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS
Administration 3.14.910
Commissions
See SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES
SEATTLE HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION
SEATTLE WOMEN'S COMMISSION
Discrimination claims, settlement, funds 3.14.913
Director
See OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS DIRECTOR
Established, purpose, duties generally 3.14.900
Fair contracting practices
unfair contracting practices charge
administration, enforcement authority 14.10.040
city department involvement, release form, manner request 14.10.120
filing form, format determination 14.10.050
Fair employment practices, enforcement authority 14.04.020
Funds
See also OCR PUBLIC INFORMATION, EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS ACCOUNT
expenditures, appropriations, limitations, procedure 3.14.918

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

grants, donations, other funds, acceptance, deposit, use 3.14.915
Open Housing ordinance enforcement authority 14.08.010
Position created, designated 14.10.180
Public corporation affirmative action program review duties 3.110.260
Rules, regulations, purpose, scope, adoption 3.14.911
Unfair employment practices charge
amendment authority, scope 14.04.100
filing form determination 14.04.080
powers, duties generally 14.04.060
Unfair housing practices
charge amendment authority 14.08.120
complaint hearing, order compliance enforcement authority 14.08.180
Witnesses, subpoenas, testimony, regulations 3.14.912

OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS DIRECTOR
See also CIVIL RIGHTS DIRECTOR
OFFICERS, CITY
Appointment, powers, duties generally 3.14.910
Fair contracting practices
unfair contracting practices charge
authorization verification 14.10.050
copy service 14.10.080
determination of no reasonable cause, duties generally 14.10.090, 14.10.100
determination of reasonable cause, duties generally 14.10.090, 14.10.110, 14.10.120
filing authority when 14.10.050
findings of fact, duties when 14.10.090
investigation duties 14.10.080, 14.10.090
rules promulgation 14.10.040
unfair contracting practices complaint
order noncompliance, duties when 14.10.140
private person complaint, civil action when, duties when 14.10.170
Fair employment practices, powers, duties generally 14.04.060
OCR public information, educational materials account
expenditures, authority, duties when 3.15.918
grants, donations, other funds, acceptance, deposit, use, authority 3.14.915
Unfair employment practices charge
authorization verification, filing authority 14.04.080
investigation
authority, duties generally 14.04.110
findings, determinations, duties generally 14.04.120
reasonable cause
city department, duties generally 14.04.150
duties generally 14.04.140
Unfair employment practices complaint order compliance enforcement authority 14.04.180
Unfair housing practices charge
filing authority 14.08.100

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

investigation, authority, duties
generally 14.08.130
procedure for 14.08.135
reasonable cause, duties 14.08.160
Unfair housing practices complaint hearing, order compliance enforcement authority 14.08.180
Witnesses, subpoena, testimony authority 3.14.912
Women's minority business enterprise utilization, recommendation duties 20.46A.060

OFFICE FOR EDUCATION
Administration, scope, authority 3.20.210
Created, purpose, functions, duties 3.20.300
Director
See EDUCATION DIRECTOR

OFFICE OF ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS
Art in public works construction, powers, duties generally 20.32.040
Arts commission
See ARTS COMMISSION
Director
See OFFICE OF ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

DIRECTOR
Donations to programs, expenditure authority 5.78.030
Established, purpose, functions 3.14.800
Fees, designated services 22.900G.040
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.030
Sale of artwork, proceeds, use 3.14.845
Surplus artworks, deaccessioning, disposition of 3.14.840

OFFICE OF ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS DIRECTOR
Appointment, removal 3.14.810
Duties 3.14.815

OFFICE OF CABLE COMMUNICATIONS
Consumer protection duties 21.60.480
Created, purpose 21.60.040
Franchise
application
acceptance for filing, notice duties 21.60.230
analysis, report, recommendation duties 21.60.240
grant duties generally 21.60.280
termination proceedings, initiation when 21.60.170
Head of office designated 21.60.040
Powers, duties generally 21.60.050
Rules, regulations promulgation, adoption authority 21.60.650
Subscriber rates, charges

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this reference file.

proposed, recommendation duties 21.60.300
regulation, authority designated 21.60.295

OFFICE OF CITY AUDITOR
See also AUDITOR, CITY
Department created, purpose, duties 3.40.010
Vacancy in office of city auditor, filling, requirements 3.92.010

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
See also ENTREPRENEURIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Administration, scope, authority 3.14.620
Director
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR
Established, functions 3.14.600

OFFICE OF EDUCATION
See OFFICE FOR EDUCATION

OFFICE OF ENTREPRENEURIAL ASSISTANCE
See ENTREPRENEURIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

OFFICE OF HEARING EXAMINER
See also HEARING EXAMINER
Created, purpose, appointment procedure 3.02.110
Deputy hearing examiner
See HEARING EXAMINER

OFFICE OF HOUSING
Administration, scope, authority 3.14.740
Created 3.14.700
Director
See HOUSING DIRECTOR
Electrical service, comprehensive residential weatherization program duties, authority generally 21.52.230
Landmark performing arts theaters, transferable development rights duties, authority 3.20.320
Mission statement 3.14.700
Overseeing, management, scope, authority 3.14.730
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.060
Purposes designated 3.14.710
Sewerage system infrastructure extension, project certification duties 21.04.280
Water infrastructure extension, project certification duties 21.04.280
Work program, scope, adoption 3.14.750

OFFICE OF INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
Administration 3.14.420
Created 3.14.400

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

Director
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS DIRECTOR
Personnel
general regulations
See PERSONNEL
travel expenses
See also PERSONNEL
regulations generally 4.72.080
Transfer of records, property to office 3.14.430

OFFICE OF POLICY AND MANAGEMENT
See also OFFICE FOR EDUCATION
Administration, scope, authority 3.14.521, 3.14.530
Director
See OFFICE OF POLICY AND MANAGEMENT DIRECTOR
Established, purpose, authority generally 3.14.502
Executive department
See also EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
established within 3.14.502
Management, scope, authority 3.14.521, 3.14.530

OFFICE OF POLICY AND MANAGEMENT DIRECTOR
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Appointing authority
director of education 3.20.310
Appointment, removal 3.14.510
Powers, duties
See also Specific Subject
ancillary duties 3.14.530
generally 3.14.521
Strategic planning office, duties generally 3.14.521, 3.14.530
Utility business tax return examination authority 5.48.120

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY
Created, functions, authority 3.28.800
Definitions 3.28.805
Director
See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY DIRECTOR
Deputy Director
See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY DEPUTY DIRECTOR
Files and records, confidentiality of 3.28.830
Procedures manual 3.28.820
Reports 3.28.825

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY AUDITOR
Duties

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

meet with mayor, city council, chief of police 3.28.865
semiannual report 3.28.860
Established 3.28.850
Files and records, confidentiality of 3.28.870
Procedures, standards 3.28.855

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY BOARD
See also BOARDS
Appointment of members 3.28.905
Duties
meet with City Council 3.28.915
semiannual report 3.28.910
Established 3.28.900
Files and records, access to, confidentiality of 3.28.920

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY DEPUTY DIRECTOR
Appointment, powers, duties generally 3.28.810

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY DIRECTOR
Appointment, duties 3.28.810
Deputy
See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY DEPUTY DIRECTOR

OFFICE OF SUSTAINABILITY, ENVIRONMENT
Created, functions 3.14.950
Director
appointment, removal 3.14.960
duties 3.14.970
Work program adopted 3.14.980

OFFICE OF URBAN CONSERVATION SUBACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

OFFICER, PUBLIC
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Obstructing
See OBSTRUCTING PUBLIC OFFICER

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES CLAIM FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

OFFICERS, CITY
See also Specific City Officer
CODE OF ETHICS
OBSTRUCTING PUBLIC OFFICER

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Agency, duties as
See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
Appointing authority
See also Specific Officer
removal authority authorized Char., Art. XXII, § 8
Appointive officers
See also Specific Subject
Specific Officer
appointment
additional nominations required when Char., Art. V, § 4
council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
in writing, authentication Char., Art. XXII, § 9
regulations generally Char., Art. V, § 3
exempt position, designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3
incapacitation, procedure when 3.92.030
new position, temporary appointment when 3.92.020
removal
effective date Char., Art. V, § 3
vacancy filling procedure Char., Art. V, § 5
successor, holding office until succession Char., Art. XXII, § 10
vacancy filling
incapacitation, procedure when 3.92.030
procedure generally 3.92.010
removal from office, procedure when Char., Art. V, § 5
Appointment
See Appointive officers
Bond
approval requirements Char., Art. V, § 8
extra coverage 3.90.070
faithful performance blanket position bond
call for offers to furnish 3.90.060
required, requirements generally 3.90.050
term 3.90.060
required
officers designated 3.90.010
requirements generally Char., Art. XVII, § 3, Char., Art. XIX, § 4
surety company requirements 3.90.020
Claims against the city
authorizing unauthorized claim, liability Char., Art. XXII, § 7
invalid claims, prohibited acts designated Char., Art. IV, § 23
Claims, litigation against, defense by city
acts within scope of duties, determination 4.64.020
administrative proceedings 4.64.016
limitations, reservations 4.64.015

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

punitive damages 4.64.017
regulations generally 4.64.010
vehicle fleet, city, accidents during use
damages to, claims procedure 4.64.030
defense of employee, volunteer when 4.68.030
Compensation, authorization required Char., Art. XXII, § 5
Contracts violation report duties Char., Art. V, § 7
Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Dahlia planting, cultivation encouragement duties 1.16.030
Defalcation, suspension grounds
See Suspension, removal
Definitions Char., Art. IV, § 14
Elective officers
See also Specific Subject
Specific Officer
ELECTION CAMPAIGN
continuation in office after Charter adoption Char., Art. XXII, § 11
designated Char., Art. XIX, § 1
election
See also ELECTION CAMPAIGN
ELECTIONS
council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
exempt position, designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3
offices nonpartisan Char., Art. XVIII, § 2
personal financial affairs disclosure, scope, applicability 2.04.165
term of office Char., Art. XIX, § 3
Fare media, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
Ferry walk-on frequent user books, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
Ferry/transit combination passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
Litigation against
See Claims, litigation against, defense by city
Misdemeanor in office
See Suspension, removal
Moneys, payment to treasurer, liability Char., Art. VIII, § 11
Oath, affirmation
administration authority Char., Art. XXII, § 6
of office, requirements, failure, effect Char., Art. XIX, § 4
Obstructing
See OBSTRUCTING PUBLIC OFFICER
Prohibited conduct
See CODE OF ETHICS
Public office funds, creation, purpose, use 2.04.480
Qualifications generally Char., Art. XIX, § 2
Records, books open to inspection, copies, extracts, fees Char., Art. XXII, § 3
Removal
See Suspension, removal

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Salary
fixed by ordinance Char., Art. XVII, § 1
increase, decrease, prohibited during term Char., Art. XVII, § 1
Succession, officer to hold over until Char., Art. XIX, § 9
Suspension, removal
for cause Char., Art. XIX, § 7
grounds, procedure Char., Art. IV, § 5
procedure generally Chart. Art. XIX § 8
Testimony hearing, authority designated Char., Art. XXII, § 6
Time standard, applicability
See TIME, STANDARD
Transit passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
Transit/ferry combination passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
Travel expenses
See also PERSONNEL
claims approval duties 4.72.040
Vacancy
See also Suspension, removal
designated Char., Art. XIX, § 5
elective offices
See also filling
filling, term of office, successor election Char., Art. XIX, § 6C
filling
appointive offices Char., Art. XIX, § 6A
elective offices Char., Art. XIX, §§ 6B, 6C
oath of office, failure to take
See Oath, affirmation
Vacation with pay, annual, rate Char., Art. XVII, § 2
Vehicle use
See PERSONNEL
VEHICLE FLEET

OFFICES, CITY
See also Specific City Office
OFFICERS, CITY
OFFICES, PUBLIC
Archives, applicability of provisions 3.122.040
Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Creation restrictions Char., Art. XXII, § 5
Delegates of executive administration director, designation, powers, duties generally 3.04.080
Elective offices
See also OFFICERS, CITY
nonpartisan Char., Art. XVIII, § 2
Hours of city offices Char., Art. XXII, § 4, 3.102.010

OFFICES, PUBLIC

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See also OFFICES, CITY
Hours of business Char., Art. XXII, § 4, 3.102.010
Time standard, applicability 1.12.020

OFFICIAL SEAL
See SEAL, CITY

OFFICIALS, CITY
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Election campaign, public facilities use prohibitions 2.04.300
New license code enforcement authority generally 6.202.070
Parking privately-owned motor vehicles 4.20.375
Real property, city, lease authority, restrictions 3.18.300

OFFSHORE FACILITIES
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

OFF-STREET LOADING
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Loading berths)

OFF-STREET PARKING
See PARKING
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

OIL SPILL, DISCHARGE
See HARBOR CODE

OIL STORAGE TANKS
Domestic, permit fees
See PERMIT FEES

OLEOMARGARINE
Sale by net weight
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

ONE PERCENT FOR ART
See ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

ONE-WAY STREETS
See TRAFFIC CODE

OPA
See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY

OPA REVIEW BOARD

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD

OPEN MARKET PURCHASES
See PURCHASING

OPEN SPACE
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

OPEN SPACES AND TRAILS BOND FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

OPEN WET MOORAGE
See FLOATING HOME MOORAGE
HARBOR CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE

OPINION-GATHERING ACTIVITIES
Definitions 5.09.020
Duration; evaluation 5.09.060
Noncompliance 5.09.050
Opinion-gathering required by ordinance, contract, collective bargaining agreement, or law 5.09.040
Purpose 5.09.010
Restriction; approval process 5.09.030

ORDINANCES
See also Specific Subject
Accounts, establishment, creating, amending ordinances designated Table, Chapter 5.76
Amendment
council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
procedure Char., Art. IV, § 9
Applicability, declaratory ruling 3.02.080
Bills
See also Legislative act
final passage
majority vote required, requirements Char., Art. IV, § 8
motion to reconsider Char., Art. IV, § 10
objections, publication Char., Art. IV, § 12
presentation to mayor, action Char., Art. IV, § 12
signature by council president Char., Art. IV, § 11
Charter adoption effect Char., Art. IV, § 26
Claims against the city, passage conditions Char., Art. IV, § 24
Codification
amendment procedure Char., Art. IV, § 9
Continuation, charter adoption effect Char., Art. IV, § 26

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Council powers by ordinance, designated Char., Art. IV, § 14
Criminal code, culpability requirements designated 12A.04.100
Debts of city, required Char., Art. IV, § 21
Declaratory ruling 3.02.080
Distribution Char., Art. IV, § 13
Effective date 1.04.020
Election campaign disclosure provisions Char., Art. XVIII, § 4
Emergency, procedure when Char., Art. IV, § 1I
Enacting clause Char., Art. IV, § 7
Filling, private property 20.20.030
Foreclosed property disposition contract authorization 20.80.010
Franchises
    grant, reservation of rights, referendum vote Char., Art. IV, § 16
    wharf franchise, vote requirements, conditions Char., Art. IV, § 17
Funds, creating, amending ordinances designated Table, Chapter 5.76
Initiative measure
    See also INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM
    adoption, publication Char., Art. IV, § 1F
    amendment, repeal restricted Char., Art. IV, § 1N
Landmark, landmark site 25.12.650
Legislative act
    See also Bills
    required, enacting clause Char., Art. IV, § 7
Local improvements assessment roll, final, confirming ordinance 20.04.120
Opinion-gathering required by ordinance, contract, collective bargaining agreement, or law 5.09.040
Penalty clause required when Char., Art. IV, § 25
Personnel system creation
    enactment, effective date Char., Art. XVI, § 10
    generally Char., Art. XVI, § 1
Privileges, grant restrictions Char., Art. XXII, § 2
Publication Char., Art. IV, § 13
Recordation Char., Art. IV, § 13
Referendum
    amendment, repeal restricted Char., Art. IV, § 1N
    procedure
        See INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM
Repeal
    council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
    initiative, referendum Char., Art. IV, § 1N
Right-of-way, pedestrian, certain streets, grant by ordinance 11.40.420
Sidewalk maintenance, costs assessment 15.72.050
Single subject requirements 1.01.040
Skybridge permit 15.64.080
Special funds creation Char., Art. VIII, § 15
Street, alley, public place vacation 15.62.120
Time standard, applicability

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See Ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See TIME, STANDARD
Water provisions 21.04.520

OUTFALLS
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Intakes, outfalls, regulations)

OVERLAY DISTRICTS
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

OVERPASS
Area under, closure
entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430
scope, authority 11.16.122

OWR PUBLIC INFORMATION, EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS ACCOUNT
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

P PATCH PROGRAM
See P-PATCH PROGRAM

P.A. SYSTEM (PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM)
See MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES
NOISE CONTROL

PACKAGING
See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
FOOD CODE
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
UNIT PRICING
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Abbreviations permitted 7.04.325
Advertising
See also FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING
declaration of quantity, requirements when 7.04.220
Applicability of provisions
generally 7.04.250
reusable (returnable) glass containers 7.04.455
Bidimensional commodity 7.04.360
Cigars, labeling exemptions 7.04.450
Combination package 7.04.305
Count, usable units 7.04.365
Cylindrical container, principal display panel 7.04.315
Declaration of identity
See also Information

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

contents, location on principal display panel 7.04.260
manufacturer, distributor, packer 7.04.270
placement 7.04.265
Declaration of quantity
See also Information
advertising, requirements when 7.04.220
bidimensional commodities, procedure when 7.04.360
color contrast requirements, exceptions 7.04.410
combination packages 7.04.305
dual quantity declaration requirements
area measure 7.04.355
exemptions, net quantity requirements when 7.04.430
length measure 7.04.350
weight, fluid measure 7.04.345
exemptions
commodities subject to federal labeling laws 7.04.465
fluid dairy products, ice cream, similar frozen desserts, standardized 7.04.470
individual servings 7.04.445
penny candy 7.04.440
random packages, certain labeling 7.04.435
standardized containers 7.04.460
tobacco, cigars, when 7.04.450
fractions, use 7.04.370
free area requirements 7.04.415
in count, declaration of weight, measure, size, additional 7.04.295
in weight, measure, declaration of count, size, additional 7.04.290
largest whole unit
See also dual quantity declaration requirements
procedure when 7.04.275
required when 7.04.275
lettering
See type, lettering
location 7.04.400
metric system use 7.04.380
multiunit packages
location 7.04.300
prohibitions 7.04.300
requirements 7.04.300
net quantity, declaration requirements 7.04.280, 7.04.430, 7.04.445
ply count 7.04.365
qualification prohibited 7.04.390
roll-type commodities 7.04.365
supplemental, restrictions 7.04.375
terms used to describe quantity 7.04.285
type, lettering
color contrast, exceptions 7.04.410

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

height minimum 7.04.425
requirements generally 7.04.405
units of measure
abbreviations permitted 7.04.325
designated 7.04.320
four, more feet, square feet, pounds, gallons 7.04.340
quantity less than one foot, square foot, pound, pint 7.04.335
two or more meanings, distinction 7.04.330
use 7.04.320
usable units count 7.04.365
variations of quantity
See Quantity
variety packages 7.04.310
Definitions 7.04.255
Dual quantity
See Declaration of quantity
Exemptions to provisions 7.04.250
Frozen desserts, dairy products, declaration of quantity, exemption when 7.04.470
Ice cream, declaration of quantity, exemption when 7.04.470
Identity
See Declaration of identity
Individual servings, net quantity labeling exemption 7.04.445
Information
See also Declaration of identity
Declaration of quantity
Principal display panel
legibility 7.04.395
prominence 7.04.395
Intrastate commerce, declarations of quantity, origin
prohibitions 7.04.205
requirements generally 7.04.205
Labeling
See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
FOOD CODE
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
Principal display panel
Lettering requirements
See Declaration of quantity
Metric system use 7.04.380
Misbranded
See FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS
Misleading packaging prohibited 7.04.215
Modified atmosphere
See FOOD CODE
Multiunit package

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this archive file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See Declaration of quantity
Net quantity
See Declaration of quantity
Net weight sale, regulations generally
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Origin declaration, intrastate commerce 7.04.205
Package
See Specific Subject
Penny candy, labeling exemptions 7.04.440
Ply count requirements 7.04.365
Price
See Specific Subject
Random packages
UNIT PRICING
Principal display panel
See also Declaration of identity
Declaration of quantity
area determination 7.04.420
cylindrical container requirements 7.04.315
declaration of quantity, location 7.04.400
Quantity
See also Declaration of quantity
average quantity to equal declared quantity 7.04.385
declaration, intrastate commerce 7.04.205
dual quantity
See Declaration of quantity
qualification prohibited 7.04.390
shortage prohibitions 7.04.385
terms used to describe quantity 7.04.285
variation permitted when
determination 7.04.500
generally 7.04.475
introduced into intrastate commerce designated 7.04.480
resulting from exposure 7.04.485
Random packages
labeling exemptions permitted when 7.04.435
quantity, origin declarations 7.04.205
single unit price declaration 7.04.210
Returnable (reusable) glass containers, applicability of provisions 7.04.455
Roll-type commodities, labeling requirements 7.04.365
Sale methods
exemptions 7.04.200
generally 7.04.200
Shortage prohibitions 7.04.385
Tobacco, labeling exemptions 7.04.450
Type requirements

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See Declaration of quantity
Units of measure
See also UNIT PRICING
abbreviations permitted 7.04.325
designated 7.04.320
two or more meanings, distinction 7.04.330
use in declaration of quantity 7.04.320
Unlawful acts
See Violation
Variety package 7.04.310
Violation
presumptive evidence 7.04.695
unlawful acts designated, penalty 7.04.690

PACKING PLANT
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS
See also ADULT ENTERTAINMENT
AMUSEMENT DEVICES
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Adult panorama)
Booths
inspections, routine, regulatory, requirements 6.42.050
requirements, regulations generally 6.42.110
unlawful acts designated 6.42.130
Change of ownership, recognition, requirements when 6.02.150
Designated 6.42.010
Devices
See Specific Subject
License
License
See also AMUSEMENT DEVICES
LICENSE CODE
administration, enforcement
See also Violation
applicable code sections designated 6.42.090
conflicting provisions, effect 6.42.090
appeals, action stayed pending review 6.42.080
application
investigation, scope 6.42.040
required 6.42.040
denial, appeals, temporary license issuance when, fees, effect 6.42.080
fees 6.42.030
issuance conditions 6.42.060
renewal denial, appeals, temporary license issuance when, fees, effect 6.42.080
required, requirements

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables. Refer to the source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

device license 6.42.020
location license 6.42.010
suspension, revocation
appeals, action stayed pending review 6.42.080
grounds, procedure 6.42.070
Location prohibited near school 6.42.120
Panorama location
See Change of ownership, recognition, requirements when
License
Persons under eighteen years of age prohibited, unlawful 6.42.100
Premises
inspections, routine, regulatory, requirements 6.42.050
regulations generally 6.42.110
unlawful acts designated 6.42.130
Sign requirements 6.42.110
Unlawful acts designated 6.42.130
Violation
designated, penalty 6.68.010
liability designated 6.68.020
unlawful acts designated 6.42.130

PARADE
Closed roadways, alleys, pedestrians prohibited 11.40.380
Funeral procession
identification marking 11.58.210
interference prohibited, police escort services 11.58.200
traffic control device obedience, exception 11.58.220
Motorcycle exemptions 11.57.200
See MOTORCYCLE
Permit required 11.25.020
Police escort services 11.58.200
Prohibited, limited access highway 11.25.040
Vending, mobile, public places
See VENDING

PARALLEL PARKING
See PARKING

PARAMEDIC TRAINING SERVICES
Authorized, fees 3.16.150

PARENTAL STATUS
See MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

PARK
See PARKS

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

PARKS AND RECREATION
PARKS CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE

PARK ACQUISITION AND DEVELOPMENT FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

PARK AND POOL LOT
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PARK AND RECREATION FUND
See also FUNDS
Applicability of provisions Char., Art. XI, § 4
Established, purpose, funding Char., Art. XI, § 3
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

PARK AND RIDE LOT
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PARK CODE
See PARKS CODE

PARK COMMISSIONERS BOARD
See also BOARDS
Administrative procedures 3.26.020
Applicability of provisions Char., Art. XI, § 4
Appointment, term 3.26.010
Chairman
appointment 3.26.010
parks and recreation naming committee membership 18.08.010
Dahlia planting, cultivating duties 1.16.020
Establishment Char., Art. XI, § 2
Function Char., Art. XI, § 2
Park naming authority generally 18.08.010
Powers, duties generally Char., Art. XI, § 2
Rules, administrative procedures adoption 3.26.020
Term 3.26.010

PARKING
See also PARKING GARAGE
PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC
PERMIT FEES
SEATTLE CENTER
SEATTLE PARKING GARAGE
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Administration, scope, authority generally 11.16.300
Advertising purpose, restrictions generally 11.72.010
Alley
- blocking driveway prohibited 11.72.025
- commercial vehicle only 11.72.020
- entrance, prohibited 11.72.110
- tunnel, prohibited 11.72.130

Angle parking
- compliance requirements 11.70.020
- double parking exception 11.72.100
- entering space from adjacent roadway 11.55.160
- procedure generally 11.70.020
- restrictions
  - arterial streets 11.72.030
  - bus routes 11.72.030

Applicability of provisions 11.72.000
Bicycle, restrictions generally 11.44.280
Bridge, prohibited 11.72.130
Broadway and Stevens neighborhood restricted parking area, regulations generally 11.73.010
Bus patron shelter, prohibited when 11.72.045
Bus routes, angle parking restrictions 11.72.030
Bus zone
- See also TRAFFIC CODE
- bus patron shelter, prohibited when 11.72.045
- prohibited, impoundment without notice 11.72.050

Business, street, alley use prohibited 11.70.200
Camper, detached, permitted, prohibited when 11.72.430
Capitol Hill
- See Restricted parking area

Carpool parking
- certification application, procedure 11.23.390
- generally 11.16.310
- meter provisions, applicability 11.76.020
- permit
  - application procedure 11.23.390
  - display required 11.23.410
  - required 11.23.390
  - unlawful use, permit revocation 11.23.415
- privileges designated 11.23.410
- unauthorized vehicle prohibited 11.72.050

Class of vehicles, prohibitions when, signing 11.72.055
Commercial vehicle
- See also Alley

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

restrictions generally 11.72.070
Community events, curb space parking 11.23.420
Crosswalk, prohibited
in approach 11.72.090
on crosswalk 11.72.080
Curb bulbs, adjacent to, restrictions 11.72.011
Curb ramp, curb ramp return, on, near, prohibited 11.72.465
Curb space parking designated, permit, eligible purposes 11.23.420
"D" license vehicle spaces, use, authorized vehicles only 11.72.450
Definitions
See TRAFFIC CODE
Disabled parking
applicability of provisions 11.72.065
meter, privileges 11.23.380
placard, card, decal, license
required 11.23.380
unauthorized use, misdemeanor 11.23.400
privileges designated 11.72.065
prohibited, reserved parking, applicability 11.23.380
space, stall
indications 11.72.065
signing 11.72.065
violation
disabled placard, card, decal, license, unauthorized use 11.23.400
prohibited 11.72.065
Double parking prohibited, angle parking excepted 11.72.100
Driveway
alley parking, blocking prohibited 11.72.025
curb painting 11.72.120
prohibited 11.72.110
Elevated structure, prohibited 11.72.130
Excavation, next to, prohibited when 11.72.140
Facilities
See also Specific Subject
permit fees
See PERMIT FEES
Fauntleroy neighborhood
See Restricted parking area
Fence, near, prohibited when 11.72.460
Fire apparatus, next to, prohibited when 11.72.150
Fire area, prohibited 11.72.180
Fire exit door, next to, prohibited when 11.72.155
Fire hydrant, next to, prohibited when 11.72.160
Fire lane, prohibited 11.72.185
Fire station, near, prohibited when 11.72.170
First Hill/Capitol Hill

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See Restricted parking area
Flashing signal, near, prohibited when 11.72.190
Fuel loss prohibited 11.72.200
Grease dripping on streets, alleys prohibited 11.72.205
Handicapped parking
See Disabled parking
Hood
See Service parking
Husky Stadium
See Restricted parking area
Intersection, within intersection, prohibited 11.72.210
Junk vehicles
See Prohibited
Large-size vehicles, restrictions generally 11.72.070
Limited access facilities, prohibited
exceptions 11.72.390
where 11.54.100
Load and unload zone restrictions 11.72.215
Loading regulations
See TRAFFIC CODE
Lot
See Off-street parking
PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC
PARKING LOT
Parks
Mann Minor
See Restricted parking area
Meter
See also Parking payment device
areas establishment authority 11.16.300
carpool, parking privileges 11.23.410
disabled parking privileges 11.23.380
hooded
See also Service parking
restrictions generally 11.72.220
regulations generally, establishment authority 11.16.300
Montlake neighborhood
See Restricted parking area
Moving vehicle of another prohibited 11.72.230
Municipal property, restrictions, prohibitions generally 11.72.250
Notice of infraction
See TRAFFIC CODE
Obstructing traffic prohibited
occupied vehicle 11.72.040
unoccupied vehicle 11.72.035
Off-street parking

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this statement.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See also PARKING GARAGE
PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC
PARKING LOT
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
lot, barrier requirements 11.24.020
Overtime parking
prohibited when, exceptions 11.72.260
repeated, further violation 11.72.270
Parallel parking procedure
generally 11.70.040
one-way streets 11.70.060
Parking lot
See Off-street parking
PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC
PARKING LOT
Parks
Parking payment device
collection of revenues 11.16.480
display of proof of payment receipt 11.76.005
illegal use 11.76.040
key, unauthorized manufacture, duplication, use 12A.08.105
other parking restrictions must be observed 11.76.030
parking longer than time limit 11.76.020
parking meters; deposit of coins, time limit 11.76.010
rate setting for 11.16.121
tampering with 11.76.050
violations at devices 11.76.015
Parking space
"D" licensed vehicle spaces, designated vehicles only 11.72.450
procedure generally 11.70.100
vacant, right-of-way when 11.70.120
Parks
designated areas only 11.72.280
parking lot fees 18.24.010
Passenger load zone
location determination, establishment 11.16.280
regulations generally 11.72.285
Path, restrictions generally 11.72.415
Pavement marking, prohibiting, prohibited 11.72.290
Permit
carpool parking 11.23.390
curb space parking 11.23.420
disabled person 11.23.380
facilities permit fees
See PERMIT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

general permit procedures
See TRAFFIC CODE
privileges abuse 11.28.010
restricted parking
See Restricted parking area
Restricted parking zones
service parking 11.26.020
Planted area, prohibited 11.72.310
Planting strip, prohibited, exceptions 11.72.320
Posted signs, obedience required 11.72.330
Privileges
abuse prohibited 11.28.010
carpool parking 11.23.410
community events 11.23.420
disabled person 11.23.380
nonexclusive 11.23.440
Procedure generally 11.70.120
Prohibited
junk vehicles 11.72.500
pavement markings 11.72.290
peak traffic hours 11.72.300
wrong side parking 11.72.470
Railroad tracks, near, prohibited when 11.72.350
Residential parking zone
See Restricted parking area
Restricted parking zones
Restricted parking area
See also Restricted parking zones
Broadway and Stevens neighborhood 11.73.010
Fauntleroy neighborhood 11.73.020
First Hill/Capitol Hill neighborhood 11.73.080
Husky Stadium event restricted parking zone
applicability, other provisions 11.73.060
designated, established 11.73.050
permit requirements 11.16.280, 11.72.352
prohibitions, exceptions 11.72.352
regulations generally 11.72.352, 11.73.050
Mann Minor neighborhood 11.73.030
Montlake neighborhood
See also Husky Stadium event restricted parking zone
designated, established, regulations generally 11.73.040
permit
See Specific Subject
Restricted parking zones
See also Restricted parking area
card, decal, display required 11.72.351

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

establishment
authority 11.16.315
procedure 11.16.317
permit
compliance, liability 11.28.010
fees 11.16.319
issuance, term 11.16.315
purpose 11.16.315
privileges abuse 11.28.010
prohibited when 11.72.351
resident parking permit
See permit
rules, regulations promulgation authority 11.16.300
Restricted time, disabled parking privileges 11.23.380
Right-of-way designated 11.70.120
Roadway to be left clear 11.72.060
School loading zone, restrictions 11.72.353
Seattle Center
See SEATTLE CENTER
SEATTLE PARKING GARAGE
Service parking
duration restrictions 11.26.180
in area without parking payment devices 11.26.100
in pay parking area 11.26.080
permit
application 11.26.040
expiration date 11.26.260
hoods 11.26.060
issuance, fees 11.26.020
revocation grounds 11.26.240
use conformance requirements 11.26.280
prohibitions
See also service hood prohibitions
passenger vehicle use 11.26.220
prohibited parking, validation required 11.26.200
service hood prohibitions
leaving meter unoccupied 11.26.160
use on already-occupied meter 11.26.140
station wagon use permitted when 11.26.220
violation, penalty 11.28.280
work location designation 11.26.120
Servicing vehicle in street, restrictions 11.72.355
Shoulder parking restrictions 11.70.080
Sidewalk
obstructing prohibited, unoccupied vehicle 11.72.035
prohibited 11.72.360

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Space
See Parking space
Stadium parking
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE
Husky Stadium
See Restricted parking area
Starting vehicle, procedure when 11.55.180
Stop sign approach, near, prohibited when 11.72.370
Street tunnel, prohibited 11.72.130
Taxicab zone, prohibited 11.72.400
Time limit
moving vehicle to avoid, prohibited 11.72.240
seventy-two hours
designated 11.72.440
exemptions, certain authorized vehicles 11.72.440
Tow-away zone
impoundment when 11.72.410
prohibited 11.72.410
Towing
See also Tow-away zone
VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
emergency conditions
designated 11.64.100
location information required 11.64.100
permitted when 11.64.100
Traffic-control signal approach, near, prohibited when 11.72.420
Trail, restrictions generally 11.72.415
Trailer, detached
permitted when, requirements 11.72.430
prohibited when 11.72.430
Truck load zone, passenger vehicle restrictions 11.72.435
Tunnel, prohibited 11.72.130
Vehicle
See also Specific Subject
doors, locking required 11.70.180
impoundment
See Tow-away zone
Towing
VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
keys
leaving in ignition prohibited 11.70.160
removal required 11.70.180
license plate requirements 11.72.145
lighting, parked vehicle
headlamps, depressed, dimmed only 11.82.320
lighted lamps, requirements generally 11.82.300

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

securing 11.70.140
servicing in street, restrictions 11.72.355
wheels, turning, direction 11.70.140
Violation
car alarm
See stopping, standing, parking, car alarm
general regulations
See TRAFFIC CODE
infractions
See TRAFFIC CODE
overtime parking, repeat violation 11.72.270
service parking hood misuse 11.26.280
stopping, standing, parking, car alarm
civil infraction penalty 11.31.125
failure to appear, respond 11.31.125
proof 11.31.080
registered owner, lessee, prima facie presumption 11.31.080
Wall, near, prohibited when 11.72.460
Wrong side parking prohibited 11.72.470
Yield sign approach, near, prohibited when 11.72.480
Zones
See also Specific Zone
establishment not grant of franchise 11.23.440

PARKING GARAGE
See also PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC
SEATTLE PARKING GARAGE
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Garage, parking)
Street, alley use
business license revocation 11.70.200
prohibited 11.70.200

PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC
See also PARKING GARAGE
PARKING LOT
SEATTLE PARKING GARAGE
Definitions 6.48.010
Exits
marking 6.48.090
obstruction prohibitions 6.48.060
Fees
See License
Rates
Inspections 6.48.030
License
See also LICENSE CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables used to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

fees 6.48.020
issuance refusal grounds 6.48.080
required 6.48.020
suspension, revocation grounds 6.48.080
Rates
delinquent, immobilization procedures 6.48.050
posting, prerequisite 6.48.040
restrictions generally 6.48.040
Reports to police 6.48.030
Safety requirements designated 6.48.030
Signs
posting 6.48.040
prerequisite to fees collection 6.48.040
requirements generally 6.48.040
Stalls, marking prerequisite when 6.48.100
Vehicle
immobilization
See Rates
removal restrictions
removal restrictions 6.48.070
Violation
designated 6.68.010
liability designated 6.68.020
penalty 6.68.010

PARKING LOT
See also PARKING
PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC
PARKS CODE
Drainage 21.16.220
Street, alley use
business license revocation 11.70.200
prohibited 11.70.200

PARKS
See also NOISE CONTROL
PARKS AND RECREATION
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Park)
Assemblies, gatherings, public, regulations generally 15.02.080
Code
See PARKS CODE
Drives, boulevards
building, equipment moving across, regulations
See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING
curb setbacks, tree planting space requirements 15.06.050
dangerous building adjoining property, hazardous condition, requirements

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See DANGEROUS BUILDING
designation, description Title 15, Appendix I
filming on, regulations
See FILMING
franchises, public utilities use, occupation regulations
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
maps Title 15, Appendix II
newsstands within, appeals procedure 15.14.080
signs, barber poles, street clocks, prohibitions 15.12.010
skybridge over, private use, purpose, contrary to city policy 15.64.010
use, occupation permit
See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
work authorization, scope, authority 15.04.015
Dumping on park property
See Property, unauthorized use
Mobile vending, restricted areas
See VENDING
Musical event, noise control, permit, requirements 25.08.520
Noise control 25.08.520
Off-leash areas
See PARKS CODE
Parking, designated areas only 11.72.280
Property, unauthorized use
abatement
costs, responsibility 18.30.070
generally 18.30.020
abatement by department, authority
costs, responsibility 18.30.070
dumping 18.30.060
emergency situations, unidentified responsible parties 18.30.055
failure to respond to notice 18.30.050
definitions 18.30.010
dumping
See Specific Subject
remedies
See also abatement
applicability 18.30.020
enforcement 18.30.090
failure to respond to notice 18.30.050
pursuit, authority, failure, effect 18.30.030
stop orders 18.30.080
severability of provisions 18.30.100
stop orders, scope, authority 18.30.080
violation
See also remedies
designated acts 18.30.020

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

liability 18.30.030
rebuttable assumption 18.30.040
Special events in, regulations
See SPECIAL EVENTS

PARKS AND RECREATION
See also PARKS
PARKS CODE
WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE
Activities
See Programs, activities
Advisory council
See ASSOCIATED RECREATION COUNCIL
COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS
Associated recreation council
See ASSOCIATED RECREATION COUNCIL
Community advisory council
See COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS
Discrimination prohibited 18.04.050
Facilities
See also Facilities fees
availability
See also special promotional, marketing activities
activities open to general public, preference 18.04.010
community advisory council activities preference 18.04.010
fees
See Facilities fees
naming
See Park naming
special promotional, marketing activities
authority generally 18.28.010
facilities designated 18.28.020
fee reduction, waiver permitted, criteria 18.28.020
notice requirements 18.28.020
Facilities fees
experimental rates, purpose, scope, requirements 18.28.040
reduction, waiver, criteria
determination requirements 18.28.030
individuals, groups 18.28.030
special promotional, marketing activities 18.28.020
refunding permitted when 3.106.020
schedule
designated 18.28.010
establishing 3.26.040
Park naming
authority designated 18.08.010

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables. Check to confirm accuracy of
this static file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

committee
See PARKS AND RECREATION NAMING COMMITTEE
name
filing, deemed officially adopted 18.08.020
notification requirements 18.08.020
submittal procedure 18.08.010
procedure generally 18.08.010
Parking lots
See PARKS CODE
Policy generally 18.04.010
Programs, activities
community advisory councils' duties
See COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS
discrimination prohibited 18.04.050
fees regulation, control 18.04.050
policy generally 18.04.010, 18.04.060
publicity 18.04.010
Recreation areas naming
See Park naming
Sand Point, city properties, maintenance, management, scope, authority 3.26.041
Special promotions, marketing activities
See Facilities
System, administration 3.26.040
Tennis courts
See PARKS CODE

PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT
See also DEPARTMENTS
Administration 3.26.040
Advisory council
See ASSOCIATED RECREATION COUNCIL
COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS
Applicability of provisions Char., Art. XI, § 4
Community advisory council
See COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS
Control Char., Art. XI, § 1
Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.120
Employees
See also PERSONNEL
appointment Char., Art. XI, § 1
Established Char., Art. XI, § 1
Head of department
See PARKS AND RECREATION SUPERINTENDENT
Management Char., Art. XI, § 1
Officers
See also OFFICERS, CITY

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

appointment Char., Art. XI, § 1
Park property, unauthorized use
abatement authority
dumping 18.30.060
emergency situations, unidentified responsible parties 18.30.055
generally 18.30.050
remedies, pursuit, authority 18.30.040
Youth commission ex officio membership 3.66.040

PARKS AND RECREATION NAMING COMMITTEE
See also COMMITTEES
Created, membership, duties 18.08.010

PARKS AND RECREATION SUPERINTENDENT
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Zoning Index: PARKS, RECREATION SUPERINTENDENT
Animals
banning from parks, authority generally 18.12.080
off-leash areas, duties 18.12.080
Applicability of provisions Char., Art. XI, § 4
Appointment Char., Art. XI, § 1
Bridges, trestles, viaducts, skybridges inspection
costs billing, collection authority 15.76.020
duties generally 15.76.010
protective action authority
closure, barricades, warnings, lights 15.76.050
generally 15.76.060
Building cleaning, painting, permit issuance authority 15.20.010
Building construction, demolition, repair, public place use
fence, enclosure requirement authority 15.22.030
permit issuance authority 15.22.026
public property damage repair authority 15.22.080
site investigation duties 15.22.022
Building, equipment moving, wires, cables, costs, injuries determination 15.28.050
Community advisory councils
funds collection duties 18.04.020
powers, duties generally 18.04.010
transactions with
authority generally 18.04.050
policies designated 18.04.060
Dangerous building, sidewalk, covered way, construction authority 15.18.020
Debris in public places
removal authority 15.46.010
spilled load, cleaning notice duties 15.46.020
Driveway construction permit
issuance authority

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

generally 15.06.010
limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060
revocation authority 15.06.070
Excavations, streets, sidewalks, public places
backfilling, restoration
authority generally 15.26.010
costs determination, billing 15.26.020
materials, selection authority 15.26.030
inspection authority 15.44.060
permit issuance authority 15.44.003
protection of public
actions, authority generally 15.44.120
design review requirement authority 15.44.090
warning lights, barricades, fences
number determination, finality 15.40.040
placement authority 15.40.030
Exclusion from park, authority 18.12.278
Facilities fees
authority generally 18.28.010
experimental rates, authority generally 18.28.040
reduction, waiver authority
individuals, groups 18.28.030
special promotions, marketing activities 18.28.020
Filming, master film permit, public place closure authority 15.35.010
Heavy equipment, lifting above street, sidewalk, permit issuance authority 15.36.010
Noise control enforcement authority 25.08.520
Park naming
authority generally 18.08.010
notification duties 18.08.020
Park property, unauthorized use
abatement authority
dumping 18.30.060
emergency situations, unidentified responsible parties 18.30.055
generally 18.30.050
abatement costs recovery duties 18.30.070
stop order authority 18.30.080
Parks and recreation department control, management authority Char., Art. XI, § 1
Parks Code rules, regulations promulgation, adoption authority 18.12.040
Personal property placed in public place without permit, impoundment, disposition
authority generally 15.38.010
fees collection 15.38.020
notice duties 15.38.020
removal notice duties 15.38.060
sale authority 15.38.030
summary, authority when 15.38.040
vehicles, duties when 15.38.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Powers, duties
generally Char., Art. XI, § 1
park and recreation system 3.26.040
Sand Point, city properties 3.26.041
Programs, activities, fees regulation, control 18.04.050
Public fora designation authority 15.02.085
Removal Char., Art. XI, § 1
Sign cleaning, painting, permit issuance authority 15.20.010
Special events
special events committee membership 15.52.020
use permits, separate, waiver authority 15.52.040
Streets, sidewalk uses, occupation permit
application processing, additional requirements determination authority 15.04.030
approval authority 15.04.035
constitutional requirements, provisions suspension, waiver, authority, recordkeeping duties when 15.04.017
escrow account establishment acceptance authority 15.04.042
fees
exception authority 15.04.100
refund authorization 15.04.090
schedule determination, collection, duties 15.04.074
indemnity covenant requirements waiver authority 15.04.060
indemnity deposit
requirement authority 15.04.040
waiver, exception authority 15.04.100
issuance, authority generally 15.04.010, 15.04.035
liability insurance amount determination 15.04.045
occupancy removal authority 15.04.072
surety bond
powers, authority generally 15.04.044
requirement authority 15.04.040
waiver, exception authority 15.04.100
work authorization authority 15.04.015
Streets, sidewalks, public places
general duties concerning
See Specific Subject
Utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
construction work
authority generally 15.32.040
deferment, coordination, authority, duties 15.32.050
street restoration approval, work performance authority 15.32.160
permit application form provision 15.32.030

PARKS CODE
See also GOLDEN GARDENS PARK
GREEN LAKE

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables. Contact the
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

LAURELHURST PARK
LINCOLN PARK
MAGNUSON PARK
MATTHEWS BEACH PARK
PARKS
PARKS AND RECREATION
PRITCHARD ISLAND BEACH
SCHMITZ PARK
SEATTLE CENTER
SEWARD PARK
VOLUNTEER PARK
WASHINGTON PARK
WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE
WESTCREST PARK
WOODLAND PARK
Advertising, unlawful when 18.12.050
Airborne craft, launching, landing 18.12.240
Alcoholic beverages
See Liquor
Animals
See also ANIMALS
Wildlife
competitions 18.12.240
dogs
See Specific Subject
feces removal required, responsibility 18.12.080
off-leash areas
control regulations not violated when 9.25.084
designated, regulations 18.12.080
violation, penalty 18.12.085
prohibited areas 18.12.110
restrictions generally 18.12.080
riding, prohibited hours 18.12.235
violation, penalty 18.12.085
Aquarium
animals
See also Animals
prohibited when 18.12.110
exhibit, entering unlawful when 18.12.090
feeding animals 18.12.120
Camping, designated areas 18.12.250
Citation of provisions 18.12.010
Closure, authority 18.12.040
Compliance, findings, purpose of provisions 18.12.025
Construction of provisions 18.12.020
Criminal trespass

See Trespassing
Defecation
See Urination, defecation
Definitions 18.12.030
Discrimination unlawful 18.12.280
Dogs
See Animals
Enforcement authority 18.12.040
Exclusion from parks
findings, purpose of provisions 18.12.025
when, regulations 18.12.278
Findings 18.12.025
Firearms
See Weapons
Fires unlawful when 18.12.270
Fishing
commercial purposes, unlawful when 18.12.195
dock, watercraft restrictions near 18.12.180
Game refuge, entering unlawful when 18.12.090
Hydroplane race day, merchandise, services, sale, rental 18.12.165
Liquor
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE (Beer, wine sale, parks, golf courses)
restrictions 18.12.255, 18.12.257
Littering
See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
unlawful 18.12.260
Merchandise sale, concession contract, use permit required 18.12.160
Model aircraft, watercraft, motorized, permitted where 18.12.265
Notices, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050
No-trespassing areas
See also Trespassing
entering unlawful when 18.12.070
Nuisance, vehicle in park after hours 18.12.220
Off-leash areas
control regulations not violated when 9.25.084
designated, regulations 18.12.080
violation, penalty 18.12.085
Parking lots
See also PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC
fee schedule 18.24.010
Permit
fee, deposit return when 18.12.047
required when 18.12.042, 18.12.275
terms, conditions 18.12.045
Pets
See Animals

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December, 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Posters, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050
Property removal, destruction
See also CRIMINAL CODE
unlawful when 18.12.070
Purpose of provisions 18.12.025
Rules, regulations adoption, promulgation 18.12.040
Signs
distribution unlawful when 18.12.060
posting unlawful when 18.12.050
Skateboards, rollerskates, coasters
citation, failure to respond, penalty 18.16.160
Westlake park, unlawful, penalty 18.16.050
Soliciting
See also SOLICITATION
prohibited 18.12.150
Sound-amplifying devices
exceeding noise levels unlawful 18.12.170
musical event
See NOISE CONTROL
Speed limits designated 18.12.200
Swimming beach, watercraft restrictions near 18.12.180
Tennis courts, professional instruction use, permit required 18.20.010
Traffic regulations
See Speed limits designated
Vehicles
Watercraft
Trespassing
See also Expulsion from park
No-trespassing areas
designated, penalty 18.12.279
Urination, defecation
See also URINATING IN PUBLIC
permitted in restrooms 18.12.145
Vehicles
See also TRAFFIC CODE
after hours, nuisance when 18.12.220
closed areas, entering unlawful 18.12.210
competitions permitted when, criteria 18.12.240
prohibited hours 18.12.235
regulations generally 18.12.200
speed limits 18.12.200
testing unlawful 18.12.230
Vessels
See Watercraft, vessels
Violation
See also CRIMINAL CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

animal regulations, penalty 18.12.080
exclusion from park
findings, purpose of provisions 18.12.025
when 18.12.278
penalty 18.12.290
Watercraft, vessels
See HARBOR CODE
motor-powered, prohibited where, exceptions 16.44.020, 18.12.190
permitted, designated areas 18.12.180
Weapons
See also CRIMINAL CODE
WEAPONS
airguns, bow and arrow, permitted where 18.12.130
firearms permitted where 18.12.140
Wildlife
See also Animals
capturing, striking unlawful when 18.12.100
molesting unlawful 18.12.090
Woodland Park Zoo
See Zoo
Zoo
See also ZOO
animals
See also Animals
prohibited when 18.12.110
exhibit, entering prohibited when 18.12.190
feeding animals unlawful when 18.12.120

PARTNER ABUSE
See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

PASSENGER
See PARKING
TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES
TRAFFIC CODE

PASSENGER TERMINAL
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PASSES
Ferry walk-on frequent user books, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
Transit passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
Transit/ferry combination passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

PASTEURIZATION
See MILK PLANT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

PATROL AGENCY
See MERCHANTS PATROL AGENCY

PAWNBROKER
See USED GOODS DEALERS

PAYMENTS TO CITY
Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

PEACE OFFICER
See CRIMINAL CODE
POLICE DEPARTMENT
TRAFFIC CODE

PEDDLER
See also PEDDLING
RESIDENTIAL SALES
VENDING
License plate, badge, tag
surrender required when 6.02.300
unlawful use, manufacture 6.02.310
Parks, prohibitions 18.12.150

PEDDLING
See also PEDDLER
VENDING
Meat, rabbit, poultry, aquatic foods, restrictions generally 10.13.520

PEDDLING, MOBILE
See PEDDLER
SOLICITATION
VENDING

PEDESTRIAN
See also HITCHHIKING
SKYBRIDGES
TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
Bridge
area under, closure
entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430
scope, authority 11.16.122

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

entering, remaining on prohibited when 11.40.340
Crossing roadway
See also Prohibited crossings
procedure generally 11.40.090
Crosswalks
prohibited use when 11.40.150
right-of-way, vehicle stop required 11.40.040
white cane, guide dog use 11.40.180
Crowd, failure to disperse, obstructing traffic prohibited 11.40.280
Curb ramp use, disabled person
regulations generally 11.40.090
right-of-way, vehicle stop required 11.40.040
Definitions
See TRAFFIC CODE
Driver to exercise due care 11.58.310
Guide dog use
See White cane, guide dog use
Handicapped person
See Curb ramp use, disabled person
Sidewalk, use required, exceptions
White cane, guide dog use
Hitchhiking
See HITCHHIKING
Interference designated, penalty 12A.12.015
Intersection crossing
See also Crosswalks
regulations generally 11.40.160
Median barrier, prohibited crossing 11.40.130
No-admittance, no trespassing areas,
designation 11.16.122
entering, prohibitions, affirmative defense 11.40.430
Obstruction, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
Overpasses, area under, closure
entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430
scope, authority 11.16.122
Parade, closed roadways, alleys, presence prohibited 11.40.380
Pedestrian-control signals
See TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES
Pedestrian-designated districts
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Pike Place Market Historical District, exceptions to arterial street crossing prohibitions 11.40.140
Playing in streets prohibited 11.40.250
Prohibited crossings
arterial streets, Pike Place Market Historical District 11.40.140
generally 11.40.060
median barrier 11.40.130

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this site file.

near traffic-control signals, designated 11.40.100
Railroad grade crossing, gate, barrier, pedestrian prohibited while closed 11.40.360
Right-of-way
See also Yielding right-of-way
certain streets, grant by ordinance 11.40.420
crosswalks 11.40.040
Roadway
See also Specific Subject
Crossing roadway
soliciting employment, business prohibited 11.40.260
use regulations generally 11.40.240
Seeing Eye dog use
See White cane, guide dog use
Sidewalk, use required, exceptions 11.40.220
Skybridge
See SKYBRIDGES
Streetcar rails, crossing prohibitions 11.40.370
Traffic regulations
See also TRAFFIC CODE
applicability 11.40.020
Traffic-control devices
See Prohibited crossings
TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES
Vehicle watching, guarding, solicitation prohibited 11.40.400
Viaducts, area under, closure
entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430
scope, authority 11.16.122
Violation, penalty
See TRAFFIC CODE
White cane, guide dog use
crosswalk use, procedure generally 11.40.180
white cane, who may use, abuse prohibited 11.40.200
Yielding right-of-way
See also Right-of-way
crossing roadway, when 11.40.090
near pedestrian overpass, tunnel 11.40.120
Zones
location determination, establishment 11.16.280
special zone designation
See TRAFFIC CODE

PEDESTRIAN OVERPASS
See SKYBRIDGES

PEDESTRIAN PATH
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

PEDESTRIAN-DESIGNATED DISTRICTS
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PEEPSHOWS
See PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

PENSION SYSTEM
See PERSONNEL
RETIREMENT SYSTEM

PERIODICALS PRINTING, PUBLICATION
Business and occupation tax
See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
levied, amount 5.44.400

PERMIT
See also HARBOR CODE
HEALTH AND SAFETY
HEALTH CODE FEES
LICENSE
PERMIT FEES
TRAFFIC CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Master use permit)
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
Animals
exotic animal
generally 9.25.050
special permit for circus, special exhibit 9.25.051
live animal trapping permit 9.24.030
Anchorage
See HARBOR CODE
Aquatic foods sale, commercial fishing boat 10.14.110
Assemblies, public 15.02.080
Banners 15.12.030
Beverage service workers 10.10.216
Boiler, storage in areaway, under public place 15.08.060
Building
See also BUILDING PERMIT
cleaning, painting, public place use 15.20.010
construction, demolition, repair
generally 15.22.020
sidewalk, driving over 15.22.100
moving 15.28.010
operation equipment, placement in areaway, under public place 15.08.060
Cable television, temporary, purpose 21.60.700

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Cafe, sidewalk 15.16.010
Carpool parking 11.23.390
Cesspool cleanings disposal 10.46.010
Commercial loading 11.23.030
Curb space parking 11.23.420
Dangerous apparatus, storage in areaway, under public place 15.08.060
Drainage control facilities 22.802.060
Driveway
construction
generally 15.06.010
limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060
temporary access, temporary permit 11.24.100
Electrical service, connection to, supplying another connection 21.49.110
Environmentally critical areas
development credits, cluster developments, single-family zones 25.09.260
vegetation, tree removal 25.09.320
Equipment moving 15.28.010
Exotic animal
generally 9.25.050
special permit for circus, special exhibit 9.25.051
Explosives, storage in areaway, under public place 15.08.060
Extermination 10.54.030
Exterminator, certified exterminator 10.54.020
Fees
See Specific Permit
HEALTH CODE FEES
PERMIT FEES
Fill 15.44.020
Filming 15.35.010
Fire alarm, police signal systems alteration 12A.60.020
Fire code permits 22.602.040
Food demonstrator, promoter 10.10.632
Food-service establishments
generally 10.10.651
seasonal food-service establishments 10.10.651
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.612, 10.10.651
Food-service workers
commercial fishing boat retail sales personnel 10.14.410
food demonstrator, promoter 10.10.632
generally 10.10.216
meat, rabbit, poultry, aquatic foods workers 10.13.410
mobile food vehicle workers 10.10.5430
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.614
Frozen dairy food products sale, storage, manufacture 10.18.090
Fumigation 10.54.030
Fumigator, certified fumigator 10.54.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this code file.

Gathering, public 15.02.080
Grading permit 22.804.030
Grease trap cleanings disposal 10.46.010
Harbor code requirements
See HARBOR CODE
Health and safety
See Specific Subject
HEALTH AND SAFETY
House moving 15.28.010
Infectious waste transporter 21.43.070
Kennel, commercial 10.72.020
Landmark demolition 25.12.835
Logging truck
exceeding gross weight 11.23.210
excess weight 11.60.520
Meat cutter 10.13.100
Merchandise sales in parks 18.12.160
Milk distributor, hauler 10.16.030
Milk plant personnel 10.16.530
Mobile vending
See Vending, mobile vending
Musical event, public parks, places 25.08.520
Natural gas service lines, Seattle Center 17.28.010
Newsstands
congestion regulations variance 15.14.050
generally 15.14.040
Parade 11.25.020
Parking
carpool parking 11.23.390
curb space parking 11.23.420
restricted parking area
Broadway and Stevens neighborhood 11.73.010
Fauntleroy neighborhood 11.73.020
First Hill/Capitol Hill neighborhood 11.73.080
Mann Minor neighborhood 11.73.030
Montlake neighborhood 11.73.040
restricted parking zone 11.16.315
Seattle Center facilities 17.19.010
service parking 11.26.020
Parks, designated activities 18.12.042, 18.12.275
Pedestrian skybridge 15.64.020
Pet shop, kennel 10.72.020
Plumbing work 22.504.010
P-Patch garden plot use 3.35.060
Sand Point, city property temporary uses, activities 3.26.041
Scaffolds 15.24.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Scuba diving, designated areas 16.28.020
Seattle Center
See also Specific Subject
First Amendment vending, designated, regulations, site permit, fee 17.16.140
Seepage pit, septic tank cleanings disposal 10.46.010
Service parking 11.26.020
Sewage disposal system, private 21.32.060
Sewers
See also Side sewers
required when 21.24.010
sewage disposal system, private 21.32.060
Side sewers
See also Sewers
required when 21.16.070, 21.24.010
Sidewalk
See Specific Subject
Streets and sidewalks
Sidewalk cafe 15.16.010
Sidewalk elevator 15.08.080
Sign, traffic direction sign 11.50.530
Skin diving, designated areas 16.28.020
Skybridge 15.64.020
Spa pool 10.56.030
Stop work order
delinquent fees, when 22.900A.060
work without permit, when 22.900A.070
Street fairs vending 15.17.200
Streets and sidewalks
See also Specific Subject
areaways
boiler, dangerous apparatus, explosives, building operation equipment storage, placement in 15.08.060
reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005
commemorative displays, monuments, symbols, public fora use 15.02.085
driveway construction
generally 15.06.010
limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060
driveway, temporary access, temporary permit 11.24.100
fuel opening reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005
heavy equipment, lifting above 15.36.010
public places
boiler, dangerous apparatus, explosives, building operation equipment storage, placement under 15.08.060
reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005
sidewalk cafe 15.16.010
sidewalk display by business 15.17.150

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

sidewalk elevator reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005
use, occupation permit 15.04.010
utilities use, occupation 15.32.010
vending
public places 15.17.005
street fairs 15.17.200
ventilation opening reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005
Swimming pool, generally 10.56.030
Tennis courts, professional instruction use 18.20.010
Towing permit, unseaworthy craft 16.32.050
Traffic direction sign 11.50.530
Tree trimming, trees in contact with overhead wires 15.42.030
Utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation 15.32.010
Vehicle
annual additional tonnage permit, combination of units 11.60.290
fire department permit, inspection, right of access 11.23.350
gross weight limit, exceeding, permit 11.23.250
logging truck, excess weight 11.60.520
nonpneumatic tires 11.84.180
oversize, overweight movements 11.23.220
trip permit 11.22.090
Vending, mobile vending
public places 15.17.005
street fairs 15.17.200
Veterinary hospital 10.72.020
Water anticorrosion chemicals, use 21.08.020
Water corrosion prevention equipment
operating permit, annual 21.08.100
use 21.08.020
Watershed permits
Cedar River Watershed 21.12.060
Tolt River South Fork Watershed 21.12.050
Waterways use, occupation
See also HARBOR CODE
land portion 16.60.010
Work without permit unlawful, stop work order when 22.900A.070

PERMIT FEES
See also Specific Permit
HEALTH CODE FEES
Address change fees 22.900B.020
Administration, scope, authority 22.900A.040
Affidavits, furnishing, certification, fees 22.900B.020
Air-handling systems, permit fees 22.900D.090
Amendment fees 22.900B.060
Appliance vents, permit fees 22.900D.090

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Application fees
See also Specific Subject
determination, transition regulations 22.900A.050
development fees when 22.900D.010
missed appointments, failure to cancel, fees when 22.900B.020
revision fees 22.900B.060
Appointments, missed, failure to cancel 22.900B.020
Assessment, costs coverage 22.900A.040
Awning permit fees 22.900D.160
Base fee 22.900B.010
Billboards
off-premises advertising sign (billboard) registration fees 22.900E.010
permit fees 22.900D.160
Blanket permits
development permit fees 22.900D.010
electrical permit fees 22.900D.150
Boiler examination, annual license fees 22.900E.050
Boilers, pressure vessels
certificates of operation fees 22.900E.020
inspection fees 22.900D.130
permit fees 22.900D.110
shop, field assembly inspection fees 22.900D.130
Building
See also Specific Subject
demolition permit fees 22.900D.080
relocation permit fees 22.900D.080
Building code review
applications requiring, fees 22.900A.050
Building fees
See also Specific Subject
development fees 22.900D.010
Building permits
See also Specific Subject
development fees when 22.900D.010
Building preapplication conference fees 22.900D.010
Burners, permit fees 22.900D.110
Canopy permit fees 22.900D.160
Capital improvement projects, city, design commission fees 22.900D.170
Cash-only basis, delinquent accounts 22.900A.060
Certificate of occupancy fees 22.900D.010
Collection
authority designated 22.900A.040
time of collection
development fees 22.900D.010
drainage review fees 22.900D.050
generally 22.900B.030

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Concrete mix design approval fees 22.900D.030
Condominium conversion inspection fees 22.900F.040
Consultation fees 22.900B.020
Cooling systems, permit fees 22.900D.090, 22.900D.100
Correction penalty fees
    development fees 22.900D.010
    land use review fees 22.900C.010
Costs coverage, assessment when 22.900A.040
Council approval fees 22.900C.010
Data, furnishing, certification, fees 22.900B.020
Delinquent, regulations when 22.900A.060
Delivery costs 22.900B.020
Demolition permit fees 22.900D.080
Department of neighborhoods review fees 22.900G.010
Design commission fees 22.900D.170
Design revision fees 22.900B.060
Development fees
    development permit fees, plan review fees 22.900D.010
Development permit fees 22.900D.010
Documentation, furnishing, certification, fees 22.900B.020
Documents, recording, filing, fees 22.900B.020
Domestic oil storage tanks permit fees 22.900D.090
Drainage
    permits, application fees 22.900A.050
    review fees 22.900D.050
    site review fees 22.900D.145
Dumbwaiters
    certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030
    permit fees 22.900D.140
Electrical permit fees 22.900D.150
Elevators
    certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030
    permit fees 22.900D.140
Energy code review fees 22.900D.090
Enforcement, scope, authority 22.900A.040
Environmental review sign fees 22.900C.010
Environmentally critical areas review
    applications requiring, fees 22.900A.050
    land use review fees 22.900C.010
Escalators
    certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030
    permit fees 22.900D.140
Examination fees
    generally 22.900B.020
Excavation permits
    application fees 22.900A.050

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Exhaust hoods, mechanical, permit fees 22.900D.090
Expert witness testimony 22.900B.020
Fabrication plants certification fees 22.900E.070
Final fees, calculation, collection when 22.900B.030
Fire emergency systems
    certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030
Floating home relocation permit fees 22.900D.080
Floodplain development approval fees, license fees 22.900D.070
Foundation systems
    ground disturbance work
        site review fees 22.900D.145
Fuel gas piping fees 22.900G.030
Furnace permit reestablishment fees 22.900D.090
Furnaces, permit fees 22.900D.090
Gas burners, permit fees 22.900D.090
Gas piping examination, annual license fees 22.900E.050
Grading
    site review fees 22.900D.145
Ground disturbance work
    site review fees 22.900D.145
Handicap lifts
    certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030
    permit fees 22.900D.140
Hearing examiner approval fees 22.900C.010
Heat pumps, permit fees 22.900D.090
Heating equipment permit fees 22.900D.090
Heat-producing appliances, permit fees 22.900D.090
Historic districts, property construction, alteration certificate of approval fees 22.900G.010
Historic properties, special tax valuation application review fees, alterations review fees 22.900G.010
Hourly rates
    boilers, pressure vessels, inspection fees 22.900D.130
    collection, time of collection
        generally 22.900B.030
    generally 22.900B.010
    land use fees 22.900C.010
    land use review fees 22.900C.010
House barge license fees 22.900F.050
Housing and building maintenance code advisory inspection fees 22.900F.040
Incinerators, permit fees 22.900D.090
Inspection fees
    See also Specific Subject
    advisory inspections, housing and building maintenance code, condominium conversions
        22.900F.040
    boilers, pressure vessels 22.900D.130
    generally 22.900B.020
Interest, delinquent fees, when 22.900A.060

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Interpretation, scope, authority 22.900A.040
Investigations, special 22.900B.020
Land use
permit fees 22.900C.010
review fees
applications requiring land use review 22.900A.050
generally 22.900C.010
master use permits requiring land use review 22.900A.050
Landmark districts, property construction, alteration certificate of approval fees 22.900G.010
Landmarks
property construction, alteration certificate of approval fees 22.900G.010
special tax valuation application review fees, alterations review fees 22.900G.010
Mailing costs 22.900B.020
Manufacturing plants certification fees 22.900E.070
Master use permit fees
early stage design review fees 22.900D.170
generally 22.900C.010
Material lifts
certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030
permit fees 22.900D.140
Mechanical code review
applications requiring, fees 22.900A.050
Mechanical equipment, systems permit fees
generally 22.900D.090
refrigeration permit fees 22.900D.100
Mechanical exhaust hoods, permit fees 22.900D.090
Mechanical permit fees
development fees when 22.900D.010
generally 22.900D.090
Microfilm records, microfilm copies 22.900B.020
Miscellaneous fees 22.900B.020
Moving walks
certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030
permit fees 22.900D.140
Noise fees 22.900F.020
Notices of violation clearance certificate research fees, inspection fees 22.900F.030
Notification fees 22.900B.020
Office of arts and cultural affairs review fees 22.900G.040
Oil burners, permit fees 22.900D.090
Oil storage tanks, domestic, permit fees 22.900D.090
Overtime charges when, rate 22.900B.010
Parking facilities fees
parking facilities outside buildings 22.900D.060
Payment
capital improvement projects 22.900D.170
cash-only basis, delinquent accounts 22.900A.060

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

collection
authority designated 22.900A.040
time of collection 22.900B.030, 22.900C.010, 22.900D.010, 22.900D.050
delinquent, regulations when 22.900A.060
forms of payment designated 22.900A.030
hourly, overtime charges 22.900B.010
land use review fees 22.900C.010
responsibility, procedures generally 22.900A.030
Permit amendment fees 22.900B.060
Phased permits
development permit fees 22.900D.010
electrical permit fees 22.900D.150
Pressure vessels
See Boilers, pressure vessels
Processing suspension, delinquent fees, when 22.900A.060
Projects outside city contract process, design review fees 22.900D.170
Property address change 22.900B.020
Property title records clearance certificate research fees 22.900F.030
Purpose of provisions 22.900A.020
Reestablishment fees
development permit fees 22.900D.010
electrical permit fees 22.900D.140
Refrigeration equipment, systems
annual operating permit fees 22.900E.040
permit fees 22.900D.100
Refrigeration examination, annual license fees 22.900E.050
Refrigeration permit fees 22.900D.100
Refunds
development fees 22.900D.010
drainage review fees 22.900D.050
electrical permit fees 22.900D.150
land use review fees 22.900C.010
mechanical permit fees 22.900D.090
permitted when, regulations 22.900B.050
refrigeration permit fees 22.900D.100
Registration fees
off-premises advertising sign (billboard) registration fees 22.900E.010
rental housing registration fees
waiver when 22.900A.030
special inspectors 22.900E.060
Reinspection fees
advisory inspections, housing and building maintenance code, condominium conversions
22.900F.040
condominium conversion reinspection fees 22.900F.040
fuel gas piping fees 22.900G.030
generally 22.900B.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

housing and building maintenance code advisory reinspection fees 22.900F.040
vacant building monitoring 22.900F.010
Relocation fees 22.900D.080
Renewal fees
development permit fees 22.900D.010
electrical permit fees 22.900D.140
mechanical permit fees 22.900D.090
parking facilities fees
parking facilities outside buildings 22.900D.060
Rental housing registration fees
waiver when 22.900A.030
Reports, furnishing, certification, fees 22.900B.020
Research services
land use review fees 22.900C.010
Responsibility 22.900A.030
Retaining walls
ground disturbance work
site review fees 22.900D.145
Review fees
See also Specific Subject
applications requiring designated reviews, fees designated 22.900A.050
development fees, plan review fees 22.900D.010
drainage review fees 22.900D.050
energy code review fees 22.900D.090
historic properties, special tax valuation application review fees, alterations review fees 22.900G.010
land use review fees 22.900C.010
master use permit early stage design review fees 22.900D.170
neighborhoods department review fees 22.900G.010
noise survey review fees 22.900F.020
office of arts and cultural affairs review fees 22.900G.040
projects outside city contract process, design review fees 22.900D.170
Seattle-King County department of public health review fees 22.900G.030
street use permit review fees 22.900D.170
Revision fees 22.900B.060
Rockeries
ground disturbance work
site review fees 22.900D.145
Seattle public utility fees 22.900G.020
Seattle transportation department fees 22.900G.020
Seattle-King County department of public health fees 22.900G.030
Separate fees, each component 22.900A.030
Services
See also Specific Subject
land use review fees 22.900C.010
Severability of provisions 22.900A.090

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Shoring permits
application fees 22.900A.050
Sidewalk elevators
certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030
permit fees 22.900D.140
Signs
billboards
off-premises advertising sign (billboard) registration fees 22.900E.010
permit fees 22.900D.160
electrical permit fees 22.900D.150
environmental review sign fees 22.900C.010
permit fees 22.900D.160
Single-family dwelling alteration permit, combined
electrical permit fees 22.900D.150
Site review fees 22.900A.050, 22.900D.145
Special fees 22.900B.020
Special inspections
authorization revision fees 22.900E.080
Special inspectors
authorization revision fees 22.900E.080
examination, registration fees 22.900E.060
Special investigations 22.900B.020
Special review districts, property construction, alteration certificate of approval fees 22.900G.010
Stop work order
delinquent fees, when 22.900A.060
work without permit, when 22.900A.070
Street use permit review fees 22.900D.170
Testing fees 22.900B.020
Title of provisions 22.900A.010
Transition regulations, scope, applicability 22.900A.050
Vacant building monitoring reinspection fees 22.900F.010
Violation
civil penalties 22.900A.080
work without permit, stop work order when 22.900A.070
Wall signs, painted, permit fees 22.900D.160=Withholding, delinquent fees, when 22.900A.060
Witness testimony, expert witness 22.900B.020
Wood stove permit reestablishment fees 22.900D.090

PERMIT FEES

PERMITTED USES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

PERSONAL HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS
See also HEALTH SERVICES

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this static file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

CSA Poverty Guidelines 10.03.130
Designated, eligibility 10.60.010
Fees 10.03.130

PERSONAL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Personal retail sales, services)
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Personal retail sales, services)

PERSONNEL
See also CODE OF ETHICS
OFFICERS, CITY
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
Absence, unpaid, salary increase effect 4.20.060
Accountability pay for executives program
established, description 4.20.380
executive leave
See also Overtime work
eligibility 4.20320
general compensation regulations
See Compensation
moving expenses payment
See also Executive recruiting, selection
eligibility 4.14.140
out-of-class duties, assignment, performance, compensation, conditions, regulations, rate 4.20.300
regulations generally 4.20.380
salary
See also Compensation
Salary
automatic step increases 4.20.040
generally 4.20.380
step placement affected by action, exemption when 4.20.080
travel expenses payment
See also Executive recruiting, selection eligibility 4.14.110
Achievement award, exceptional achievement
See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
Administration
generally 4.04.040
purpose of provisions 4.04.020
Administrative reassignment, grounds, procedure, regulations 4.20.065
Affirmative action
See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN
Equal employment opportunity assurance
Char., Art. XVI, § 2
necessity designated 4.80.030
plan
See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text Provided for historical reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this compilation.

handicapped persons, applicability 4.04.110
purpose, personnel actions, applicability of plan 4.04.080
policy designated 4.80.020
training programs
See Apprenticeship programs
Training programs
Alcohol
See Drug-free workplace, drug and alcohol testing program
Alternative dispute resolution program 4.04.075
APEX program
See Accountability pay for executives program
Appeals
See also Disciplinary action
fair employment practices, referral 4.04.260
procedures generally Char., Art. XVI, § 6, 4.04.260
Applicants, qualified, pool, maintenance, use 4.04.150
Appointing authority
administrative reassignment authority, duties 4.20.065
designated 4.20.120
standby duty, assignment
eligibility determination 4.21.030
pay authorization report duties 4.21.080 schedules
maintenance 4.21.060
time response parameters establishment 4.21.020
Appointment, in writing, authentication required Char., Art. XXII, § 9
Apprenticeship programs
See also PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS
Training programs
apprentice status 4.04.200
committee
See JOINT ADVISORY APPRENTICESHIP COMMITTEE
Automobile insurance 4.68.140
Awards programs
See Safety, performance award programs
Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
Service award program
VOLUNTEER RECOGNITION
Benefits
See also Specific Subject
RETIREMENT SYSTEM
programs administration 4.04. 140, 4.50.010
sabbatical leave, payment, designated benefits 4.33.020
temporary employees 4.20.055
Bill of rights
See POLICE DEPARTMENT
Blood drives, city-sponsored, pay deduction, leave use not required, conditions 4.24.035

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Bond
extra coverage 3.90.070
faithful performance blanket position bond
required, requirements generally 3.90.050
term 3.90.060
Bus passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
Career counseling, purpose 4.04.210
Cash allowance
See Travel expenses
Charitable solicitations campaign
See also Contributions, soliciting
committee
See EMPLOYEE CHARITABLE CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE
definitions 3.124.020
procedure
generally, participation voluntary 3.124.040
rules promulgation, authority 3.124.050
purpose of provisions 3.124.010
City employees' retirement system
See Retirement system
Civil service
See also Specific Subject
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
System
commission
See also CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
member selection Char., Art. XVI, § 5
exempt positions
designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3, 4.13.010
determination, jurisdiction 4.04.255
return after appointment Char., Art. XVI, § 3
short-term positions designated 4.13.020
membership required, exempt positions designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3
merit principles Char., Art. XVI, § 4
return after exempt position appointment Char., Art. XVI, § 3
Civil service commission
See also CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION member
election by employees 4.04.250
Civil service rules adoption 4.04.270
Claims, litigation against, defense by city
acts within scope of duties, determination 4.64.020
administrative proceedings 4.64.016
limitations, reservations
generally 4.64.015
volunteers 4.64.110
punitive damages 4.64.017

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

regulations generally 4.64.010
vehicle fleet, city, accidents during use
damages to, claims procedure 4.64.030
defense of employee, volunteer when 4.68.030
volunteers
limitations, reservations 4.64.110
scope, conditions required 4.64.100
vehicle fleet, city, accidents during use, defense when 4.68.030
Classification
procedure generally 4.04.130
temporary employment classification 4.04.150
Collective bargaining
See also I.B.E.W. agreement employees
city officers, officials, confidentiality required 4.04.120
committee
See CITY COUNCIL LABOR COMMITTEE
EXECUTIVE LABOR COMMITTEE
LABOR RELATIONS POLICY COMMITtEE
confidentiality 4.04.120
contract
See also labor agreements
ratification by council required Char., Art. XVI, § 9
grievance right waiver under binding arbitration 4.04.240
labor agreements
See also contract
approval requirements 4.04.120
compensation, conflicting provisions, effect 4.20.340
standby duty, conflict, resolution 4.21.070
policy
changes, approval requirements 4.04.120
designated 4.04.120
procedures generally 4.04.120
rights of employees Char., Art XVI, § 9
Seattle Public Library personnel
See Specific Subject
LIBRARY
standby duty, conflict resolution 4.21.070
transitional provisions, effect 4.04.270
waiver of appeals right through binding arbitration 4.04.260
Committee
See PERSONNEL COMMITTEE
Compensation
See also Accountability pay for executives program
Disability compensation
Family, medical leave
Holidays

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Information technology professional compensation program
Leave
Manager compensation program
Overtime work
Pay period
Power marketing compensation program
Salary
Sick leave
Strategic advisor compensation program
Vacation
administrative reassignment 4.20.065
authorization required Char., Art. XXII, § 5
collective bargaining agreement effect 4.20.340
deferred compensation plan, trust, voluntary, adopted, regulations 4.38.010
designation 4.20.010
firefighters 4.20.100
higher-paid position, classification, work performance, rate, requirements 4.20.300
jury duty 4.20.220
limited term assignments 4.20.300
management compensation study
definitions 4.20.082
salary step increases, applicability 4.20.085
mechanical trades, temporary help 4.20.050
out-of-class duties, assignment, performance, conditions, regulations, rate 4.20.300
pay warrants, checks under one dollar, effect 4.20.700
programs
See also Accountability pay for executives program
Information technology professional compensation program
Manager compensation program
Power marketing compensation program
Strategic advisor compensation program
administration 4.04.140
schedules
designation 4.20.010
establishment 4.20.020
standby pay
See Standby duty, assignment
subpoena
as witness 4.20.220
testimony at civil service commission hearing, hearing delegated to office of hearing examiner 4.20.225
temporary employees
benefits 4.20.055
mechanical trades, temporary help 4.20.050
premium pay 4.20.055
sick leave 4.24.050

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this section file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this superior file.

temporary work at other than regular location 4.20.510
vacation leave 4.34.100
temporary work at other than regular location 4.20.510
voluntary deferred compensation plan, trust adopted, regulations 4.38.010
Compensation programs
See Accountability pay for executives program
Compensation
Information technology professional compensation program
Manager compensation program
Power marketing compensation program
Strategic advisor compensation program
Compensatory time
See Leave
Overtime work
Contract
See Collective bargaining
Contributions, soliciting
See also Charitable solicitations campaign
requirements, restrictions generally 3.100.010
Conventions
See Travel expenses
Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Coveralls, furnishing to certain personnel 4.20.330
Dahlia planting, cultivation encouragement duties 1.16.030
Days off
See also Holidays
firefighters, police officers 4.20.550
Death benefits
See also RETIREMENT SYSTEM
establishment, operation, funding Char., Art. XXII, § 13
system
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Defense
See Claims, litigation against, defense by city
Deferred compensation plan, trust, voluntary, adopted, regulations 4.38.010
Definitions
See also Specific Subject
generally 4.04.030
Demotion
See Disciplinary action
Department
See PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
Dependent care assistance program
implementation 4.100.020
salary reduction agreement, scope, applicability 4.100.010
Development

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See Apprenticeship programs
Training programs
Director
See PERSONNEL DIRECTOR
Disability compensation
See also RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Workmen's compensation
administration, rules, regulations promulgation 4.44.050
continued benefits, eligibility 4.44.080
employment in other suitable duties 4.44.040
holidays, vacation, sick leave 4.44.030
industrial insurance subfund
See INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE SUBFUND
insurance group, company, requirements generally 4.44.010
pension system establishment, operation, funding Char., Art. XXII, § 13
requirements for benefits 4.44.020
sick leave 4.44.030
vacation
See also Vacation
generally 4.44.030
Discharge
See also Appeals
CODE OF ETHICS
disciplinary action 4.04.230
justifiable cause, right of appeal Char., Art. XVI, § 7
Disciplinary action
See also Appeals
CODE OF ETHICS
progressive discipline, grounds, procedures 4.04.230
Discrimination
See also Affirmative action
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN
claims, program established, regulations generally 3.14.913
Dismissal
See also Appeals
CODE OF ETHICS
disciplinary action 4.04.230
justifiable cause, right of appeal Char., Art. XVI, § 7
Dispute resolution
See Alternative dispute resolution program
Domestic partnership
affidavit required, requirements 4.30.020
nondiscrimination in benefits
See CITY CONTRACTS
retirement system beneficiary
designation as, restrictions, regulations generally, effect 4.36.185

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

terminally ill member of retirement system, membership discontinuance renders beneficiary ineligible 4.36.192
sick leave, funeral leave, use regulations 4.30.010
termination, notice required 4.30.030
Driving program, safe
See Safe driving program
Driver's license, special, reimbursement when 4.68.050
Drug-free workplace, drug and alcohol testing program
adoption, required, requirements 4.77.020
development, administration, authority 4.77.040
manual, purpose, use 4.77.040
policy, objectives, compliance 4.77.030
purpose, statutory authority of provisions 4.77.020
testing service provider, requirements, contract 4.77.050
title of provisions 4.77.010
Election campaign, public facilities use prohibitions 2.04.300
Emergency rules 4.04.060
Employee development
See Apprenticeship programs
Training programs
Employment, authorization required Char., Art. XXII, § 5
Equal employment opportunity assurance Char., Art. XVI, § 2
Excellence awards program
See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
Exceptional performance award
See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
Executive leave
See Overtime work
Executive recruiting, selection
moving expenses
designated, determination 4.14.150
payment, eligibility, positions designated 4.14.140
reimbursement when 4.14.150
travel expenses payment
advance payment when 4.14.100
authorized expenses designated 4.14.100
claims, procedure 4.14.120
eligibility, positions designated 4.14.110
funds, source 4.14.130
reimbursement when 4.14.100
Executives compensation program
See Accountability pay for executives program
Exempt employee positions
See Civil service
Expenses, reimbursement
See Executive recruitment, selection

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the source file.

Private vehicle use
Travel expenses
Family, medical leave
See also Sick leave
definitions 4.26.005
general provisions 4.26.010
intermittently taken, reduced leave schedule 4.26.030
medical certification requirement, contents 4.26.040
notice 4.26.020
paid leave, exhausting not required 4.26.070
return to work
employment, benefit protection 4.26.050
failure, city recovery of health care premium 4.26.060
rulemaking authority 4.26.080
Fare media, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
Ferry walk-on frequent user books, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
Ferry/transit combination passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
Financial interests
See CODE OF ETHICS
Firefighters
See Specific Subject
Overtime work
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
Funeral leave
definitions 4.28.020
domestic partnership, use regulations 4.30.010
eligibility, restrictions 4.28.010
sick leave use, certification, balance reduction 4.28.030
Grievance
See also Alternative dispute resolution program
Appeals
procedure generally 4.04.240
Handicapped persons
affirmative action plan 4.04.110
applicability, effect 4.04.110
Holidays
See also Days off
designated, entitlement 4.20.190
pay
entitlement requirements 4.20.200
working on holiday 4.20.210
police, uniformed, 4.20.530
I.B.E.W. agreement employees
See also Collective bargaining
family emergency, day off without deduction 4.20.520
Immigration laws, federal, enforcement, cooperation required 4.18.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Incentives program
administration 4.04.140
development, scope 4.04.190
Industrial insurance subfund
See INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE SUBFUND
Information technology professional compensation program
established, description 4.20.430
general compensation regulations
See Compensation
salary
See also Compensation
Salary
automatic step increases 4.20.040
generally 4.20.430
Insurance
See Automobile insurance
Disability compensation
Workmen's compensation
Job applicant travel expenses
See Executive recruiting, selection
Jury duty compensation 4.20.220
Labor agreements, negotiations
See Collective bargaining
Layoff
regulations generally 4.04.150, 4.04.220
retirement account eligibility
See Retirement account
Leave
See also Family, medical leave
Funeral leave
Sabbatical leave
Sick leave
Vacation
administrative reassignment, grounds, procedure, regulations 4.20.065
executive leave
See Overtime work
merit leave
See Overtime work
unpaid leave, vacation credit, compensatory time off use prior to not required, permission
required 4.34.055
Limited term assignments, regulations, compensation 4.20.300
Litigation against
See Claims, litigation against, defense by city
Management compensation study
See Compensation
Manager compensation program

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

established, description 4.20.390
executive leave
See also Overtime work
eligibility 4.20.320
general compensation regulations
See Compensation
moving expenses payment
See also Executive recruiting, selection
eligibility 4.14.140
regulations generally 4.20.390
salary
See also Compensation
Salary
automatic step increases 4.20.040
generally 4.20.390
step placement affected by action, exemption when 4.20.080
travel expenses payment
See also Executive recruiting, selection
eligibility 4.14.110
Mechanical trades, temporary help 4.20.050
Medical leave
See Family, medical leave
Merit leave
See Overtime work
Merit pay program development 4.04.190
Merit principles Char., Art. XVI, § 4
Mobility, upward 4.04.150, 4.04.210
Monetary awards
See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
Moving expenses
See Executive recruiting, selection
Out-of-class duties, assignment, performance, conditions, regulations, rate 4.20.300
Outside employment Char., Art. XVI, § 8
Outstanding public service award
See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
Overtime work
authorized when 4.20.240
compensatory time in lieu of pay 4.20.280
definitions 4.20.230
executive leave when
See professional, administrative, executive officers, employees
meal compensation permitted when, requirements generally 4.20.325
merit leave
See professional, administrative, executive officers, employees
out-of-class assignment, executive leave eligible position, effect
See professional, administrative, executive officers, employees

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

pay rate
See also professional, administrative, executive officers, employees
firefighters 4.20.270
generally 4.20.250
police officers 4.20.260
police personnel, special events, emergencies 4.20.540
payroll records 4.20.290
professional, administrative, executive officers, employees
eligibility, exclusions, pay rates 4.20.315
executive leave, merit leave in lieu of payment, regulations, restrictions 4.20.320
Pay
See Compensation
Overtime work
Salary
Standby duty, assignment
Pay period 4.20.110
Payroll
audit requirements 4.20.160
overtime records 4.20.290
Pension system
See also Retirement system
establishment, operation, funding Char., Art. XXII, § 13
Performance award
See Safety, performance award programs
Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
Performance evaluation system 4.04.180
Police officers
See Specific Subject
Overtime work
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
Political activity
See Election campaign, public facilities use prohibitions
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
Positions
creation, requirements when 4.20.350
designation 4.20.010
exempt positions
See Civil service
filling in excess of limits, permitted when, funding 4.20.140
higher-paid position, classification, work performance
See Compensation
replacement personnel, vacation, sick leave allowance use permitted when 4.20.150
substitution of lower class position, effect 4.20.130
titles, establishment 4.20.020
Power marketing compensation program
established, description 4.20.440

Seattle Municipal Code
December, 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

general compensation regulations
See Compensation
power marketing team reward 4.20.440
salary
See also Compensation
Salary
automatic step increases 4.20.040
generally 4.20.440
sales revenue reward plan 4.20.440
Pregnancy, limited duty assignment
limitations 4.10.030
policy 4.10.010
procedure
departmental operating procedures 4.10.040
designated 4.10.020
Private vehicle use
administration of provisions 4.68.130
automobile insurance 4.68.140
reimbursement
See also Travel expenses
applicability of provisions 4.70.010
prohibited, between residence and work, exceptions 4.68.090
rate, basis for establishment 4.70.025
restrictions generally 4.68.110
Progressive discipline, grounds, procedures 4.04.230
Prohibited conduct
See CODE OF ETHICS
Protection of mayor, security expenses 4.76.100
Purchasing regulations, procedures
See PURCHASING
Purpose of provisions 4.04.020
Reassignment, administrative, grounds, procedure, regulations 4.20.065
Reimbursements
See Executive recruiting, selection
Private vehicle use
Travel expenses
Reinstatement
See also Layoff
register 4.04.220
Replacement personnel, vacation, sick leave allowance use permitted when 4.20.150
Requisition procedures
See PURCHASING
Residency requirements 4.04.170
Retirement
See also Pension system
Retirement account

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Retirement system
certificate for age, service 4.88.010
Retirement account
administration 4.24.230
cash payment in lieu 4.24.210
information requirements 4.24.220
regulations generally 4.24.200
Retirement system
See also Pension system
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
board
See RETIREMENT BOARD
RETIREMENT SYSTEM BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION
contributions
city employees' retirement system provisions 4.20.610
regulations generally 4.20.600
terminally-ill member, withdrawal, membership discontinuance, regulations, effect 4.36.192
domestic partner as beneficiary
designation as, restrictions, regulations generally, effect 4.36.185
general domestic partnership regulations
See Domestic partnership
terminally ill member of retirement system, membership discontinuance renders beneficiary ineligible 4.36.192
establishment, operation, funding Char., Art. XXII, § 13
spouse as beneficiary
terminally ill member of retirement system, membership discontinuance renders beneficiary ineligible 4.36.192
terminally-ill member, membership discontinuance, contributions withdrawal, regulations, effect 4.36.192
Rights of employees 4.04.070
Sabbatical leave
conditions, regulations, benefits payment, designated regulations 4.33.020
program established, scope, eligibility 4.33.010
return from, position when 4.33.020
Safe driving program
authorization 4.79.020
policy 4.79.010
Safety, performance award programs
administration
generally 4.94.030
reports 4.94.060
award
criteria 4.94.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

designated 4.94.050
eligibility 4.94.070
retirement calculation, not included 4.94.080
establishment, goals 4.94.020
purpose 4.94.010
Salary
See also Compensation
Pay period
automatic step increases 4.20.040
deferred compensation plan, trust, voluntary, adopted, regulations 4.38.010
demotions 4.20.080
fixed by ordinance Char., Art. XVII, § 1
increases
automatic step increases 4.20.040
effective date 4.20.070
unpaid absence credit 4.20.060
initial appointment 4.20.030
reduction agreements, programs
plans, policies, procedures, development, authority 4.100.020
purpose, scope, authority generally 4.100.010
status change 4.20.080
voluntary deferred compensation plan, trust adopted, regulations 4.38.010
working less than full-time 4.20.090
Scope of provisions 4.04.040
Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
administration, scope, authority 4.86.020
awards designated, limitations 4.86.040
committee
See INTERDEPARTMENTAL AWARDS SELECTION COMMITTEE
eligibility 4.86.030
emphasis 4.86.010
monetary awards
eligibility 4.86.030
scope, limitations 4.86.040
nomination process 4.86.020
purpose of provisions 4.86.010
time off with pay, award, scope, limitations 4.86.040
Security expenses 4.76.100
Selection procedures designated 4.04.150
Self insurance
See Workmen's compensation
Seniority
See Layoff
Service award program
See also Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
administration 4.88.020

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

designated 4.88.010
Sick leave
See also Disability compensation
Family, medical leave
administration 4.24.080
beneficiary designation, payments 4.24.070
blood drives, city-sponsored, use not required, conditions 4.24.035
change in position, department 4.24.030
compensation
procedure generally 4.24.040
temporary employees 4.24.050
definitions 4.24.005
disability benefits
See Disability compensation
domestic partnership, use regulations 4.30.010
eligibility, computation 4.24.010
funeral leave, use for, certification, balance reduction 4.28.030
refusal
decision review 4.24.060
report required 4.24.090
restrictions 4.24.035
sabbatical leave, lump sum cash out permitted, restrictions 4.33.020
transfer program, procedure 4.24.100
Smoking in the work environment, policy, regulations generally 4.04.225
Solicitations
See Charitable solicitations campaign
Contributions, soliciting
Standby duty, assignment
conflict with collective bargaining agreement, effect 4.21.070
contact requirements 4.21.020
definitions 4.21.010
eligibility, determination 4.21.030
pay
See standby pay
responsibilities designated 4.21.020
schedule 4.21.060
standby pay
authorization, report requirements 4.21.080
eligibility 4.21.050
rate, computation 4.21.040
Strategic advisor compensation program
established, description 4.20.390
executive leave
See also Overtime work
eligibility 4.20.320
general compensation regulations

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See Compensation
moving expenses payment
See also Executive recruiting, selection
eligibility 4.14.140
regulations generally 4.20.390
salary
See also Compensation
Salary
automatic step increases 4.20.040
generally 4.20.390
step placement affected by action, exemption when 4.20.080
travel expenses payment
See also Executive recruiting, selection
eligibility 4.14.110
Subpoena
as witness 4.20.220
compensation 4.20.220, 4.20.225
testimony at civil service commission hearing, hearing delegated to office of hearing examiner 4.20.225
Suspension
See also Appeals
CODE OF ETHICS
disciplinary action 4.04.230
for justifiable cause, right of appeal Char., Art. XVI, § 7
System
See also Civil service
commission
See CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
established, scope, administration, authority 4.04.040
establishment ordinance
enactment Char., Art. XVI, § 10
required Char., Art. XVI, § 1
rule-making
authority designated 4.04.050
emergency rules 4.04.060
Team, teamwork award
See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
Temporary employees
benefits 4.20.055
classification 4.04.150
compensation
benefits 4.20.055
mechanical trades, temporary help 4.20.050
premium pay 4.20.055
sick leave 4.24.050
temporary work at other than regular location 4.20.510

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this summary file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

vacation leave 4.34.100
mechanical trades, temporary help 4.20.050
policies designated 4.04.145
retirement system
See also RETIREMENT SYSTEM
eligibility 4.36.103
rules, regulations generally 4.04.145
sick leave, eligibility 4.24.050
temporary employment service, positions established, use 4.04.045
vacation leave, accrual, temporary employees acquiring permanent status 4.34.100
Temporary employment service, positions established, use 4.04.045
Temporary work at other than regular location 4.20.510
Temporary worker
See Temporary employees
Terminally-ill employee, retirement system membership discontinuance, contributions withdrawal, regulations, effect 4.36.192
Termination
See also Appeals
CODE OF ETHICS
discharge as disciplinary action 4.04.230
Time off with pay awards
See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
Title of provisions 4.04.010
Training programs
See also Apprenticeship programs
generally 4.04.200
job-related training, purpose 4.04.210
Transfer
class to class 4.04.130
layoffs 4.04.150, 4.04.220
Transit passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
Transit/ferry combination passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
Transitional provisions 4.04.270
Travel expenses
See also Executive recruiting, selection
Private vehicle use
advanced cash allowances
permitted when 4.72.050
regulations generally 4.72.060
allowable expenses 4.72.070
authorization required 4.72.010
cash allowance
See advanced cash allowances
claims
approval required, authority 4.72.040
procedure generally 4.72.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

conventions, education purposes 4.72.030
disallowable expenses 4.72.070
reimbursement
See also Specific Subject
claims
Executive recruiting, selection
regulations generally 4.72.080
rules, policies, procedures
See also Specific Subject
generally 4.72.080
Unemployment insurance
excluded employees 4.40.030
fund
See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE SUBFUND
funding 4.40.020
program, eligibility, procedures 4.40.010
repayment of benefits not entitled 4.40.040
violation, penalty 4.40.050
Upward mobility 4.04.150, 4.04.210
Vacancy filling
appointing authority designated 4.20.120
procedure generally 4.04.150
Vacation
See also Disability compensation
accrual rate
generally 4.34.020
temporary employees acquiring permanent status 4.34.100
allowance
department heads 4.34.030
fire department employees, uniformed 4.34.040
credit use
accrual rate 4.34.020
eligibility 4.34.045
payment in lieu required when 4.34.065
scheduling 4.34.055
definitions 4.34.005
exceptions 4.34.010
premium pay in lieu 4.34.065
provision, exceptions 4.34.010
with pay, annual, rate Char., Art. XVII, § 2
Vehicle fleet regulations
See VEHICLE FLEET, CITY
Vehicle use
See Automobile insurance
FLEETS, FACILITIES DEPARTMENT
Private vehicle use

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

VEHICLE FLEET, CITY
Veteran's preference 4.04.160
Violations, administrative reassignment when, grounds, procedure, regulations 4.20.065
Violence in the workplace
See Workplace Violence Prevention Program
Voluntary deferred compensation plan, trust adopted, regulations 4.38.010
Volunteers
See Claims, litigation against
VOLUNTEER RECOGNITION
Wages
See Salary
Whistleblower
confidentiality 4.20.820
definitions 4.20.850
protection, policy, purpose of provisions 4.20.800
report
investigation when, procedure 4.20.830
rights designated, procedure, requirements generally 4.20.810
retaliation, reporting, adjudicating 4.20.860
violation, penalty 4.20.840
Witness
See Subpoena
Work day, week designated 4.20.170
Workplace Violence Prevention Program
authorized 4.78.020
policy 4.78.010
Workmen's compensation
city self insurance, funding 4.44.060
fund
See INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE SUBFUND
self insurance, rules, regulations establishment 4.44.070

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE
See also COMMITTEES
Appointment, composition, purpose 4.04.050

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
See also DEPARTMENTS
Civil emergency duties 10.02.090
Civil service rules adoption 4.04.270
Retirement board responsibilities transferred to department 4.04.270

PERSONNEL DIRECTOR
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Administrative reassignment assessment, evaluation, extension authority 4.20.065
Appointment Char., Art. XVI, § 1

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Benefits program administration 4.04.140, 4.50.010
Career counseling, job-related training duties 4.04.210
Charitable solicitations
campaign administration 3.124.040
rules adoption 3.124.050
Claims, litigation against city officer, employee, acts within scope of duties, determination 4.64.020
Classification duties generally 4.04.130
Collective bargaining duties generally 4.04.120
Compensation programs, authority, duties
accountability pay for executives program 4.20.380
automatic step increase recommendations 4.20.040
information technology professional compensation program 4.20.430
manager compensation program 4.20.390
power marketing compensation program 4.20.440
strategic advisor compensation program 4.20.390
Disability compensation
administration, rules, regulations promulgation 4.44.050
authorization 4.44.020
Donations to personnel division programs, former personnel department programs, expenditure authority 5.78.130
Drug-free workplace, drug and alcohol testing program
adoption 4.77.020
development, administration, authority, duties 4.77.040
testing service provider contract authority 4.77.050
Duties
See Specific Subject
Powers, duties
Family, medical leave rule promulgation authority 4.26.080
Incentives program development 4.04.190
Layoff, order of layoff duties 4.04.220
Mechanical trades, temporary help, prevailing rates determination 4.20.050
Payroll auditing duties 4.20.160
Performance evaluation system development 4.04.180
Personnel safety, performance award programs
administration
authority, duties generally 4.94.030
report duties 4.94.060
award bases consideration 4.94.040
implementation 4.94.070
Personnel system
administration Char., Art. XVI, § 1
emergency rule-making authority 4.04.060
rule-making authority 4.04.050
Powers, duties
See also Specific Subject
generally 4.04.040

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Pregnancy, limited duty assignment procedures guidance provision 4.10.040
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.130
Removal Char., Art. XVI, § 1
Resignation Char., Art. XVI, § 1
Retirement account, notification of information duties 4.24.220
Retirement system board of administrators membership, ex officio secretary, duties 4.36.130
Salary
automatic step increase recommendations, designated employees, designated compensation programs 4.20.040
reduction agreements, programs, plans, policies, procedures, development, authority 4.100.020
step exception report duties 4.20.030
Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program administration, scope, authority 4.86.020
Selection procedures duties 4.04.250
Service award program
administration 4.88.020
list preparation 4.88.010
Sick leave
duties generally 4.24.080
refusal decision review 4.24.060
temporary employee eligibility determination 4.24.050
Smoking policy review, recommendations 4.04.225
Standby duty, assignment pay authorization report duties 4.21.080
Temporary employment service authority, duties 4.04.045
Temporary help, mechanical trades, prevailing rates, determination 4.20.050
Term of office 4.04.040
Training, apprenticeship programs, provision, report duties 4.04.200
Transfers, class to class, rules promulgation 4.04.130
Unemployment insurance duties 4.40.010
Workmen's compensation duties, authority generally 4.44.070

PESTICIDES
See FOOD CODE

PESTS
See FOOD CODE
FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

PET
See ANIMALS
PARKS CODE
PET KENNEL

PET KENNEL
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE (Kennel)
Commercial kennel, permit requirements
See Permit

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Definitions 10.72.010
Permit
fees 10.03.170
issuance conditions 10.72.030
required 10.72.020
revocation for nuisance 10.72.040
Pet shop, permit requirements
See Permit
Veterinary hospital, permit requirements
See Permit

PET SHOP
Regulations generally
See PET KENNEL

PETROLEUM REFINING
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

PETTY CASH ACCOUNTS
Administrative rules, regulations 5.12.050
Establishment 5.12.040

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEILLANCE
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

PHOTOGRAPHY
See BODY STUDIO
FILMING

PHYSICIAN
Accident report
required 10.28.100
violation, penalty 10.28.110

PICNIC GROUNDS
See ADMISSION TAX

PICRIC ACID MANUFACTURE
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

PIER
See HARBOR CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

PIKE PLACE MARKET HISTORICAL DISTRICT

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables. Used to confirm accuracy of this static file.

See also LANDMARKS PRESERVATION
Boundaries designated 25.24.020
Building, structure, visible elements changes
See Certificate of approval
Certificate of approval
appeals procedure 25.24.080
definitions 25.24.055
interpretation of provisions, request, procedure, fees 25.24.085
issuance procedure 25.24.070
required when, procedures 25.24.060
Commission
See MARKET HISTORICAL COMMISSION
Designation criteria 25.24.040
Enforcement authority 25.24.090
Fund
See PIKE PLACE PROJECT REHABILITATION ESCROW FUND
Historic preservation officer designated 25.24.015
Noise control, public nuisance noise
See also NOISE CONTROL
designated 25.08.500
restrictions 25.08.500
Pedestrians, crossing prohibitions exceptions designated 11.40.140
Performers
See Certificate of approval
Pike Market mixed zone
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Purpose of provisions 25.24.010
Violation, penalty 25.24.100

PIKE PLACE PROJECT REHABILITATION ESCROW FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

PILING
See HARBOR CODE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

PINBALL GAMES
See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

PIONEER SQUARE
Historical district
See PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT
Maintenance standards
See PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT
Mixed zone

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Preservation district
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Special review districts)

PIONEER SQUARE ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT
Boundaries designated 25.28.220
Definitions 25.28.230
Findings 25.28.210
Fund
See MINIMUM MAINTENANCE HISTORIC BUILDING REVOLVING FUND
Purpose of provisions 25.28.210
Substandard historical building
abatement by city, cost recovery 25.28.350
declaration, criteria designated 25.28.270
enforcement authority 25.28.240
final order
designated 25.28.310
enforcement authority, scope 25.28.330
notice, order
appeals procedure 25.28.300
required when 25.28.280
service 25.28.290
supplemental, when 25.28.320
right of entry 25.28.250
violation
civil remedies 25.28.340
remedies not exclusive 25.28.360
Title of provisions 25.28.200

PIONEER SQUARE PRESERVATION BOARD
See Zoning Index: PIONEER SQUARE PRESERVATION BOARD

PIPES
See NO-SMOKING AREAS
PLUMBING CODE
SEWERS
SIDE SEWERS
WATER
WATER CONNECTIONS

PISTOL
See WEAPONS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

PLACE, PUBLIC
See PUBLIC PLACES
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

PLACE, PUBLICLY OWNED
See also PUBLIC PLACES
Building, repairing, improving business, business and occupation tax
See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
levied, amount 5.44.400

PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PLANNED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT
See Zoning Index: LAND USE DECISIONS

PLANNING COMMISSION
See also COMMISSIONS
Applicability of provisions Char., Art. XIV, § 4
Appointment
qualifications Char., Art. XIV, § 1, 3.64.040
term 3.64.030
Compensation Char., Art. XIV, § 2
Composition Char., Art. XIV, § 1
Established, purpose 3.64.010
Focus 3.64.060
Powers, duties
ancillary powers 3.64.040
designated 3.64.070
focus 3.64.060
generally Char., Art. XIV, § 3
Qualifications Char., Art. XIV, § 1, 3.64.040
Removal for unexcused absences 3.64.080
Temporary participants, purpose, authority 3.64.050
Term 3.64.030

PLANNING OFFICE
See NEIGHBORHOOD PLANNING OFFICE
STRATEGIC PLANNING OFFICE

PLANT SALES, OUTDOOR
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

PLANTING STRIP
See PARKING
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
TRAFFIC CODE

PLASTER OF PARIS MANUFACTURE
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

PLAT
See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS (Final plat; Preliminary plat; Short plat)

PLAYGROUND
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PLAYING IN STREETS
Prohibited 11.40.250

PLUMBING
See also FOOD CODE
PLUMBING CODE
SEWERS
SIDE SEWERS
WATER
Backflow, backwater prevention, devices
See FOOD CODE
SIDE SEWERS
WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
Corrosion prevention
See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
Permit
See PLUMBING CODE

PLUMBING CODE
See also SEWERS
SIDE SEWERS
WATER
Adoption 22.502.016
Amendments
adoption 22.502.016
conflict of provisions, precedence 22.502.016
Applicability of provisions 22.500.040
Conflicting provisions, effect 22.502.016
Designated 22.502.016
Exercise of police power of city 22.500.030
Food code requirements
See FOOD CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this static file.

IAPMO Installation Standards
adoption 22.502.016
conflict of provisions, effect 22.502.016
Intent of provisions 22.500.030
Lawn sprinkling system compliance requirements 21.04.090
Liability of city, disclaimer 22.500.030
Permit
fees
designated 22.504.010
refund permitted when, procedure 22.504.020
required when 22.504.010
Purpose of provisions 22.500.030
Scope of provisions 22.500.040
Title of provisions 22.500.010
Violation
designated 22.506.010
penalty 22.506.010

PLUMBING CODE ADVISORY BOARD
See also BOARDS
Chairperson, public health department citizens advisory board, ex officio membership 3.30.210

PLUMBING INSPECTOR
See also OFFICERS, CITY
License code enforcement duties 6.02.060

PLUMBING OUTLETS
Sewer connection
See SEWERS
SIDE SEWERS

POISONS
See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
FOOD CODE
FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

POLES
Streets and sidewalks, use
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

POLICE
See also POLICE DEPARTMENT
Precinct stations
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

POLICE ALARM SYSTEM
See ALARM SYSTEMS
FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

POLICE BADGE
See POLICE DEPARTMENT

POLICE CHIEF
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Appointing authority
office of professional accountability deputy director 3.28.730
Appointment
from classified civil service, leave of absence Char., Art. VI, § 2
procedure generally Char., Art. VI, § 2
Arrest, authority, duties generally Char., Art. VI, § 5
Athletic massage operator license application investigation duties 6.36.040
Bond
See also OFFICERS, CITY
damages liability Char., Art. XVII, § 4
designated 3.90.010
indemnification requirements 3.90.040
regulations generally
See OFFICERS, CITY
Burglar alarm business
identification card duties 6.08.030
license suspension, revocation authority 6.08.060
Burglary alarm false alarm, authority generally 10.08.170
Business and occupation tax return inspection authority 5.44.200
Collision report, authority generally 11.27.020
Community service officer program establishment authority 3.28.420
Competitive examination
requirements, records Char., Art. VI, § 3
selection procedure Char., Art. VI, § 2
Confidential criminal information, LEIU, WSIN, files, audit
audit duties 14.12.320
report requirements, restrictions 14.12.320
violation, failure, suspension grounds 14.12.320
Donations to police department programs, expenditure authority 5.78.090
Emergency, orders execution Char., Art. V, § 2
False, misleading advertising enforcement authority 7.08.010
Files, personal, exempt from audit by auditor 14.12.320
Fire lines establishment, equipment duties 11.68.120
Harbor code
accounting duties 16.12.020
anchorage permit authority
generally 16.40.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

submerged street area 16.40.010
buoys
city buoys, use determination 16.20.060
city piers, floats, questions determination 16.52.090
emergency authority 16.48.020
enforcement authority 16.12.020, 16.12.030, 16.64.010
floating objects, authority generally 16.32.040
gangways
dangerous, report duties 16.52.060
unsafe, report duties 16.52.010
nuisance abatement authority 16.56.010
obstruction removal, impoundment authority 16.32.020
oil spill removal 16.56.030
patrol floats location designation 16.52.110
piers
drifting debris removal authority 16.52.070
lighting standards establishment 16.52.020
unsafe pier report duties 16.52.010
port warden
See also Specific Subject
designated as 16.04.140
powers, duties, authority
See also Specific Subject
generally 16.12.010
supplemental to superintendent of parks and recreation 16.12.030
restricted areas designation 16.44.020
skin diving, scuba diving permit
conditions, terms authority 16.28.025
issuance authority 16.28.020, 16.28.025
sunken vessels, obstruction removal, impoundment authority 16.32.030
testing courses, establishment, use rules, regulations adoption 16.44.010
towing vessel, obstruction, permit issuance authority 16.32.050
vessel, water sport craft, obstruction impoundment
authority generally 16.36.010
charges assessment 16.36.020
expenses recovery 16.36.030
impoundment-in-place authority 16.36.040
liability limitations 16.36.050
release refusal when 16.36.020
sale authority 16.36.030
waterborne traffic direction authority 16.48.020
waterway
obstruction removal authority 16.60.020
use, occupation period posting 16.60.030
Hospital records
inspection authority 10.28.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

right of access 10.28.030
Infiltrators
See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
use procedures designation 14.12.250
Information collection, law enforcement purposes
See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
auditor, background check duties 14.12.310
files, records audit
report duties 14.12.330
violation investigation 14.12.330
rules, regulations promulgation
implementation purposes 14.12.370
informants, infiltrators, photographic surveillance 14.12.370
Internal investigations
disposition, authority generally 3.28.720
duties generally 3.28.630
License code
See also New license code
enforcement authority generally 6.02.040
license application investigation duties, department relieved, exceptions 6.02.200
Merchants patrol agency, merchant patrolman license application duties 6.38.030
New license code
See also License code
enforcement authority 6.202.070
inspections authority 6.202.360
Noise control enforcement authority 25.08.520, 25.08.660
Office of professional accountability review board nominees background check duties 3.28.620
Parade permit authority, duties generally 11.25.020
Parking meter, traffic regulations, duties transferred from treasurer 3.28.100
Pawnbroker, endorsement allocation process duties 6.288.065
Peace keeping duty Char., Art. VI, § 5
Police department
See also Specific Subject
firearms rules, regulations promulgation 3.28.120
management, administration authority Char., Art. VI, § 4
retired officer commission authority generally 3.28.450
revocation authority 3.28.480
Police radio communication system interference notice duties 12A.28.020
Port warden
designated as 16.04.140
duties as
See Harbor code
Powers, duties generally Char., Art. VI, § 5
Private detective license application duties 6.14.060
Process serving Char., Art. VI, § 5
Removal Char., Art. VI, § 2

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Reserve police officers appointment
authority 3.28.500
revocation authority 3.28.540
Seattle Center trespass regulations enforcement authority 17.12.020
Special events committee membership 15.52.020
Special police officer
commission grant authority 3.28.150
identification card, commission notice, badge issuance 3.28.190
Tattoo shop, establishment license recommendation duties 6.102.020
Traffic congestion area duties 11.69.020
Unclaimed property disposition, authority, duties generally 3.28.010
Used goods dealers reports, authority generally 6.288.080
Vehicle impoundment
duties generally 11.30.320
release, authority generally 11.30.120
Waterway operations and maintenance account duties 16.08.050

POLICE DEPARTMENT
See also COMMUNITY SERVICE OFFICER PROGRAM
DEPARTMENTS
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
SPECIAL POLICE OFFICER
Administration Char., Art. IV, § 4
Alarm system
See FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS
Animals
enforcement authority generally 9.25.030
police department animals
See also POLICE DOG
POLICE HORSE
interference unlawful 12A.16.060
provisions exemption 9.25.010
right of entry 9.25.060
Auditor
See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY AUDITOR
Badge
unlawful possession
designated 12A.58.020
penalty 12A.58.030
unlawful sale, exchange
designated 12A.58.010
penalty 12A.58.030
Bill of rights
abuse prohibited 3.28.380
criminal investigation 3.28.350
definitions 3.28.330

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

internal investigation information to officer 3.28.340
interview
major investigation 3.28.360
procedures, rights generally 3.28.370
major investigation 3.28.360
purpose of provisions 3.28.320
resignation, threats, abuse prohibited 3.28.380
threats, abuse prohibited 3.28.380
Citizen injured while rendering aid, medical expenses reimbursement
application procedure 12A.62.010
payment procedure 12A.62.020
Civil service
See PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
Community service officer program
See COMMUNITY SERVICE OFFICER PROGRAM
Compensation, restrictions Char., Art. VI, § 6
Complaints investigation
See Internal investigations
Criminal Information Section
See CRIMINAL INFORMATION SECTION
Criminal investigation, bill of rights 3.28.350
Dangerous, defective building, public place report duties
designated 3.28.040
violation, penalty 3.28.060
Dignitary protection
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
Dog
See also POLICE DOG
biting person, killing authorized 3.28.030
Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.090
Fees
See Reports, records, services
Files, records
See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
Internal investigations
Reports, records, services
access by auditor, rights designated 14.12.310
audit procedures generally 14.12.330
prohibited access, files designated 14.12.320
violation, information retention requirements 14.12.340
Fire lines, patrolman duties 11.68.120
Firearms
discharge restrictions 3.28.115
purpose of provisions 3.28.110
rules, regulations promulgation 3.28.120
violation, penalty 3.28.125

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

Harassment no-contact order enforcement authority 12A.06.040
Harbor code
vessels, preventive measures authority
driving under influence 16.20.110
overloading vessel 16.20.140
waterborne traffic direction authority 16.48.020
Horse
See POLICE HORSE
Infiltrator
See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
use, approval required 14.12.250
Informant
See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
prohibited activities 14.12.260
Information collection
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
Internal investigations
See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY
auditor
See also OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD AUDITOR
position continued, powers, duties generally 3.28.600
bill of rights, internal investigation information to officer 3.28.340
complaint handling process
See also Specific Subject
files, records
audit, scope, authority 3..28.600, 3.28.630
department duties 3.28.630, 3.28.730
generally 3.29.630
independent review, authority designated 3.28.600, 3.28.620
policy changes recommendations 3.27.750
procedures manual 3.28.740
report, quarterly, requirements 3.28.640, 3.28.650
definitions 3.28.610, 3.28.710
files, records
confidentiality 3.28.660, 3.28.760
regulations generally 3.28.630, 3.28.760
summary record, requirements 3.28.760
office
See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY
policy changes recommendations 3.27.750
procedures manual 3.28.740
records
See files, records
report, quarterly
presentation to city council 3.28.650

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

requirements generally 3.28.640
report, semiannual
requirements generally 3.28.750
review board
See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD
Interview
See Bill of rights
Investigations
internal investigations
See Internal investigations
major, bill of rights 3.28.360
special
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
Law enforcement
See Specific Subject
LAW ENFORCEMENT
License code
enforcement authority generally 6.02.070
license application investigation duties, department relieved, exceptions 6.02.200
Management, administration Char., Art. VI, § 4
Members
See also Specific Subject
Bill of rights
Officers
compensation restrictions Char., Art. VI, § 6
employment, outside, prohibited Char., Art. VI, § 5
prohibited acts generally Char., Art. VI, § 5
Office of professional accountability
See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY
OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY DIRECTOR
OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD
OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD
AUDITOR
Officers
See also Specific Subject
Bill of rights
COMMUNITY SERVICE OFFICER PROGRAM
Members
Peace officer, regulations
Reserve police officers
Retired officer commission
SPECIAL POLICE OFFICER
appointment authority, regulations applicability Char., Art. VI, § 2
arrest authority Char., Art. VI, § 5
collision, scene of, facts concerning, investigator's report, submission duties 11.27.020
compensation, restrictions Char., Art. VI, § 6

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

finance committee process, orders execution Char., Art. IV, § 5
identification requirements 3.28.130
powers, duties generally Char., Art. VI, § 5
prohibited acts Char., Art. VI, § 5
rendering aid
See Citizen injured while rendering aid, medical expenses reimbursement
retired
See Retired officer commission
side sewer connection, permit ascertainment authority 21.16.100
unlawful representation
designated 3.28.050
violation, penalty 3.28.060
Operations
See Infiltrator
Informant
INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
Organization Char., Art. VI, § 1
Overtime work
See PERSONNEL
Panorama, peepshow license application investigation duties 6.42.040
Peace officer, regulations
See also Specific Subject
CRIMINAL CODE
TRAFFIC CODE
detaining offender, outstanding warrants check when, authority
criminal code violations 12A.02.140
traffic citations 11.59.090
restraining order violator arrest, liability exemption when 12A.06.310
Personnel regulations
See Specific Subject
PERSONNEL
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
Police dog
See K-9 UNIT GIFTS ACCOUNT
POLICE DOG
Police horse
See POLICE HORSE
Precinct stations
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Prohibited acts
See Specific Subject
Members
Protection, district requirements Char., Art. VI, § 1
Radio communication system interference, electromagnetic wave generator
exempt activities 12A.28.040
notice to owner, operator 12A.28.020

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

prevention requirements 12A.28.030
unlawful 12A.28.010
Records
See Files, records
Internal investigations
Reports, records, services
Reports, records, services
See also Files, records
Internal investigations
fee schedule
designated 3.28.070
modification 3.28.090
rules, regulations generally 3.28.080
Reserve police officers
appointment
application procedure 3.28.520
authorized when 3.28.500
eligibility requirements 3.28.510
revocation grounds 3.28.540
authority generally 3.28.530
Resignation, threats, abuse prohibited 3.28.380
Restricted information collection
See Infiltrator
INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
Retired officer commission
commissioned officer
authority generally 3.28.450
responsibilities generally 3.28.470
expiration, renewal 3.28.460
grant conditions 3.28.450
revocation grounds 3.28.480
Rights
See Bill of rights
School traffic safety committee membership 3.80.010
Services
See Reports, records, services
Sexual information, private, collection
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
Signal system
See FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS
Special investigations
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
Surveillance
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
Tactical units, criminal investigation information collection training 14.12.290
Traffic

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

collisions investigation 11.16.080
congestion area duties 11.69.020
direction authority 11.16.040
peace officer duties
See TRAFFIC CODE
traffic code enforcement authority 11.16.020
Unlawful representation
See Officers
Vehicle impoundment
notification duties 11.30.100
recordkeeping duties 11.30.300
request, authority 11.30.080
vehicle release order authority 11.30.120
Vehicles, lighting equipment 11.82.520
Warrant officers, powers, duties 3.33.190
Water provisions enforcement, duties generally 21.04.510
Youth commission ex officio membership 3.66.040

POLICE DEPARTMENT HORSE PATROL ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

POLICE DOG
See also K-9 UNIT GIFTS ACCOUNT
Animal regulations
See also ANIMALS
applicability 9.25.010
Interference with unlawful 12A.16.060

POLICE HORSE
See also POLICE DEPARTMENT HORSE PATROL ACCOUNT
Animal regulations
See also ANIMALS
applicability 9.25.010
Interference with unlawful 12A.16.060

POLICE OFFICER OF THE YEAR AWARD ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

POLICE OPERATIONS
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
POLICE DEPARTMENT

POLICE PENSION FUND
See also FUNDS
Audits, authority 3.40.040
Contracts with city, business and occupation tax

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the supplement file.

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
business tax, fee levied 5.44.030
Deposits, unclaimed property sale proceeds 3.28.010

POLICE POWER OF CITY
Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Dances and dance venues, all-ages, regulatory authority 6.295.010
Harbor code 16.08.010
Housing, temperatures, healthful 22.910.010
New license code 6.202.020
Parks code 18.12.020
Plumbing code 22.500.030
Side sewer provisions 21.16.010
Streets, sidewalks provisions 15.02.020

POLICE PRECINCT STATION
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

POLICE PROTECTION
District requirements generally Char., Art. VI, § 1

POLICE SURVEILLANCE
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

POLICE VEHICLE
See VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES
See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES
INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
PERSONNEL
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

POLITICAL COMMITTEE
See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

POLITICAL ORGANIZATION
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

POLLING PLACES
See ELECTIONS

POLLS
Opinion-gathering activities 5.09.010 et seq.

PONCHO DISPLAY CASE ACCOUNT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

POOL
See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE
WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

POOL TABLE
See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

PORK
Generally
See MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

PORNOGRAPHY
See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT
EROTIC MATERIAL
OBSCENITY
PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

PORT OF SEATTLE
See also HARBOR CODE
Streets, certain streets vested in port Char., Art. IV, § 14

PORT WARDEN
See POLICE CHIEF

PORTAGE BAY
See HARBOR CODE

POSTERS
Parks, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050
Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting on
regulations 15.48.105
removal
authorized persons designated 15.48.110
costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing 15.48.120
removal costs responsibility
generally 15.48.120
rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

POTASH REFINING
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

POTBELLY PIG
See ANIMALS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS FOODS
See FOOD CODE

POULTRY
See also FOOD CODE
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
Coloring
See ANIMALS (Fowl, rabbits, coloring)
Sale by net weight 7.04.510

POUNDMASTER
Rabies, suspected animal quarantine authority 9.12.010

POVERTY PROGRAM
Board
See ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY BOARD
Scope of program, authority 3.20.190

POWER
See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT
ELECTRICAL SERVICE
ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

POWERS OF THE CITY
See also MUNICIPALITY
POLICE POWER OF THE CITY
REGULATORY POWER OF THE CITY
RIGHTS OF ACTION
RIGHTS OF PROPERTY
Exercise
See also REVENUE LICENSE CODE
license powers, horse-drawn carriages 6.315.010
Revenue license power
business and occupation tax 5.44.010
revenue license code 5.32.010
utility business tax 5.48.010

POWER SYSTEM
See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

POWERS RESERVED BY THE PEOPLE
Initiative Char., Art. IV, § 1B
Referendum Char., Art. IV, § 1H

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

P-PATCH GARDENSHIP ACCOUNT
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

P-PATCH PROGRAM
Garden plot, permits, fees 3.35.060
Property leases, agreements, scope, authority 3.35.080

PRELIMINARY PLAT
See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS (Preliminary plat)

PREMISES
See also Specific Subject
Public nuisances designated 10.09.040
Unsafe
See UNSAFE BUILDINGS

PRESCHOOL
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PRESSURE VESSEL CODE
See BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE

PRESSURE VESSELS
See also BOILER
STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN
Permit fees
See PERMIT FEES

PRETREATMENT
See SEWERS
SIDE SEWERS

PRICING
See PACKAGING
UNIT PRICING

PRINCIPAL USES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Permitted uses)

PRITCHARD ISLAND BEACH
See also PARKS CODE
Animals, vehicles, hours prohibited 18.12.235

PRIVACY

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

PRIVATE DETECTIVE
See DETECTIVE AGENCY

PRIVATE GUARD
See DETECTIVE AGENCY

PRIVATE PROPERTY
See also Specific Subject
Drainage problems, earth movement, mud flows, windstorm damage, other hazards, emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement 10.06.010

PRIVATE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
See SEWERS

PRIVILEGES
Grant by ordinance
See ORDINANCES

PROBABLE CAUSE
See CRIMINAL CODE

PROBATION SERVICES DIRECTOR
Appointment, powers, duties 3.33.180

PROBATIONER
Definitions 12A.56.010
Probation violation designated 12A.56.020

PROCEEDINGS
City authority generally Char., Art. I, § 1

PROCESSION
See TRAFFIC CODE

PROCLAMATION
See CIVIL EMERGENCY

PRODUCER DAIRY
See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
Barn
See Milking barn
Brucellosis testing 10.16.080
Collecting station requirements 10.16.320
Communicable disease

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See Personnel
Containers, equipment, utensils
bactericidal treatment before use 10.16.210
cleaning after each use 10.16.200
handling, contamination prevention 10.16.230
maintenance 10.16.190
storage 10.16.220
Cow yard, cleaning, manure removal required 10.16.130, 10.16.140
Cows
See also Specific Subject
health requirements generally 10.16.080
Definitions 10.16.010
Disease
See Personnel
Enforcement, scope, authority designated 10.16.640
Equipment
See Containers, equipment, utensils
Milk house, room
Future, conformance requirements 10.16.610
General milk regulations
See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
Inspection, right of entry 10.16.050
Manure removal
cow yard 10.16.130
requirements generally 10.16.140
Milk
bottling, capping 10.16.300
cooling requirements 10.16.290
general regulations
See Specific Subject
MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
Milking
infected cows, sale prohibited 10.16.080
pasteurization requirements 10.16.320
removal to milk house, room 10.16.280
Milk handlers
See Specific Subject
Personnel
Milk house, room
cleanliness 10.16.160
cooling temperatures, requirements 10.16.290
equipment, maintenance requirements 10.16.150
water supply, requirements 10.16.180
Milkers
See also Personnel
clean clothing required 10.16.260

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

hand cleaning 10.16.310
Milking
cleaning
flanks, bellies, tails 10.16.250
udders, teats 10.16.240
milk
abnormal milk disposal 10.16.240
cooling requirements 10.16.290
removal to milk house, straining room 10.16.280
milk stools, surcingles to be clean 10.16.270
milkers, milk handlers, clean clothing required 10.16.260
permitted where 10.16.240
Milking barn
animals prohibited, designated 10.16.110
lighting 10.16.090
ventilation 10.16.100
walls, ceilings 10.16.120
Permit
See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
required 10.16.030
Personnel
See also FOOD CODE
Milkers
Milking
communicable disease
permitted procedures when 10.16.630
prohibitions 10.16.620
Plans, conformance requirements 10.16.610
Raw milk
See FOOD CODE
Milk
MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
MILK PLANT
Receiving station requirements 10.16.320
Straining milk, procedure generally, prohibitions 10.16.190
Surrounding area, cleanliness, maintenance 10.16.320
Toilet required 10.16.170
Tuberculosis testing 10.16.080
Utensils
See Containers, equipment, utensils
Vehicles, operation requirements 10.16.320
Violation
correction reinspections 10.16.050
penalty 10.16.650
Water supply, requirements generally 10.16.180
Yard, cleaning, manure removal required 10.16.130, 10.16.140

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE
See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY

PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE REVIEW BOARD
See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD

PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE REVIEW BOARD AUDITOR
See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD AUDITOR

PROFESSIONAL GAMBLING
See GAMBLING

PROGRAM SUPPORT DIVISION
See also DIVISIONS
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Created 3.20.040

PROHIBITED USES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

PROJECT TEMPORARY LOAN REPAYMENT FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

PROJECTION EQUIPMENT
See MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

PROMOTION
Food promotion, regulations
See FOOD CODE

PROPERTY
See also Specific Subject
CRIMINAL TRESPASS
LOST, MISDELIVERED PROPERTY
PROPERTY, CITY
PUBLIC PROPERTY
REAL PROPERTY
REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY
REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER CERTIFICATES
RIGHTS OF PROPERTY
STOLEN PROPERTY
Address change, property, fees
See PERMIT FEES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of the source file.

Foreclosure for assessment payment failure
See FORECLOSED PROPERTY DISPOSITION
Offenses against
See OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY
Private property
See also Specific Subject
drainage problems, earth movement, mud flows, windstorm damage, other hazards, emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement 10.06.010
Public nuisances designated 10.09.040
Publicly owned, leasehold excise tax
See LEASEHOLD EXCISE TAX
Unclaimed
See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

PROPERTY, CITY
See also PURCHASING
REAL PROPERTY
RIGHTS OF PROPERTY
Acquisition, disposal, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Control, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Equipment loan, rental, permission, approval required 3.108.010
Fallout shelter use
See FALLOUT SHELTERS, PUBLIC
Lease
See REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY

PROPERTY DESTRUCTION
See also CRIMINAL TRESPASS
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY
Affirmative defense 12A.08.020
Definitions
See OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY
Designated 12A.08.020

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT SERVICES
Business and occupation tax
See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
allocation principles 5.44.426

PROPERTY, PUBLIC
See PROPERTY, CITY
PUBLIC PROPERTY
REAL PROPERTY
REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

PROPERTY SERVICES
Business and occupation tax
See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
allocation principles 5.44.426

PROPERTY TAXES
See also PROPERTY TAXES, ABATEMENT LIENS
Multi-family housing property tax exemption program
amendment of contract 5.73.065
annual certification 5.73.100
application procedure, fee 5.73.050
application review, issuance of conditional certificate, denial, appeal, recording of contract 5.73.060
cancellation of tax exemption; appeal 5.73.110
definitions 5.73.020
eligibility 5.73.040
exemption, duration, limits 5.73.090
expiration of program 5.73.120
extension of conditional certificate 5.73.070
final certificate, application, issuance, denial, appeal 5.73.080
purpose 5.73.010
residential targeted areas, criteria, designation 5.73.030
Multi-family housing exemption
amendment to contract 5.72.065
application
approval, denial, appeals 5.72.060
contents, fees, prerequisites 5.72.050
cancellation when, appeals 5.72.110
certificate of tax exemption
See also conditional certificate of acceptance
final, application procedure, fees, decision, appeals 5.72.080
certification, annual, requirements 5.72.100
conditional certificate of acceptance
extension, limits, procedure, fees 5.72.070
issuance, conditions 5.72.060
definitions 5.72.020
duration 5.72.090
eligibility, criteria, requirements 5.72.040
limits 5.72.090
program, expiration when, effect 5.72.120
purpose of provisions 5.72.010
residential targeted areas, designation, criteria 5.72.030

PROPERTY TAXES, ABATEMENT LIENS
Investment

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

generally, authority 5.04.040
policy designated 5.04.020
Transfer from county comptroller to city 5.04.030

PROPOSITIONS
See ELECTIONS

PROSECUTION
Criminal code offenses, jurisdiction designated 12A.02.050

PROSECUTORS, CITY
See also LAW DEPARTMENT
OFFICERS, CITY
Appointment Char., Art. XIII, § 1
Assistant attorneys, duties generally Char., Art. XIII, § 4

PROSTITUTE
See PROSTITUTION

PROSTITUTION
See also CRIMINAL CODE
Affirmative defense 12A.10.020
Conviction
designated acts, STD/HIV mandatory counseling, costs when, 12A.10.110
mandatory fee when 12A.10.070
Deferred sentence, deferred prosecution, mandatory fee when 12A.10.070
Designated 12A.10.020
Gender no defense 12A.10.050
Massage premises, bathhouse, reducing salon, prostitute presence 6.36.080
Patronizing
conviction
mandatory fee when 12A.10.070
STD/HIV mandatory counseling when, costs 12A.10.110
deferred sentence, deferred prosecution, mandatory fee when 12A.10.070
designated 12A.10.040
gender no defense 12A.10.050
Permitting prostitution
conviction, deferred sentence, deferred prosecution, mandatory fee when 12A.10.070
designated 12A.10.060
Prostitution loitering designated 12A.10.010
Solicitation, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

PROVIDENCE MEDICAL CENTER
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Major institutions)

PUBLIC ACCESS

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Public access, regulated)

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM
See MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES
NOISE CONTROL

PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
Administration of provisions 3.110.520
Affirmative action program, requirements 3.110.260
Authorized 3.110.010
Bonds, notes, regulations generally 3.110.420
Charter
amendment
procedure generally 3.110.430
proposal 3.110.230
required when 3.110.430
voting requirements 3.110.330
application
contents, filing, forwarding 3.110.090
review, recommendation procedure 3.110.100
constituency
See also Constituency
establishment 3.110.180
contents 3.110.140
issuance
effect 3.110.120
procedure generally 3.110.110
time restriction 3.110.090
mandatory statement
See contents
Mandatory statement
organizational meeting, procedures 3.110.130
quorum establishment 3.110.330
voting regulations establishment 3.110.340
Complaint procedure 3.110.580
Compliance waiver permitted when 3.110.540
Concurrence
constituency 3.110.210
council 3.110.200
Constituency
composition 3.110.280
concurrence required when 3.110.210
establishment 3.110.180

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

meetings
city participation 3.110.320
procedures, regulations generally 3.110.310
membership, discrimination prohibited, exceptions 3.110.260
Constituent
See also Constituency
eligibility, rights generally 3.110.280
Construction of provisions 3.110.530
Corporate officers
appointment, election 3.110.240
bond 3.110.240
division of duties 3.110.190
duties generally 3.110.180
fidelity bond 3.110.240
term 3.110.240
Corporate officials
bond 3.110.240
economic interests, requirements when 3.110.560
fidelity bond 3.110.240
list, contents 3.110.390
prohibited conduct
See also Violation
designated, exceptions 3.110.560
removal procedure, effect 3.110.350
tenure 3.110.350
Corporate structure designated 3.110.180
Council
appointment
procedure generally 3.110.275
regulations generally 3.110.270
committees, regulations generally 3.110.270
composition 3.110.270
concurrence required when 3.110.200
duties generally 3.110.180
meetings
See also Meetings
procedures, regulations generally 3.110.300
membership, discrimination prohibited, exceptions 3.110.260
term 3.110.270
vacancy filling 3.110.275
Definitions 3.110.020
Discrimination prohibited, exceptions 3.110.260
Dissolution
See also Termination
procedure generally 3.110.470
Duties

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See Powers, duties
Economic interests
corporate officials, requirements when 3.110.560
modification, suspension of requirements 3.110.570
statement
requirements generally 3.110.570
retention, public access 3.110.570
violation, penalty
See Violation
Employees
See also PERSONNEL
prohibited conduct
See also Violation
designated, exceptions 3.110.560
Equal employment opportunity, requirements generally 3.110.260
Existence
commencement 3.110.120
terms 3.110.030
Existing, acceptance, effect 3.110.550
Funds
deposit requirements 3.110.360
private use prohibited 3.110.370
safeguarding 3.110.380
Information requirements 3.110.400
Insurance 3.110.500
Intervention
See also Dissolution
Termination
Trusteeship
permitted when, authority 3.110.440
Journal, contents, access 3.110.290
Liability generally 3.110.010
Mandatory statement
See also Charter
amendment 3.110.160
display 3.110.390
use on documents 3.110.390
Meetings
city participation 3.110.320
constituency 3.110.310
council 3.110.300
organizational meeting 3.110.130
Merger
procedure generally 3.110.480
rights, assets, property disposition 3.110.480
Name, limitations 3.110.150

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Notes, regulations generally 3.110.420
Office, establishment 3.110.390
Organizational meeting, procedures 3.110.130
Powers, duties
See also Specific Subject
Regulations
Scope of activities
additional, designated 3.110.060
generally 3.110.040
limitations 3.110.070
specific, designated 3.110.050
Prohibited conduct
designated, exceptions 3.110.560
violation, penalty
See Violation
Public funds
See Funds
Purposes generally 3.110.010
Quorum designated 3.110.330
Records
access 3.110.290
establishment, maintenance 3.110.390
examination, audit 3.110.410
Regulations
See also Rules and regulations
generally 3.110.010
Report requirements 3.110.400
Representation, unauthorized, liability 3.110.510
Resolution, voting requirements 3.110.330
Rules and regulations
amendment, effective date 3.110.220
generally 3.110.010, 3.110.220
quorum establishment 3.110.330
voting regulations establishment 3.110.340
Scope of activities
See also Powers, duties
constraints 3.110.170
designated 3.110.080
Seal, contents 3.110.150
Termination
dissolution procedure 3.110.470
merger approval 3.110.480
permitted when 3.110.460
Trustees
appointment 3.110.450
powers, duties generally 3.110.450

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Trusteeship permitted when, imposition, authority when 3.110.450
Violation
complaint procedure 3.110.580
disciplinary action 3.110.580
penalty 3.110.590
Voting
quorum designated 3.110.330
regulations generally 3.110.340
Waiver of provisions permitted when 3.110.540

PUBLIC FACILITIES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PUBLIC FALLOUT SHELTER
See FALLOUT SHELTERS, PUBLIC

PUBLIC FORA
Designation, commemorative displays, monuments, symbols, use, regulations, permit 15.02.085

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
See also DEPARTMENTS
Administration, management
generally 3.30.010
Administrative division funding 3.30.020
Advisory board
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CITIZENS ADVISORY BOARD
City-county agreement, scope 3.30.010
County services division funding 3.30.020
Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.070
Drugs, supplies, wholesaling to community clinics 10.62.010
Employees
See also PERSONNEL
retirement account eligibility
See PERSONNEL
Enforcement, stamps, seals, permits, blanks, forms, notices, signs, placards
unauthorized use, violation, penalty 3.30.060
use authorized 3.30.050
Fees, designated duties 22.900G.030
Funding 3.30.020
Head of department
See PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR
Health services
See HEALTH SERVICES
Management
See Administration, management
Meat, rabbit, poultry, aquatic foods permit fees refunding authority 10.03.013

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

No-smoking areas enforcement authority 10.64.050
Obstruction unlawful 10.24.020
Organization 3.30.020
Panorama, peepshow license application investigation duties 6.42.040
Permit fees refund procedure 3.30.110
Plumbing inspector
See PLUMBING INSPECTOR
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.070
Quarantine
authority generally 10.26.010
inspections, right of entry 10.26.030
Regional services division funding 3.30.020
Seattle services division funding 3.30.020

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CITIZENS ADVISORY BOARD
See also BOARDS
Abolition, continuance review procedure 3.30.250
Appointment
procedures designated 3.30.230
term 3.30.220
Compensation 3.30.210
Composition 3.30.210
Continuance review procedure 3.30.250
Duties generally 3.30.200
Established, purpose 3.30.200
Organization 3.30.240
Procedures generally 3.30.240
Purpose 3.30.200
Qualifications 3.30.210

PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Zoning Index: PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR
Appointing authority
aquatic foods industry advisory committee 10.13.800
meat, rabbit, and poultry industry advisory committee 10.13.800
public health department citizens advisory board 3.30.230
Appointment, removal 3.30.010
Arrested person, disease, infection examination authority, duties 10.30.010
Athletic massage operator license application investigation duties 6.36.040
Commercial fishing boat retail sales
administration, rules, regulations promulgation 10.14.710
appeals hearing duties 10.14.750
inspections, authority generally 10.14.610
label disapproval authority 10.14.310
permit

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

issuance, denial authority 10.14.150
revocation authority 10.14.740
suspension authority 10.14.730
Donations to public health department programs, expenditure authority 5.78.070
Drugs, supplies, wholesaling to community clinics, authority generally 10.62.010
Fluoridation, addition to water, administration duties 10.22.010
Food code
bed and breakfast food service operations, health hazard prevention requirements imposition 10.10.583
cleaning operations frequency determination 10.10.321
fees, charging, authority
generally 10.10.661
special services 10.10.663
food demonstration, promotion, health hazard prevention requirements imposition 10.10.636
food inspections
authority generally 10.10.681
food destruction determination authority 10.10.683
hold orders, authority 10.10.682
foodborne illnesses
control measures, authority 10.10.692
personnel restriction authority 10.10.691, 10.10.692
food-service establishment permit
compliance methods determination 10.10.704
issuance, denial authority 10.10.651
reinstatement authority 10.10.702
revocation authority 10.10.703
suspension authority 10.10.701
food-service establishment selling only espresso, hot dogs, permit-exempt foods
cleaning, sanitizing requirements determination 10.10.564
handsink requirements determination 10.10.562
health hazard prevention requirements imposition 10.10.565
garbage, rubbish, litter
rubbish storage approval 10.10.423
waste reduction methods approval 10.10.426
hazard analysis critical control point evaluation, duties when 10.10.673
hearings
conducting, duties 10.10.721
decisions, duties 10.10.722
homemade goods sales authorization 10.10.621
inspections, investigations
access, scope, authority 10.10.672
authority generally 10.10.671
duties generally, frequency 10.10.671, 10.10.675
reports 10.10.674
labeling, warning signs, alternative wording authority 10.10.136
mobile food cart

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

health hazard prevention requirements imposition 10.10.5590
plans, specifications approval 10.10.5585
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5435
water supply approval 10.10.5540
mobile food vehicle
health hazard prevention requirements imposition 10.10.5485
mobile food cart 10.10.5435
plans, specifications approval 10.10.5475
modified atmosphere packaging
authorization authority 10.10.151, 10.10.152
requirements determination 10.10.153
notices service, duties 10.10.711
pest control operator use requirement determination 10.10.513
plans, specifications approval
authority generally 10.10.641, 10.10.642
duties generally 10.10.643
mobile food cart 10.10.5585
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5475
poisonous, toxic materials use authorization 10.10.331
raw, uncooked foods, labeling authority 10.10.135
sink requirements exemption authority 10.10.318
temporary food-service establishments
health hazard prevention requirements imposition 10.10.619
operation limitations determination 10.10.614
variance granting authority 10.10.731
Frozen dairy food products
adulterated, misbranded, authority, duties when 10.18.030
enforcement
authority generally 10.18.220
rules, regulations promulgation 10.18.220
inspections, authority, right of entry, access 10.18.190
permit
issuance duties 10.18.100
revocation authority, duties 10.18.130
suspension authority 10.18.110
plans approval authority 10.18.230
sampling duties 10.18.110
Fumigation
authority generally 10.54.100
prohibition authority 10.54.100
Hazardous waste management committee membership 10.76.040
Health and safety
administration, authority generally 10.01.040
enforcement, authority generally 10.01.040
inspections, duties generally 10.01.280
permit

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

application, applicant investigation 10.01.140
contested case consent agreement authority 10.01.270
duplicate, issuance 10.01.100
inspection duties 10.01.280
issuance 10.01.160
reinstatement inspection duties 10.01.260
Health services
agreements with municipalities, authority generally 3.30.100
medicare duplicate payment refund duties 3.30.120
personal health services, monetary donation solicitation 3.30.140
Hospital records
inspection authority 10.28.030
right of access 10.28.030
Laboratory services, fees charge, collection authority 10.03.045
Laundry
diseased, infected personnel, exclusion authority, duties 10.38.020
inspection authority, duties 10.38.050
Meat, rabbit, poultry, aquatic foods code
appeals hearing, decision final 10.13.710
enforcement, authority generally 10.13.700
inspections
authority, duties generally 10.13.600
food, food products 10.13.610
special services, authority 10.13.620
permit
inspection duties 10.13.120
issuance duties 10.13.120
suspension, revocation authority, duties 10.13.150
Milk, milk products
dairy, plant inspection authority 10.16.050
diseased personnel, authority when 10.16.630
enforcement
authority generally 10.16.640
rules, regulations promulgation 10.16.640
permit reinstatement duties 10.16.580
regrading duties 10.16.580
sampling, examination duties 10.16.060
Mobile homes, mobile home parks
building plans, specifications approval duties 22.904.100
enforcement authority 22.904.020
mobile home park license application, duties 22.904.060
rules, regulations promulgation 22.904.020
site plan approval duties 22.904.100
Nuisance abatement, removal authority, duties 10.24.010
Obstruction, unlawful 10.24.020
Permit fees, administration, interpretation, enforcement of provisions, powers, duties generally

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

22.900A.040
Personal health care programs provision, authority generally 10.60.010
Pet kennel
permit
authority, duties generally 10.72.030
revocation authority 10.72.040
rules, regulations promulgation 10.72.030
Public health department
administration, management authority, responsibilities generally 3.30.010
enforcement authority designated 3.30.050
permit fee refund duties 3.30.110
Quarantine
inspections, right of entry 10.26.030
rabies suspect, when 9.12.010
Rabies
hazard notice duties 9.12.020
suspected animal quarantine duties 9.12.010
vaccination proclamation, authority when 9.12.050
Removal 3.30.010
Rodent control inspection authority, duties 10.34.030
Schools
inspection
authority generally 10.58.010
private school facilities 10.58.010
plans, specifications review 10.58.010
Sewage disposal system designer certificate of competency
examination duties 21.32.040
suspension, revocation authority 21.32.040
Sewage disposal system installer certificate of competency
examination duties 21.32.050
suspension, revocation authority 21.32.050
Sewage disposal systems, private
approval, disapproval
authority 21.32.120
duties generally 21.32.120
enforcement authority 21.32.020
permit duties 21.32.060
right of entry 21.32.020
rules, regulations promulgation authority 21.32.020
Side sewers
connection duties 21.16.050
permit ascertainment duties 21.16.100
violations, notice duties 21.16.360
Special events committee, representative membership 15.52.020
Swimming and spa pool code
alternate materials, equipment, procedures, permitting 10.56.110

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

plans, specifications
approval duties 10.56.040
completion inspection duties 10.56.040
Tattoo shop, establishment license recommendation duties 6.102.020
Water corrosion prevention equipment
action review
jurisdiction when 21.08.350
presiding officer appointment 21.08.350
construction permit transmittal duties 21.08.040
enforcement
authority generally 21.08.220
remedial action authority 21.08.250
inspections, permit reinstatement inspection duties 21.08.320
permit revocation hearing duties 21.08.370
right of entry 21.08.240
rules, regulations promulgation authority 21.08.220
stop order authority 21.08.280
Water recreation facility code
administration, enforcement authority 10.12.040
permit duties
construction permit 10.12.070
operating permit 10.12.080
special services, provision, charge authority 10.12.100

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS
LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION
PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS

PUBLIC INFORMATION
See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

PUBLIC LANDS
Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

PUBLIC MATCHING FUNDS
See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

PUBLIC NUISANCE NOISE
See NOISE CONTROL

PUBLIC OFFICE FUNDS
Creation, purpose, use 2.04.480

PUBLIC OFFICER

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Obstructing
See OBSTRUCTING PUBLIC OFFICER

PUBLIC PARKING GARAGE, LOT
See PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC

PUBLIC PLACES
See also NO-SMOKING AREAS
PLACE, PUBLICLY OWNED
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Air gun, discharge unlawful 12A.14.083
Art works in
See also ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION
gifts
See ART
Barbed wire unlawful 15.48.020
Dangerous, defective, report 3.28.040
Electric fence unlawful 15.48.020
Excavations in, regulations
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Improvements, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Musical event
See NOISE CONTROL
Noise control
See NOISE CONTROL
Sidewalk use requirements
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Slingshot, discharge unlawful 12A.14.083
Spring gun, discharge unlawful 12A.14.083
Street use requirements
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting handbills,
notices, posters, signs on
regulations 15.48.105
removal
authorized persons designated 15.48.110
costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing
15.48.120
removal costs responsibility
generally 15.48.120
rebuttable presumption 15.48.130
Vacation procedure
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Vending regulations
See VENDING
Voyeurism, designated, unlawful 12A.10.120

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

PUBLIC PROJECT
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PUBLIC PROPERTY
See also Specific Subject
PROPERTY, CITY
REAL PROPERTY
REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY
Public nuisances, designated 10.09.040
Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

PUBLIC RECORDS
See ARCHIVES
BOOKS, RECORDS, CITY
DEPARTMENTS
OFFICERS, CITY

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
See also CODE OF ETHICS
PERSONNEL
Administration, scope, authority 4.08.070
Affirmative action plan
See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN
applicability 4.08.080
Applicability of provisions 4.08.060
Applicant qualifications 4.08.090
Bill of rights
See POLICE DEPARTMENT
Collective bargaining
See also Rights of employees
effect of provisions 4.08.180
Commission
See PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
Compensation
See PERSONNEL
Cooperation of city officers, employees 4.08.170
Definitions 4.08.030
Demotion
See Disciplinary action
Discharge
See Disciplinary action
Disciplinary action
See also CODE OF ETHICS
Rights of employees
procedure generally 4.08.100

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this archive file.

Effective date of provisions 4.08.190
Equal opportunity employment
See Affirmative action plan
Exempt positions
designated 4.12.010
short-term positions designated 4.12.020
Grievance
See Disciplinary action
Law Enforcement Officers and Fire Fighters' Retirement System
See Retirement system
Leave
See PERSONNEL
Overtime
See PERSONNEL
Pension
See Retirement system
Performance evaluation 4.08.120
Political activities 4.08.140
Probationary period 4.08.110
Prohibited, unlawful conduct
See also CODE OF ETHICS
designated 4.08.160
Purpose of provisions 4.08.020
Qualifications 4.08.090
Retirement system
See also PERSONNEL
RETIREMENT SYSTEM
contributions
adjustment for federal income tax purposes 4.20.600
payment by city 4.20.600
salary reduction 4.20.600, 4.20.610
Rights of employees
bill of rights
See POLICE DEPARTMENT
generally 4.08.140
Salary, wages
See also PERSONNEL
payment restrictions 4.08.150
Suspension
See Disciplinary action
Tenure
See Disciplinary action
Termination
See Disciplinary action
Title of provisions 4.08.010
Training programs 4.08.130

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this archive file.

Transitional provisions 4.08.190
Unlawful conduct
See Prohibited, unlawful conduct
Vacancy filling 4.08.110
Violation, penalty 4.08.210

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
See also COMMISSIONS
Contracts with city, business and occupation tax
See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
business tax, fee levied 5.44.030
Created, composition 4.08.040
Disciplinary action, duties generally 4.08.100
Organization 4.08.050
Powers, duties generally 4.08.070
Temporary replacement member 4.08.200
Transitional provisions 4.08.190

PUBLIC UTILITIES
See also SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS
UTILITIES
City acquisition, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
City owned, surplus funds, tax collection restrictions Char., Art. VIII, § 15
Streets, sidewalks use
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

PUBLIC UTILITY SERVICE USES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Utility service uses)

PUBLIC WORKS
See also ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION
PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS
Costs, expenses, statement 20.48.040
Funding, applicability of provisions 20.48.050
Funds, required, prerequisite to contract award, work start 20.48.030

PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION
Art works in
See ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION
Environmentally critical areas, development standards
See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS
See also CITY CONTRACTS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this current file.

CONTRACTS
PUBLIC WORKS
SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS UTILIZATION
Amount of contract, recordkeeping, statement 20.48.040
Apprenticeship program
apprentice utilization requirements 20.38.005
definitions 20.38.010
general personnel apprenticeship program regulations
See PERSONNEL
implementation, administration, scope, authority 20.38.020
participation goals, waiver, reduction permitted when 20.38.040
Auditing authority 20.48.080
Award protest procedure 3.04.095
Bid protest procedure 3.04.095
Bond, contractor 20.48.010
Contractor's bond 20.48.010
Funding
applicability of provisions 20.48.050
prerequisite to contract award 20.48.030
Small public works
departmental administration, execution authority when 20.40.010
small works roster
establishment, administration, use 20.40.020
Small works roster
establishment, administration, use 20.40.020
Violation, penalty 20.48.060
Voiding 20.48.060

PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Meat, rabbit, poultry, aquatic foods code permit transfer duties 10.13.140

PUBLICATION
See also MAGAZINE
NEWSPAPER
Unfair employment practices
See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

PUGET SOUND
Fairway, navigable waters designated
See HARBOR CODE

PULL-TABS
Gambling tax
See also GAMBLING TAX

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

amount 5.52.030

PUNCH BOARDS
Gambling tax
See also GAMBLING TAX
amount 5.52.030

PURCHASING
See also CITY CONTRACTS
CONTRACTS
SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION
Antidiscrimination provisions
See CITY CONTRACTS
SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION
Authority generally 3.04.100
Bidding
See Competitive bidding
Civil emergency
See also Open market purchases
emergency procedures 10.02.070
regulations 10.02.030
review requirements 10.02.080
Competitive bidding
See also Open market purchases
Recycled content, recyclable products
Surplus, sale, transfer
Zoo animals, specimens, acquisition, disposal
bid protest procedure 3.04.100
equipment lease, rental 3.04.118
procedure generally 3.04.106
Contracts
See also Specific Subject
CITY CONTRACTS
Competitive bidding
Contracts with city, business and occupation tax
Equipment
Published price list contracts
Sheltered workshops, contracts, products, janitorial services
SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION
award protest procedure 3.04.095
Contracts with city, business and occupation tax
See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
business tax, fee levied 5.44.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Cooperative, joint agreements 3.04.100
Deliveries, inspection, payment, returns 3.04.122
Director defined 3.04.101
Emergency procedure
See Civil emergency
Open market purchases
Equipment
lease, rental contracts 3.04.118
repair, maintenance contracts 3.04.120
Inspections 3.04.122
Janitorial services, city-owned facilities, sheltered workshops, contracts 3.04.132
Joint agreements
See Cooperative, joint agreements
Materials contracts
See CITY CONTRACTS
Open market purchases
bidding impractical, procedure when 3.04.112
emergency procedure
See also Civil emergency
generally 3.04.114
procedure generally 3.04.110
Payment 3.04.122
Published price list contracts 3.04.116
Recycled content, recyclable products
bids
See also requirements, procedures
solicitation statement, contents 3.04.214
definitions 3.04.201, 3.04.202
exempt products designated 3.04.226
policies designated 3.04.204
price preference, rules 3.04.210
product qualification 3.04.220
program
administration, scope, authority 3.04.224
implementation, progress reports 3.04.206
purpose of provisions 3.04.200
recycled content
standards, compliance 3.04.208
vendor certification 3.04.216
requirements, procedures
capital improvement projects, construction contracts 3.04.222
generally 3.04.212
paper, paper products 3.04.218
reusable products 3.04.207
Requisition, specifications, brand name use 3.04.130
Returns 3.04.122

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Rules, regulations applicability 3.04.102
Samples testing 3.04.126
Sheltered workshops, contracts, products, janitorial services 3.04.132
Surplus, sale, transfer 3.04.124
Testing 3.04.126
Zoo animals, specimens, acquisition, disposal 3.04.108

PUSHCART
See FOOD CODE
TRAFFIC CODE

QUANTITY
See PACKAGING
UNIT PRICING

QUARANTINE
Animals, rabies quarantine
See ANIMALS
Closing public places, authority designated 10.26.010
Definitions 10.26.040
Inspections, right of entry 10.26.030
Leaving, permission required 10.26.020
Officer
See QUARANTINE OFFICER
Violation, penalty 10.26.050

QUARANTINE OFFICER
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Obstruction unlawful 10.24.020

QUARRY
See STONE QUARRY

RABBITS
See ANIMALS
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

RABIES
See ANIMALS

RADIO
See MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

RADIO COMMUNICATION INTERFERENCE
Police department system
See CRIMINAL CODE

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

RADIO DEVICES, AMATEUR
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

RADIOFREQUENCY RADIATION
Applicability of provisions 25.10.110
Corrective action, order
See Violation
Definitions 25.10.200-25.10.275
Measurement, calculations 25.10.310, 25.10.420
Monitoring 25.10.500
Operations permit
application 25.10.410
required when 25.10.400
Purpose of provisions 25.10.100
Restrictions
applicability 25.10.330
generally 25.10.300
shock, burns 25.10.320
state, federal, applicable when 25.10.325
Violation
notice, correction order
appeals 25.10.540
contents 25.10.510
final 25.10.530
service 25.10.520
penalty 25.10.550

RAFFLE
Gambling tax
See also GAMBLING TAX
amount 5.52.030

RAILROAD
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
Bridges, trestles
See also Specific Subject
area under, closure
entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430
scope, authority 11.16.122
unauthorized use prohibited 11.66.220
Bridges, trestles inspection
applicability of provisions 15.76.030
costs

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the current code.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

applicability of provisions 15.76.030
billing, collection 15.76.020
hazardous conditions
closure, barricades, warnings, lights when 15.76.050
repairs when, scope, authority 15.76.060
maintenance, requirements 15.76.060
required when 15.76.010
Crosswalk, blocking by railroad train
prohibited 11.66.060
switching restrictions 11.66.080
Fences, barriers, gates
failure to provide, penalty 11.66.200
required when 11.66.180
Flagger, required when 11.66.025, 11.66.040
Grade crossing
See also Train
approaching on left of centerline prohibited 11.53.260
flagger required, no automatic signals 11.66.025, 11.66.040
flammable liquids, carrying, stop required 11.55.340
gate, barrier, pedestrian prohibited while closed 11.40.360
inspection requirements
See Bridges, trestles inspection
regulations generally 11.50.250
stop required
school bus, private carrier bus, carrying passengers for hire 11.55.320
vehicles carrying explosives, flammable liquids, gases, cryogenics 11.55.340
traffic-control signal regulations 11.50.240, 11.50.250
unprotected, warnings at, requirements 11.66.025, 11.66.040
violation
penalty 11.66.230, 11.94.060
responsibility, railroad company 11.66.020
severity, penalty determination 11.66.230
Intersection, blocking by railroad train prohibited 11.66.060
Parking, railroad tracks, near, prohibited when 11.72.350
Passenger terminal
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Passenger terminal)
Pedestrian, gate, barrier, prohibited while closed 11.40.360
Railroad Avenue, Railroad Way
exceptions to provisions 11.94.040
switching, use restrictions 11.94.050
Right-of-way
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Speed limits 11.66.120
Street, sidewalk use, occupation
See also Specific Subject
authorization, prohibition, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this snapshot file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections, for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this section file.

regulations generally
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Switching
See Train
Switchyard
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Train
See also Specific Subject
Alaskan Way, restrictions generally 11.66.090
crosswalk, blocking by railroad train
prohibited 11.66.060
switching restrictions 11.66.080
grade crossing
See railroad grade crossing
horn, whistle prohibited where 11.66.035
intersection, blocking by railroad train prohibited 11.66.060
railroad grade crossing
See also Grade crossing
flagger required when 11.66.025, 11.66.040
refusal to give information prohibited 11.59.160
refusal to stop prohibited 11.59.140
speed limits 11.66.120
street, crosswalk blockage
prohibited 11.66.060
switching restrictions 11.66.080
switching
improved streets, highways, requirements when 11.94.060
prohibited, arterial streets, peak hours 11.66.100
restrictions generally 11.66.080
violation
penalty 11.66.230, 11.94.060
responsibility, railroad company 11.66.020
severity, penalty determination 11.66.230
Trespassers designated 11.94.070
Violation
penalty 11.66.230, 11.94.060
responsibility, railroad company 11.66.020
severity, penalty determination 11.66.230

RAPID TRANSIT STUDY FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

RATIONING
See CIVIL EMERGENCY

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

REAL ESTATE AGENT
Discrimination
See UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

REAL ESTATE BROKER
Discrimination
See UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

REAL ESTATE EXCISE TAX
Additional, designated 5.64.100
Apportionment required when, procedure 5.64.090
Collection procedure generally 5.64.020
Imposed, rate 5.64.010
Lien provisions 5.64.040
Payment
due date, penalty interest 5.64.070
procedure generally 5.64.060
refund when 5.64.080
Proceeds deposit, use 5.64.030
Seller's obligation, enforcement 5.64.050
State statutes, applicability 5.64.020

REAL ESTATE EXCISE TAX ACCOUNT ONE
See also CUMULATIVE RESERVE SUBFUND
Designated, use 5.80.030
Established 5.80.020

REAL ESTATE EXCISE TAX ACCOUNT TWO
See also CUMULATIVE RESERVE SUBFUND
Deposits, real estate excise tax proceeds 5.64.030
Designated, use 5.80.030

REAL PROPERTY
See also PROPERTY, CITY
Acquisition by city for programs, projects, displaced persons relocation
See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS
Leases by city
See REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY
Management, scope, authority 3.18.300
Publicly owned, leasehold excise tax
See LEASEHOLD EXCISE TAX
Transfer certificates
See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER CERTIFICATES

REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY
Asset management 3.18.300

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Execution authority 3.18.160, 3.18.200
Funds availability prerequisite 3.18.280
Rental payments
annual adjustment 3.18.260
fair market rental required, determination 3.18.220
maximum amounts designated 3.18.240
reimbursement of Executive Services Fund 3.18.180

REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER CERTIFICATES
Violation, penalty 7.16.020

RECKLESS BURNING
See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY
Definitions
See OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY
Designated 12A.08.030

RECKLESS DRIVING
See TRAFFIC CODE

RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT
See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
Designated 12A.06.050

RECORDS, PUBLIC
See ARCHIVES
BOOKS, RECORDS, CITY
CITY RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
DEPARTMENTS
OFFICERS, CITY

RECREATION
See PARKS
PARKS AND RECREATION
PARKS CODE
WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

RECREATION COUNCIL
See ASSOCIATED RECREATION COUNCIL
COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS

RECREATION DEPARTMENT
See PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this .sdm file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this static file.

RECREATION SUPERINTENDENT
See PARKS AND RECREATION SUPERINTENDENT

RECREATION USES, SHORELINE
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

RECREATIONAL AREA, COMMON
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
See PARKS AND RECREATION

RECREATIONAL VEHICLE SHOW
Trade show license
See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

RECYCLABLE MATERIALS STORAGE AREA
Requirements
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Solid waste, recyclable materials storage area requirements)

RECYCLED CONTENT PRODUCTS
See PURCHASING

RECYCLING CENTER
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

RECYCLING COLLECTION
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

RECYCLING PROGRAM
Concrete, asphalt, city public works projects 21.36.088
Management, maintenance 3.18.060
Recyclable solid waste purchase 21.40.130

REDEVELOPMENT
Recommendations by planning commission Char., Art. XIV, § 3

REDLINING
See UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

REDUCING SALON
See MASSAGE PREMISES, BATHHOUSE, REDUCING SALON

REFERENDUM

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM

REFINING
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

REFRIGERATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE
See also COMMITTEES
Chairperson, public health department citizens advisory board, ex officio membership 3.30.210

REFRIGERATION EXAMINING ADVISORY BOARD
See also BOARDS
Created, powers, duties 6.82.060

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
Board
See REFRIGERATION EXAMINING ADVISORY BOARD
Committee
See REFRIGERATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Compliance required 6.82.010
Definitions 6.82.020
Fees
See License
PERMIT FEES
License
classifications 6.82.120
contractors
application, issuance 6.82.100
corporations, partnerships, associations, requirements 6.82.110
examinations 6.82.070
existing, continuance requirements 6.82.320
expiration 6.82.130
fees, late renewal fee 6.82.150
mechanics, engineers, required when, procedure 6.82.030
renewal 6.82.130
revocation 6.82.190
General regulation
See MECHANICAL CODE
Permit fees
See PERMIT FEES
Unsafe, hazardous, inspection, notification 6.82.210
Violation, penalty 6.82.330

REFUND ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

REFUND ANTICIPATION LOAN REGULATION

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Administration and enforcement 7.26.060
Definitions 7.26.020
Short title and purpose 7.26.010
Prohibited practices 7.26.030
Remedies 7.26.070
Required
disclosures and practices 7.26.040
posting 7.26.050

REFUSE
See FOOD CODE
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

REFUSE REDUCTION
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

REFUSE TRANSFER STATION
See SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Solid waste transfer station)

REGRADING
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

REGULATORY POWER OF CITY
New license code 6.202.040

RELEVANT COMMITTEE
Opinion-gathering activities 5.09.010 et seq.

RELIGIOUS FACILITY
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE
See CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION
COOPERATIVE CONVERSION
RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS
TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS
See also TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE
Administrative review
See also Appeals
procedure generally 20.84.110
right of review 20.84.120
Appeals

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and for maximum accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

See also Administrative review
final decision
issuance, time limits 20.84.210
judicial review 20.84.220
hearing, notice, procedure generally 20.84.160
initiation 20.84.130
judicial review 20.84.220
notice of appeal
correction when 20.84.170
requirements generally 20.84.130
procedure generally 20.84.160
proposed decision, order
See also statement of exceptions
consideration 20.84.210
contents, submittal, distribution 20.84.180
records
consideration 20.84.210
submittal for judicial review 20.84.220
transmittal 20.84.210
referral to hearing examiner 20.84.160
state administrative procedure act, applicability 20.84.150
statement of exceptions
filing, time period 20.84.190
replies, procedure 20.84.200
who may file 20.84.190
statement of facts
contents 20.84.140
required 20.84.130
who may appeal 20.84.130
Applicability of provisions
city programs, projects, real property acquisition 20.84.020
displaced persons 20.84.010
effective date 20.84.020
state, federal regulations 20.84.010
Authority generally 20.84.040
Benefits
See Relocation benefits
City department head
See Department head
Definitions 20.84.030
Department head
See also DEPARTMENT HEADS
administrative review authority generally 20.84.110
appeals
duties generally 20.84.210
final decision 20.84.210

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

referral duties 20.84.160
authority generally 20.84.040
benefits payment, authorization requirements 20.84.080
judicial review, duties when 20.84.220
notice of appeal, duties generally 20.84.170
notice of initiation of negotiations, duties generally 20.84.050
notices, proof of delivery duties 20.84.070
powers, duties generally 20.84.040
rules, regulations, filing duties 20.84.230
Determinations review
See also Administrative review
right of review 20.84.120
Effective date of provisions 20.84.020
Federal regulations
See Rules, regulations
Implementation
authority designated 20.84.040
rules, regulations 20.84.010
Judicial review, procedure generally 20.84.220
Notices
notice of initiation of negotiations 20.84.050
notice to vacate 20.84.060
proof of delivery 20.84.070
Purpose of provisions
administrative review 20.84.110
generally 20.84.010
Relocation benefits
application, time limits, extension 20.84.100
payment
See also Administrative review
regulations generally 20.84.080
Responsibility generally 20.84.040
Review
See Administrative review
Determinations review
Rules, regulations
See also Administrative review
availability to public 20.84.230
filing requirements 20.84.230
implementation 20.84.010
official custodian designated 20.84.230
scope 20.84.230
State regulations
See Rules, regulations

REMOTE PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for public reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this current file.

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

RENDERING
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

RENDERING AID
Citizen aiding police officer
See POLICE DEPARTMENT

RENTAL AGREEMENT
Definitions 7.24.020
Landlord-tenant rights summaries
distribution, responsibility 7.24.080
preparation 7.24.070
Prohibited provisions
See also Required provisions
designated 7.24.030
Required provisions
designated 7.24.030
rental provisions including contrary, prohibited provisions
enforcement action, defense when 7.24.050
landlord liability 7.24.060
null, void when 7.24.040
Title of provisions 7.24.010
Violation
See also Prohibited provisions
Required provisions
tenant remedies
designated 7.24.090
waiver prohibited, exceptions 7.24.100

RENTAL CAR
See CAR RENTAL BUSINESS
VEHICLE RENTAL

RENTAL HOUSING
See CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION
COOPERATIVE CONVERSION
DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE
HABITABLE BUILDINGS
HOUSING
HOUSING CODE
RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS
RENTAL AGREEMENT

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

RENTAL HOUSING AGENCIES
SLEEPING APARTMENT
TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNSAFE BUILDINGS

RENTAL HOUSING AGENCIES
Bond requirements 6.222.050
Definitions 6.222.010
License
See also NEW LICENSE CODE
expiration 6.222.020
fees designated 6.204.070
required 6.222.030
Listing requirements 6.222.060
Unlawful acts 6.222.040

REPAYMENT FUND SUBACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

REQUISITIONS
See PURCHASING

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

RESEARCH, EDUCATION FACILITIES
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

RESERVE POLICE OFFICER
See POLICE DEPARTMENT

RESERVED LAND
See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

RESERVOIRS
See WATER

RESIDENTIAL CLUSTER DEVELOPMENT
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

RESIDENTIAL CODE
See also BUILDING
BUILDING EQUIPMENT MOVING
CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

COOPERATIVE CONVERSION
DANGEROUS BUILDING
ELECTRICAL CODE
ENERGY CODE
FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT
FUEL GAS CODE
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
HABITABLE BUILDINGS
HOUSING CODE
MECHANICAL CODE
MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS
NOISE CONTROL
PERMIT FEES
PLUMBING CODE
TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE
UNSAFE BUILDINGS
Adoption 22.150.010

RESIDENTIAL PARKING
See PARKING

RESIDENTIAL SALES
Bond requirements 6.260.060
Cancellation right, procedure 6.260.120
Definitions 6.260.010
Identification requirements
generally 6.260.110
phone sales 6.260.100
Leaving premises upon request, required 6.260.110
License
applicant, criminal record check provision 6.260.070
display 6.260.100
exempt activities 6.260.040
expiration date 6.260.030
fees
designated 6.204.030
established 6.260.020
license code regulations
See NEW LICENSE CODE
phone sales, identification requirements 6.260.100
required when 6.260.040
validity, products, services designated 6.260.080
Notice to buyer 6.260.120
Products
identification requirements 6.260.110
sales restricted to license endorsement 6.260.080

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Residential sales agent
See License
Residential seller
See License
Residential seller's agent
identification card required, contents 6.260.090
license requirements
See License
Services, sales restricted to license endorsement 6.260.080
Telephone sales, requirements when 6.260.100
Transaction, receipt, contract memorandum, cancellation right, procedure 6.260.120
Unlawful acts 6.260.050

RESIDENTIAL USES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

RESIDENTIAL WEATHERIZATION PROGRAM
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

RESIDENTIAL ZONES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

RESIDUAL CASH INVESTMENT FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

RESISTING ARREST
Designated 12A.16.050

RESOLUTIONS
Recordation, publication, distribution Char., Art. IV, § 13

RESORT
See ADMISSION TAX

RESTAURANT
See FOOD CODE
NO-SMOKING AREAS
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

RESTRICTED AREAS
See HARBOR CODE
PARKING

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

RESTRICTED INFORMATION
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

RETAIL BUSINESS
See BUSINESS
BUSINESS ACTIVITY
BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
BUSINESS LICENSE
RETAIL SALES
SALES AND USE TAX
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Retail sales, services)
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Retail sales, services)

RETAIL SALES
See also SALES AND USE TAX
Business and occupation tax
See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
levied, amount 5.44.400

RETAIL SALES, SERVICES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

RETAIL STORE
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Retail sales, services; Retail store, major)
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Retail sales, services)

RETIREMENT BOARD
See also BOARDS
RETIREMENT SYSTEM BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION
Responsibilities transferred to personnel department 4.04.270

RETIREMENT SYSTEM
See also PERSONNEL
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
Actuarial investigations, purpose 436.140
Administration
appropriations for expenses 4.36.340
generally 4.36.140, 4.36.410
Allowance
See Retirement allowance
Annual cost of living adjustment 4.36.215
Annuity
monthly installment payments 436.280
payment while on city salary, restrictions 4.36.310
Attachment prohibited 4.36.290

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Audits, authority 3.40.040
Beneficiaries
benefits determination, death of member
See also Death benefit death benefit payment 4.36.320
death of member before commencement of retirement allowance, death benefit options 4.36.200
disability retirement 4.36.210, 4.36.230
generally 4.36.210
optional lesser retirement allowance 4.36260
bonus dividend 4.36.155
domestic partner
See also Specific Subject
Death benefit
designation as, restrictions, regulations generally, effect 4.36.185
terminally ill member of retirement system, membership discontinuance renders beneficiary ineligible 4.36.192
spouse as beneficiary
See also Specific Subject
Death benefit
terminally ill member of retirement system, membership discontinuance renders beneficiary ineligible 4.36.192
Benefits
cost of living adjustment, annual 4.36.215
distribution, required when 4.36.285
maximum payable 4.36.380
not subject to garnishment, attachment 4.36.290
portability, state provisions adopted, applicability 4.36.400
right to benefits after system termination 4.36.370
Board
See RETIREMENT BOARD
RETIREMENT SYSTEM BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION
Bonus dividend 4.36.155
Borrowing of money 4.36.160
Conflicting provisions, resolution 4.36.410
Construction of provisions 4.36.410
Continuance of system 436.080
Contracts with city, business and occupation tax
See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
business tax, fee levied 5.44.030
Contributions
by city, requirements generally 4.36.170
errors, future credit 4.36.360
matching contributions by city, requirements generally 4.36.110
matching funds by city, actuarially determined contribution 4.36.110
member
deductions from compensation 4.36.110

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

rates 4.36.110
requirements generally 4.36.110
terminally-ill member, withdrawal, membership discontinuance, regulations, effect 4.36.192
membership eligibility requirements 4.36.100, 4.36.103
rate, changes 4.36.140
transit fund released-matching contributions, identification requirements 4.36.175
Cost of living adjustment, annual 4.36.215
Creditable service
buy-in
direct transfers and rollovers 4.36.101
military service 4.36.124
purchase of creditable service for initial six months of City service for employees hired during 1988 through 1998 period 4.36.191
temporary, interim, intermittent, provisional, part-time workers 4.36.195
determination 4.36.125
Death benefit
See also Death benefit system
assessment
designated, due date, matching by city 4.36.330
payment requirements 4.36.320
designated, payment to estate, beneficiary 4.36.320
distribution of benefits upon death of a member 4.36.270
domestic partner
See Specific Subject
establishment, operation, funding Char., Art. XXII, § 13
member not retired, options 436.270
moneys, accounting requirements 4.36330
optional lesser retirement allowances and distribution of benefits upon death of a member who has been retired for service 4.36.260
spouse
See Specific Subject
Death benefit system
See also Death benefit
administration 4.36.140
beneficiary designation, recognition 4.36.330
established 4.36.090
membership 4.36.330
Definitions 4.36.030-4.36.070
Disability
See also PERSONNEL
allowance
See also gainful occupation report
calculation 4.36.230
cancellation when 4.36.240
designated 436.230

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

estate, beneficiary 436.230
increases 4.36.230
lump sum payment for cause 4.36.230
examination
purpose 4.36.240
refusal, pension suspension, cancellation 4.36.240
gainful occupation report
failure, effect, allowance cancellation 4.36.240
requirements generally 4.36.240
no longer disabled, procedure when 4.36.240
retirement allowance
conversion 4.36.240
permitted when 4.36.240
temporary total disability 4.36.250
terminally-ill member, withdrawal, membership discontinuance, regulations, effect 4.36.192
Domestic partner
beneficiary
designation as, restrictions, regulations generally, effect 4.36.185
terminally ill member of retirement system,
membership discontinuance renders beneficiary
ineligible 4.36.192
general domestic partnership regulations
See PERSONNEL
terminally ill member of retirement system, membership
discontinuance renders beneficiary ineligible 4.36.192
Fund
See EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND
Garnishment prohibited 4.36.290
Interest
rate changes 4.36.140
regular interest defined 4.36.070
Internal Revenue Code, compliance requirements 4.36.385
Membership
mandatory, exceptions 4.36.100
temporary, interim, intermittent, part-time workers 4.36.103
terminally-ill member, discontinuance, contributions withdrawal, regulations, effect 4.36.192
Obligations of the city 4.36.180
Pension
See also PERSONNEL
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
monthly installment payments 4.36.280
payment while on city salary, restrictions 4.36.3 10
Permitted activities 4.36.360
Portability 4.36.400
Prior service
See Creditable service

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Retirement allowance
Purpose of provisions 4.36.010
Retirement
See also Specific Subject
for disability
See Disability
regulations generally 4.36.200
Retirement allowance
alternate recipient 4.36.295
bonus dividends 4.36.155
cost of living adjustment, annual 4.36.215
designated 4.36.210
disability allowance
See Disability
increase 4.36.150
monthly installment payments 4.36.280
options 4.36.260
state, federal order, effect 4.36.295
Retirement fund
See EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND
Rollover distribution, election to rollover to eligible retirement plan 4.36.193
Service
credit
See also Creditable service
regulations generally 4.36.120
discontinuance, effect 4.36.190
length of service estimation permitted when 4.36.300
membership required when 4.36.100
Severability of provisions 4.36.410
Spouse as beneficiary
See also Beneficiaries
terminally ill member of retirement system, membership discontinuance renders beneficiary
ineligible 4.36.192
Terminally-ill member, withdrawal, membership discontinuance, regulations, effect 4.36.192
Termination permitted 4.36.360
right to benefits 4.36.370

RETIREMENT SYSTEM

RETIREMENT SYSTEM BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION
See also BOARDS
RETIREMENT BOARD
Administration, appropriations estimation 4.36.340
Benefit maximum payment determination 4.36.380
designated 5.32.120
Bonus dividend payment duties 4.36.155

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Borrowing of money, authority generally 4.36.160
Chair
designated 4.36.130
Contributions, crediting to individual accounts 4.36.1 10
Created, established, composition, organization 4.36.130
Death benefit system, rules, regulations promulgation 4.36.330
Decisions deemed final 4.36.145
Internal Revenue Code compliance rules promulgation 4.36.385
Obligations of the city, estimate preparation 4.36.180
Powers, duties
designated 4.36.140
generally 4.36.130
Retirement account
administration 4.24.230
establishment 4.24.200

RETIREMENT SYSTEM BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

REVENUE LICENSE CODE
See also LICENSE
LICENSE CODE
NEW LICENSE CODE
Administrative Code
See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
Changes, subject to, effect 5.32.020
Computation procedures, reconfirmation, responsibility 5.32.020
Criminal Code
See CRIMINAL CODE
Exercise of city power
See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
generally 5.45.010
license power
horse-drawn carriages, for-hire 6.315.010
utility business tax 5.48.010
revenue power, license code 6.02.020
Judicial interpretation, subject to, effect 5.32.020

REVENUE STABILIZATION ACCOUNT
See also CUMULATIVE RESERVE SUBFUND
FUNDS
Designated, expenditures 5.8.020

REVENUES
See also Specific Subject
Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

REYKJAVIK, ICELAND
See SISTER CITIES

RICHMOND BEACH
Water rates surcharge
See WATER

RIDE SHARE
See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

RIDING DEVICES
See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

RIGHT TO PRIVACY
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

RIGHT-OF-WAY
See PARKING
PEDESTRIAN
TRAFFIC CODE

RIGHTS OF ACTION
Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

RIGHTS OF PROPERTY
Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

ROAD, PUBLICLY OWNED
See HARBOR CODE
PARKING
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
TRAFFIC CODE

ROADWAY
See PEDESTRIAN

ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION ZONES
See TRAFFIC CODE

RODENT
See also FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS
MILK PLANT
Control
bubonic plague prevention 10.34.010
building inspection
purpose 10.34.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

right of entry 10.34.020
building rodentproofing
required 10.34.020
unlawful acts 10.34.020
measures
designated 10.34.030
required 10.34.020
purpose of provisions 10.34.010
violation
designated 10.34.040
penalty 10.34.040

ROOFTOP FEATURES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ROOMER
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

RUBBISH COLLECTION, DISPOSAL
See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

RULES
Adoption procedure
See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

RULES OF THE ROAD
See HARBOR CODE
TRAFFIC CODE

RYE BUYING, WHOLESALING
Business license tax
See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
levied, amount 5.45.050

SAFE
Lifting above streets, sidewalks, permit required 15.36.010

SAFE DRIVING PROGRAM, CITY OF SEATTLE EMPLOYEE
Authorization 4.79.020
Policy 4.79.010

SAFETY
See HEALTH AND SAFETY

SAFETY BELTS
Requirements generally 11.58.195, 11.58.198

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

SALARY
See OFFICERS, CITY
PERSONNEL
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

SALARY FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,
Chapter 5.76

SALE BY NET WEIGHT
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

SALES
See also SALES AND USE TAX
Business license tax
See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
levied, amount 5.45.050
Retail sales, services
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SALES AND USE TAX
Administration, collection
See also Collection
contract with state 5.60.050
procedure generally 5.60.030
Applicability 5.60.010
Collection
See also Administration, collection
failure, refusal, penalty 5.64.070
Imposed 5.60.010
Payment failure, penalty 5.60.070
Rate 5.60.020
Records inspection authority 5.60.040
Special initiative required 5.60.060
Violation, penalty 5.60.070

SALES PARTY, AT HOME
See RESIDENTIAL SALES

SALES, RESIDENTIAL
See RESIDENTIAL SALES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this land use file.

SALMON BAY
Fairway, navigable waters, regulations
See HARBOR CODE

SALVAGE
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SAND POINT
City properties, maintenance, management, concessions, temporary uses, activities licenses, permits, scope, authority designated 3.26.041

SANITARIUMS
City establishment, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

SANITARY DRAINAGE SYSTEM
See SEWERS

SANITARY LANDFILL
See SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

SANITATION
See HEALTH AND SAFETY

SAVINGS BANK
See MUTUAL SAVINGS BANK

SCAFFOLDS
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

SCHMITZ PARK
See also PARKS CODE
Animals, riding on, hours prohibited 18.12.235
Vehicles, prohibited hours
See also PARKS CODE
designated 18.12.235

SCHOOL
See also PARKING
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Activities disruption designated 12A.12.030
Air space, floor space
requirements generally 10.24.050
violation, penalty 10.24.100
Fire alarm system
See ALARM SYSTEMS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Health code fees 10.03.120
Joint use, reuse criteria
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (School joint use, reuse criteria)
Mobile vending, restricted areas
See VENDING
New school, plans, specifications review, recommendations, preoccupancy inspection 10.58.010
Panoramas, peepshows prohibited near 6.42.120
Patrol
See TRAFFIC CODE
Private school facilities, inspections, purpose 10.58.010

SCHOOL BUS
See TRAFFIC CODE
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1
School traffic safety committee membership 3.80.010
Superintendent, economic opportunity board membership 3.20.200

SCHOOL PATROL
See TRAFFIC CODE

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Youth commission ex officio membership 3.66.040

SCHOOL TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMITTEE
See also COMMITTEES
Administrative support 3.80.060
Appointment, composition 3.80.010
Chairman, election 3.80.040
Powers, duties generally 3.80.030
Report, annual 3.80.050
Term of office 3.80.020

SCOPING
See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

SCRAP
See USED GOODS DEALERS
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Salvage yard)
SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Salvage uses)

SCRAP METAL HAULER, PROCESSOR
See USED GOODS DEALERS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

SCREENING
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

SCUBA DIVING
See HARBOR CODE

SEAFOOD
See also MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Retail sales
See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
Sale by net weight 7.04.510

SEAL, CITY
Description 1.08.010
Use by city, right designated Char., Art. I, § 1

SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Apparatus, correct, incorrect, action 7.04.165
Bulk deliveries, delivery ticket evidence, weight slip issuance 7.04.535
Deputy sealers
director to designate 7.04.130
powers, duties generally 7.04.180
weight certification authority generally 7.04.605
Executive administration director
designated as 7.04.130
duties generally
See Specific Subject
Guide designated 7.04.140
Inspection duties generally 7.04.145
Investigations, duties generally 7.04.150
Packages, inspection duties, order-off-sale authority 7.04.155
Powers, duties generally 7.04.135
Right of entry 7.04.175
Stop-use, stop-removal, removal orders authority generally 7.04.160
Unit pricing
enforcement
police powers 7.12.100
powers designated 7.12.090
unit of measure, objection hearing duties 7.12.040
Weighmaster, weigher appointment
authority 7.04.570
revocation authority 7.04.610
Weights certification authority 7.04.605

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

SEAPLANE FACILITIES
See HARBOR CODE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Aircraft facilities, water-based; Airport, water-based)

SEASONAL FOOD-SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT
See FOOD CODE

SEAT BELTS
Requirements generally 11.58.195, 11.58.198

SEATTLE ARTS COMMISSION
See ARTS COMMISSION

SEATTLE ARTS FESTIVAL ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SEATTLE CENTER
See also MONORAIL SYSTEM
Administration authority designated 17.04.010
Advisory commission
See SEATTLE CENTER ADVISORY COMMISSION
Amusement games, gambling tax exemption 5.52.030
Arena, rental
See Rental agreements
Assemblies, gatherings, public, regulations generally 15.02.080
Bagley Wright Theater, rental
See Rental agreements
Bite of Seattle Festival, admission fees 17.30.010
Bumbershoot Festival, Seattle Center grounds, temporary enclosure, gating, admission charges collection purposes 17.16.200
Center House Conference Center, rental
See Rental agreements
Coliseum, rental
See Rental agreements
Commission
See SEATTLE CENTER ADVISORY COMMISSION
Department
See SEATTLE CENTER DEPARTMENT
Director
See SEATTLE CENTER DIRECTOR
Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.020
Drug-free zone, designated, boundaries 17.04.060
Exhibition Hall, rental
See Rental agreements
Facilities, rental

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See Rental agreements
First Amendment vending, designated, regulations, site permit, fee 17.16.140
Flag Pavilion, rental
See Rental agreements
Fund
See SEATTLE CENTER FUND
SEATTLE CENTER GIFTS ACCOUNT
Gas lines
See Natural gas service lines
Liquor, possession, regulations, posting 12A.24.030
Maintenance, management, control, authority designated 17.04.010
Mercer Forum, rental
See Rental agreements
Monorail
See MONORAIL SYSTEM
Natural gas service lines
grant deemed temporary, effect 17.28.050
inspections costs, liability 17.28.080
liability insurance requirements 17.28.070
permit
issuance 17.28.020
required when 17.28.010
transferability 17.28.060
reconstruction, repair 17.28.040
save city harmless agreement 17.28.030
Northwest Rooms, rental
See Rental agreements
Office space rental agreements
amendment 17.16.036
assignment 17.16.033
authority, scope generally 17.16.030
Opera House, rental
See Rental agreements
Pacific Arts Center, rental
See Rental agreements
Parking facilities
See also SEATTLE PARKING GARAGE
charges
designated 17.19.010
waiver, reduction permitted when 17.19.060
exchange for other services, scope, authority 17.19.040
unused, refund when 17.19.050
Playhouse, rental
See Rental agreements
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.020
Public works, administration, supervision, scope, authority 17.04.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Rental agreements
See also Office space rental agreements
regulations generally 17.16.030
restricted times designated 17.16.010
terms, conditions, user fees 17.16.015
Rules, regulations
See also Specific Subject
adoption, scope 17.04.040
violation, penalty 17.04.050
Storage lease agreements 17.16.040
Trespass
designated 17.12.010
enforcement 17.12.020
violation, penalty 17.12.030
Vending
See also Specific Subject
VENDING
First Amendment vending, designated, regulations, site permit, fee 17.16.140
Veterans Hall
See SEATTLE CENTER VETERANS HALL

SEATTLE CENTER ADVISORY COMMISSION
See also COMMISSIONS
Appointment, composition 17.08.010
Compensation 17.08.030
Organization 17.08.060
Powers, duties generally 17.08.040
Reports, recommendations 17.08.050
Terms, vacancy filling 17.08.020
Young adult position 17.08.015

SEATTLE CENTER DEPARTMENT
See also DEPARTMENTS
Director
See SEATTLE CENTER DIRECTOR
Established, powers, duties generally 17.04.010

SEATTLE CENTER DIRECTOR
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Appointing authority, Seattle Center Veterans Hall advisory board 17.20.040
Appointment, removal 17.04.020
Bumbershoot Festival, Seattle Center grounds, temporary enclosure, gating, admission charges
collection purposes, authority 17.16.200
Donations to Seattle Center programs, expenditure authority 5.78.020
Liquor, Seattle Center, possession, regulations, posting 12A.24.030
Noise control enforcement authority 25.08.520

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Powers, duties generally 17.04.030
Rental agreements
See also Seattle Center office space rental agreements
authority generally 17.16.010
duties generally 17.16.015
Seattle Center
See also Specific Subject
premises posting against trespass 17.12.020
rules, regulations adoption, promulgation 17.04.040
Seattle Center office space rental agreements
amendment authority 17.16.036
assignment authority 17.16.033
authority generally 17.16.030
Seattle Center parking facilities
charges
establishment, duties 17.19.010
waiver, reduction authority 17.19.060
services
exchange for other services, scope, authority 17.19.040
unused, refund procedures establishment 17.19.050
Seattle Center Veterans Hall
costs, proportionate shares, determination 17.20.020
rules, regulations adoption, enforcement authority 17.20.030
Storage lease agreements, authority generally 17.16.040
Street work in Seattle Center, use, occupation permit work authorization authority 15.04.015

SEATTLE CENTER FUND
See also FUNDS
SEATTLE CENTER GIFTS ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SEATTLE CENTER GIFTS ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SEATTLE CENTER VETERANS HALL
Advisory board
See SEATTLE CENTER VETERANS HALL ADVISORY BOARD
Operation 17.20.020
Permit revocation, expulsion for violations 17.20.030
Veterans groups, use preference 17.20.010

SEATTLE CENTER VETERANS HALL ADVISORY BOARD
See also BOARDS
Appointment, organization, powers, duties generally 17.20.040

SEATTLE CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Major institutions)

SEATTLE CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT
See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES
See also COMMISSIONS
Established, composition, appointment 3.14.920
Organization, procedural rules 3.14.940
Powers, duties generally 3.14.932
Staffing 3.14.910

SEATTLE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Charter authorization transfer 3.12.040
Created 3.12.010
Director
See TRANSPORTATION DIRECTOR
Employees, charter authorization transfer effect 3.12.040
Fees
deposit in fund 3.12.120
Operational rules adoption 3.12.020
Work, services, agreements, payments
authority, scope 3.12.210
funds deposit, use 3.12.220

SEATTLE DESIGN COMMISSION
See DESIGN COMMISSION

SEATTLE HARBOR
See HARBOR CODE

SEATTLE HOUSING AUTHORITY
Vehicle impoundment request authority 11.30.080

SEATTLE HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION
See also COMMISSIONS
Established, composition, appointment 3.14.920
Fair employment practices, powers, duties generally 14.04.070
Organization, procedural rules 3.14.940
Powers, duties generally 3.14.931
Staffing 3.14.910
Unfair employment practices
charge appeals hearing
no reasonable cause, duties when 14.04.130
reasonable cause, city department, duties when 14.04.160
complaint hearing

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

decision, order duties 14.04.180
duties generally 14.04.170
Unfair housing practices
charge appeals hearing, no reasonable cause, duties when 14.08.150
complaint hearing
decision 14.08.180
duties generally 14.08.170

SEATTLE MUNICIPAL WATER SYSTEM 1981 CONSTRUCTION FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SEATTLE PACIFIC UNIVERSITY
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Major institutions)

SEATTLE PARKING GARAGE
See also SEATTLE CENTER
Administration, maintenance, management, control, authority designated 17.04.010
Public works, administration, supervision, scope, authority 17.04.030

SEATTLE PUBLIC HEALTH HOSPITAL
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Major institutions)

SEATTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
See LIBRARY

SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
See also DEPARTMENTS
Administration, rules, adoption 3.32.020
Arts funding, continuance, scope 21.04.430
Capital projects
arts funding incorporation, continuance, scope 21.04.430
Composition 3.32.010
Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.080
Drainage control facilities installation stop work authority when 22.802.060
Drainage, wastewater functions
See also SEWERS
administration, operation, authority
generally 21.28.010, 21.28.020
Seattle Public Utilities director 21.28.020
discharges
See also SEWERS
other sewer districts, when, contract 21.28.270
public utility, designated, jurisdiction 21.28.010
storm, surface water sewers, inclusion 21.28.010
Fees, designated duties 22.900G.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Head
See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DIRECTOR
Local waste management plan
See also HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT
fees, amount, applicability 10.76.060
Management, control, scope, authority 3.32.030
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.080
Public utility
See Specific Subject
Drainage, wastewater functions
Sewerage system
SEWERS
Solid waste functions
Storm drainage functions
Water
Sewerage system
See also Drainage, wastewater functions
SEWERS
Storm drainage functions
designated public utility, composition, administration, operation 21.28.010
infrastructure extension, funding by, when 21.04.280
Solid waste functions
See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
fund
See SOLID WASTE FUND
public utility
designated 21.40.020
operation, administration, enforcement, authority designated 21.40.030
recycling, disposal stations 21.40.080
utility business tax
See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
white goods, bulky items, acceptance determination 21.36.087
Storm drainage functions
See also Drainage, wastewater functions
SEWERS
storm sewers, surface sewers, inclusion in 21.28.010
Utility coordinating committee membership 15.32.050
Utility, public
See Specific Subject
Drainage, wastewater functions
Sewerage system
SEWERS
Solid waste functions
Storm drainage functions
Water
Wastewater functions

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this current file.

See Drainage, wastewater functions
Water
cross-connections, service denial, discontinuance when 21.04.070
delinquency grace period provision 21.04.470
emergency rate surcharge notice duties 21.04.505
infrastructure extension, funding by, when 21.04.280
main substitution, enlargement determination authority 20.16.070
meter testing duties 21.04.490
Work, services, agreements, payments
authority, scope 3.12.210
funds deposit, use 3.12.220

SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DIRECTOR
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Zoning Index: SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DIRECTOR
Appointment, term 3.32.010
Cesspool cleanings disposal
permit issuance
authority 10.46.010
rules, regulations promulgation 10.46.020
rules, regulations promulgation 10.46.020
Debt management policy advisory committee membership 3.76.010
Dishonored check fee establishment authority 3.121.010
Donations to Seattle Public Utilities programs, expenditure authority 5.78.080
Drainage control facilities installation stop work authority when 22.802.060
Drainage, wastewater functions, administration, operation, authority 21.28.020
Fire hydrants, duties generally 21.04.530
Fire protection services, connection, apartments, hotels, special tapping charge authority 21.04.340
Flood-prone areas, floor elevation determination 25.09.120
Fluoridation, addition to water, administration duties 10.22.010
Grading, drainage control
administration, enforcement, powers, duties, authority generally 22.800.080
drainage control facilities
inspection program duties 22.802.090
modification authority 22.802.070
drainage control plans registry maintenance 22.802.040
exceptions, grant authority 22.808.010
financial assurances requirement authority 22.808.130
requirements promulgation, scope, authority 22.802.013, 22.802.015, 22.802.016
stormwater discharges
authority generally 22.802.012
rules promulgation authority 22.802.013, 22.802.015, 22.802.016
violations
corrective action authority 22.808.110
costs, penalties collection 22.808.070
enforcement authority generally 22.808.020, 22.808.030, 22.808.040

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the source file.

investigations, authority when 22.808.030
notice of violation, enforcement authority when 22.808.040
nuisance abatement authority 22.808.080
responsible parties, enforcement actions against, authority 22.808.020
voluntary compliance agreement, initiation, modification, authority 22.808.050
Graffiti nuisance property
abatement authority 10.07.070
notice duties 10.07.030
Grease trap cleanings disposal
permit issuance
authority 10.46.010
rules, regulations promulgation 10.46.020
Hazardous waste management committee membership 10.76.040
Permit fees, administration, interpretation, enforcement of provisions, powers, duties generally 22.900A.040
Right of entry designated 21.04.360
Seattle public utilities
administration, rules adoption 3.32.020
powers, duties generally 3.32.030
Septic tank cleanings disposal
permit issuance
authority 10.46.010
rules, regulations promulgation 10.46.020
rules, regulations promulgation 10.46.020
Sewers
See also Side sewers
connection
charges, installment payment duties 21.24.030
records maintenance 21.24.070
discharges damaging, overburdening system, pretreatment, disposal elsewhere, requirement
authority 21.28.200
outside city, connection
agreement authority 21.20.010
supervision, scope, authority 21.20.020
permit
application duties 21.24.021
decisions, finality 21.24.021
fee refund duties 21.24.090
issuance authority 21.24.010
special connection charges
duties generally 21.24.040
refund duties 21.24.100
wastewater rates, charges
billing, collection duties generally 21.28.220, 21.28.260
high strength industrial wastewater (HSIW) charges billing, collection duties 21.28.220
refund authority 21.28.350

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

submeter installation, duties when 21.28.090
wastewater volume charge adjustment duties 21.28.100
Side sewers
connection
duties generally 21.16.050
method determination 21.16.040
contractor registration
cancellation authority 21.16.060, 21.16.065
examination duties 21.16.060
suspension, revocation authority 21.16.065
discharge approval authority 21.16.300
easements, agreements form approval 21.16.250
elevation determination duties 21.16.210
hard-surfaced, graded areas drainage outlet approval 21.16.220
inspections
duties generally 21.16.140
right of entry 21.16.340
manhole requirement authority 21.16.330
permit
application duties 21.16.080
authority generally 21.16.070
conditional approval, designated conditions 21.16.260
expiration, time limits extension 21.16.090
issuance requirements setting 21.16.090
temporary, issuance, authority generally 21.16.110
pretreatment facilities approval 21.16.310
repair duties 21.16.180
rules, regulations promulgation authority 21.16.350
standards, specifications, duties generally 21.16.270
surface restoration duties 21.16.280
trenches, excavations
filling when, authority 21.16.160
requirements establishment 21.16.150
violations, notice duties 21.16.360
work completion authority 21.16.170
Solid waste management
asbestos disposal sites designation 21.36.028
collection charges
billing duties, authority generally 21.40.120
commercial railroad yard, charge exemptions authority 21.40.085
detachable containers duties, authority generally 21.40.060
recycling, disposal stations, duties, authority generally 21.40.080
residences, dwelling units duties, authority generally 21.40.050
enforcement authority
flow provisions enforcement 21.36.114
generally 21.36.018, 21.36.922

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

exempt haulers, sites designation 21.36.030
garbage containers
condition, use suitability determination 21.36.070
location placement selection authority 21.36.080
household hazardous wastes, authority, duties generally 21.36.026
litter control
authority generally 21.36.425
litter receptacle use authorization 21.36.430
nuisance abatement authority 21.36.975
polystyrene packaging pieces, restrictions, limitations authority 21.36.029
powers, duties generally 21.36.108
public utility, operation, administration, enforcement authority 21.40.030
recyclable waste purchase authority 21.40.130
recycling, disposal stations
See also transfer stations, receiving facilities
rates, charges, duties, authority generally 21.40.080
rules, regulations promulgation authority 21.40.090
sites designation authority 21.36.040
special category wastes, restrictions, limitations authority 21.36.029
tires, collection authorization 21.36.029
transfer stations, receiving facilities
See also recycling, disposal stations
designation authority, duties 21.36.112
flow provisions enforcement 21.36.114
procedures establishment 21.36.113
white goods, bulky items, duties generally 21.36.087
Unsafe buildings, vacated, closed, utilities termination, restoration authority 22.208.120
Utilities, low-income utility credit program, credit manner determination 21.76.050
Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, handbills, notices, posters, signs on, removal costs collection duties 15.48.120
Water
accounts, duties generally 21.04.410
Cedar River Watershed access, activities control, permit issuance authority 21.12.060
charges establishment authority 21.04.465
connections
See Water connections
corrosion prevention
See Water corrosion prevention equipment
discontinuance, delinquent account, duty when 21.04.410
emergency restrictions authority generally 21.04.500
provisions interpretation authority 21.04.600
right of entry designated 21.04.360
shutoff by city, portion of city, notice duties
generally 21.12.010
publication in official newspaper 21.12.020
Tolt River South Fork Watershed use permit issuance authority 21.12.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete texts, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Water connections
connection charge 21.04.105
calculation 21.04.125
payment 21.04.115
duties generally 21.04.050
installation, standard charges establishment, review duties 21.04.100
outside city limits, house number determination 21.04.390
premises not abutting main, duties when 21.04.060
private service pipes, maintenance during street grading 21.04.090
protection from driveways, crossings, duties generally 21.04.400
Water corrosion prevention equipment
enforcement
authority generally 21.08.220
remedial action authority 21.08.250
inspections, permit reinstatement inspection duties 21.08.320
right of entry 21.08.240
stop order authority 21.08.280

SEATTLE SCHOOL TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMITTEE
See SCHOOL TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMITTEE

SEATTLE SEWERAGE REVENUE BOND RESERVE FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SEATTLE TRANSPORTATION
See also DEPARTMENTS
SEATTLE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
STREET UTILITY
Zoning Index: TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.040
Fees
designated, designated duties 22.900G.020
Fund
See SEATTLE TRANSPORTATION OPERATING FUND
Parking, restricted parking zones, permit fees collection 11.16.319
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.040
School traffic safety committee membership 3.80.010
Sidewalk
cleaning, maintenance, repair duties 15.72.010, 15.72.040
construction, reconstruction when, duties 15.70.030
Street utility
See also STREET UTILITY
established within, management, control, operation 21.100.020
funds expenditure authority 21.100.050
jurisdiction 21.100.010, 21.100.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

Streets, sidewalks use, occupation permit decisions review, reconsideration 15.04.112
Utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation, attachments approval authority 15.32.300
Utility coordinating committee membership 15.32.050
Water provisions enforcement duties 21.04.510

SEATTLE TRANSPORTATION OPERATING FUND
See also FUNDS
Deposits, source, purpose 3.12.120
Street use permit review fees, transfers when 22.900D.170

SEATTLE UNIVERSITY
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Major institutions)

SEATTLE WATER REVENUE BOND RESERVE FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SEATTLE WORKS! EXCELLENCE AWARDS PROGRAM
See PERSONNEL

SEATTLE WOMEN'S COMMISSION
See also COMMISSIONS
Established, composition, appointment 3.14.920
Organization, procedural rules 3.14.940
Powers, duties generally 3.14.930
Staffing 3.14.910

SEATTLE-KING COUNTY COMMISSION ON ALCOHOLISM
See ALCOHOLISM COMMISSION

SEATTLE-KING COUNTY DRUG COMMISSION
See DRUG COMMISSION

SEATTLE-KING COUNTY ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY BOARD
See ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY BOARD

SEATTLE-KING COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

SEATTLE-KING COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR
See PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR

SEATTLE-KING COUNTY YOUTH COMMISSION
See YOUTH COMMISSION

SECONDHAND DEALER

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See USED GOODS DEALERS

SECURITY GUARD
Commission
See SPECIAL POLICE OFFICER
Retired officer commission, authority
See POLICE DEPARTMENT

SEEING EYE DOG
Pedestrian use
See PEDESTRIAN

SEEPAGE PIT
See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS

SELF INSURANCE
See PERSONNEL

SENSITIVITY STUDIO, SENSITIVITY AWARENESS STUDIO
Designated, unlawful 12A.10.080
Violation, penalty
See CRIMINAL CODE

SEPA POLICIES
See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS
See also SEWERS
Cleaning permit
See Disposal permit
Disposal permit
required, requirements 10.46.010
rules, regulations generally 10.46.020
Violation, penalty 10.46.030

SERVICE AWARD PROGRAM
See PERSONNEL

SERVICE BUSINESS
Street, alley, parking use prohibited 11.70.200

SERVICE PARKING
See PARKING

SERVICE USES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

SERVICES
See also WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS UTILIZATION
Labor, material furnished by departments, billing procedures
See DEPARTMENTS
Retail sales, services
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SERVICES CONTRACTS
See CITY CONTRACTS

SETBACKS
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SEWAGE
See FOOD CODE
SEWERS

SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM DESIGNER
Certificate of competency 21.32.040
Sewage disposal systems, private, duties 21.32.110

SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM INSTALLER
Certificate of competency 21.32.050

SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM, PRIVATE
See SEWERS

SEWAGE DISPOSAL TECHNICAL ADVISORY BOARD
See also BOARDS
Chairperson, public health department citizens advisory board, ex officio membership 3.30.210

SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SEWARD PARK
See also PARKS CODE
Animals, riding on, vehicles, prohibited hours 18.12.235

SEWER CONTRACTOR
See SIDE SEWERS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables. Holds no warranty as to the accuracy of
this source file.

SEWER FUND
See also DRAINAGE AND WASTEWATER FUND
FUNDS
Elderly utility credits program, funds transfer to Light Fund 21.76.060
Renaming
See also DRAINAGE AND WASTEWATER FUND
purpose, effect 21.33.080

SEWERS
See also DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS
MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS
PLUMBING
PLUMBING CODE
SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS
SEWER DEPARTMENT
SEWER FUND
SIDE SEWERS
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Sewage treatment plant; Utility services uses)
Analyses, standards, specifications designated 21.16.330
Billing
See Wastewater rates, charges
Building connection
See Connection
Cesspool
See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS
Sewage disposal systems, private
Charges
See Wastewater rates, charges
Combined sewer, connection to
See Connection
Connection
See also SIDE SEWERS
exemption conditions, compliance 21.16.040
outside city
agreement, payment requirements 21.20.020
permitted when 21.20.010
permit
See SIDE SEWERS
required
to private disposal system, when 21.32.070
when 21.16.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Construction, local improvement district method continuance 21.28.030
Corrosion-prevention chemicals
See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
Cross-connections
See WATER
WATER CONNECTIONS
WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
Discharges
See also Industrial waste
SIDE SEWERS
Wastewater
damaging, overburdening system, pretreatment, disposal elsewhere 21.28.200
other sewer districts, when, contract 21.28.270
pretreatment
See Pretreatment
unlawful, designated 21.16.300
Ditch, connection
See Connection
Extension, infrastructure requirements, project certification, funding by city when 21.04.280
Fund
See DRAINAGE AND WASTEWATER FUND
SEWER FUND
Grease trap
See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS
Industrial waste
See also Discharges
SIDE SEWERS
Wastewater
high-strength industrial waste charge
See Wastewater rates, charges
manhole, requirements generally 21.16.320
Infrastructure extension, project certification, funding by city when 21.04.280
Leaching filter beds, pits
See Sewage disposal systems, private
Measurements, standards, specifications designated 21.16.330
Permit
See Sewage disposal systems, private
SIDE SEWERS
Pipe
See Specific Subject
Pretreatment
See also SIDE SEWERS
facilities, requirements generally 21.16.310
required when 21.16.310, 21.28.200
Private sewage disposal
See Sewage disposal systems, private

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Public utility
See also Specific Subject
SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
administration, scope, authority
Seattle Public Utilities 21.28.010
Seattle Public Utilities director 21.28.020
designated, composition 21.28.010
Rates, charges
See Wastewater rates, charges
Records
See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
Sanitary drainage system
See Sewage disposal systems, private
Sanitary sewer, connection to
See Connection
Seepage pit
See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS
Septic tank
See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS
Sewage disposal systems, private
Sewage disposal systems, private
See also SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS
applicability of provisions 21.32.030
approval 21.32.120
compliance certification 21.32.110
condition report
application for information required 10.25.010
fees 10.25.020
connection to, required when 21.32.070
construction, installation 21.32.100
definitions 21.32.010
design requirements 21.32.090
designer
See SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM DESIGNER
enforcement 21.32.020
inspections 21.32.110
installer
See SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM INSTALLER
location requirements 21.32.080
maintenance requirements 21.32.130
permit required, fees 21.32.060
violation, penalty 21.32.140
Sewerage system
See also Specific Subject
SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
administration, scope, authority

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Public Utilities 21.28.010
Seattle Public Utilities director 21.28.020
public utility, designated, composition 21.28.010
Shoreline, City of, franchise charge 21.28.040
Side sewers
See SIDE SEWERS
Standards, specifications measurement 21.16.330
Storm drain
See also GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
Stormwater drainage service charge
connection to
See Connection
Storm sewers, inclusion in utility 21.28.010
Stormwater
See Specific Subject
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
Stormwater drainage service charge
Stormwater drainage service charge
adjustments 21.33.050
billing
agreement 21.33.060
procedure, payment 21.33.070
definitions 21.33.010
delinquent, lien, collection 21.33.110
designated, exemptions 21.33.030
established, imposed 21.33.020
flood damage warning 21.33.100
fund
See DRAINAGE AND WASTEWATER FUND
use, purpose, limitations 21.33.090
Surface sewers, inclusion in utility 21.28.010
Trunk sewer construction, local improvement district method continuance 21.28.030
Unlawful acts 21.16.070
Utility
See also Specific Subject
SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
administration, scope, authority
Seattle Public Utilities 21.28.010
Seattle Public Utilities director 21.28.020
designated, composition 21.28.010
Violation, penalty
generally 21.24.080
sewage disposal systems, private, designated 21.32.140
Wastewater
See also Specific Subject

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

pretreatment
See Pretreatment
unlawful discharges designated 21.16.300
Wastewater rates, charges
billing, collection 21.28.260
definitions 21.28.005
high strength industrial wastewater (HSIW) charges s 21.28.220
payment, conditions, due date 21.28.250
purpose of provisions 21.28.030
refunds when 21.28.350
revenues, deposit, use 21.28.280
review, purpose 21.28.290
severability of provisions 21.28.400
Shoreline, City of, franchise charge 21.28.040
wastewater volume charge
adjustments when, procedure 21.28.100
commercial charge 21.28.090
imposed, basis, applicability, exemptions 21.28.040
residential charge 21.28.080
Shoreline, City of, franchise charge 21.28.040
Watercourse, connection
See Connection

SEXUAL INFORMATION
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE
See EROTIC MATERIAL
PROSTITUTION

SEXUAL MINORITIES PERSONS
See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES
INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

SEXUAL ORIENTATION
See DISCRIMINATION
FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES
FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES
INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this snapshot file.

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Personal health care programs designated 10.60.010

SHELLFISH
See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
FOOD CODE
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
Contracts, products, janitorial services, city-owned facilities 3.18.832

SHILSHOLE BAY
Fairway, navigable waters, regulations
See HARBOR CODE

SHIP
See also Specific Subject
HARBOR CODE
Fumigation requirements, restrictions 10.54.110

SHIP BUILDING, REPAIR
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Commercial vessel, mass production; Recreational vessel, mass production; Vessel repair)
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Vessel repair)

SHIP CANAL
See HARBOR CODE

SHIPBOARD FIRE
Firefighting assistance
fire department 3.16.080
marine firefighting assistance 3.16.090

SHOES, WEARING APPAREL RENTAL
Disinfection
required 10.40.010
violation, penalty 10.40.020

SHOP
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SHOPLIFTING
Shopkeeper, use of force 12A.04.210

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

SHORELINE
See HARBOR CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Master use permit)
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SHORELINE, CITY OF
Wastewater rates, wastewater volume charge franchise charge 21.28.040
Water rates franchise charge 21.04.440

SHORELINE DISTRICT
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SHORELINE PROTECTIVE STRUCTURES
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SHORELINE STREET ENDS
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

SHORELINES OF STATEWIDE SIGNIFICANCE
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SHORING
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

SHORT PLAT, SUBDIVISION
See also Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS
Environmentally critical area, development standards 25.09.240

SHOTS
See IMMUNIZATIONS

SHOW
Trade show license
See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

SHUFFLEBOARD
See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

SICK LEAVE
See PERSONNEL

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

SIDE SEWER CONTRACTOR
See SIDE SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS
See also DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
PLUMBING
PLUMBING CODE
Backwater sewage valves required when 21.16.210
City liability disclaimer 21.16.390
Connection
charge, special
credit to local improvement district 21.24.050
determination 21.24.040
imposed 21.24.030
refund 21.24.100
fees
See charge, special
permit
permit
application, issuance procedures 21.16.080
conditional, issuance when 21.16.260
fees 21.16.130
police officer duties 21.16.100
posting, transferability, expiration 21.16.090
required when 21.16.070
temporary connection 21.16.110
required when, exceptions 21.16.040
time limits, notice, liability 21.16.050
Contractor registration
cancellation, suspension, denial 21.16.065
requirements 21.16.060
Definitions 21.16.030
Discharge
measurements, analyses, standards designated 21.16.330
pretreatment facilities required when 21.16.310
prohibitions 21.16.300
Drainage
See also GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
hard-surfaced, graded areas, regulations 21.16.220
Easements, agreements 21.16.250
Elevation, mechanical lifting, backwater sewage valves required when 21.16.210
Excavation
filling 21.16.160
procedure, requirements generally 21.16.150
restoration 21.16.280

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Existing, use permitted when 21.16.200
Industrial wastes
See Discharge
Inspections
right of entry 21.16.340
work 21.16.140
Liability, city, disclaimer 21.16.390
Materials, specifications 21.16.270
Ownership 21.16.190
Permit
See also Connection
application 21.24.020
fees
See also Connection
payment 21.24.070
refund 21.24.090
schedule 21.24.021
required 21.24.010
Pipes
See Specific Subject
Pretreatment requirements 21.16.310
Purpose of provisions 21.16.010
Repair required when, costs liability 21.16.180
Requirements deemed minimum 21.16.020
Rules, regulations, promulgation authority 21.16.350
Trench, tunnel
See Excavation
Violation
damages, liability 21.16.290, 21.16.390
notice
destruction unlawful 21.16.370
posting 21.16.360
penalty 21.16.380
Work
completion by city when, costs liability 21.16.170
inspections, testing 21.16.140

SIDEWALK
See Specific Subject
SIDEWALKS
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

SIDEWALK CAFE
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE (Master use permit)
Alcoholic beverages
See also LIQUOR OFFENSES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

liquor service permitted when 15.16.050
Liability insurance requirements 15.16.060
Liquor service permitted when 15.16.050
Permit
application
contents 15.16.020
notice to surrounding tenants, owners 15.16.030
compliance requirements 15.16.080
issuance, terms, conditions 15.16.040
required 15.16.010
revocation when 15.16.040, 15.16.070
suspension when 15.16.040
Sidewalk maintenance requirements 15.16.080

SIDEWALK ELEVATOR
See PERMIT FEES
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

SIDEWALK SALES
See VENDING

SIDEWALKS
See also PEDESTRIAN
SIDEWALK CAFE
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
TRAFFIC CODE
Defective, report 3.28.040
Sitting, lying down on
prohibited where, exceptions 15.48.040
violation, civil penalty 15.48.900

SIGNS
See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
Marquee
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Parks
distribution unlawful when 18.12.060
posting, unlawful when 18.12.050
Permit fees
See PERMIT FEES
Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting on
regulations 15.48.105
removal
authorized persons designated 15.48.110

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing 15.48.120
removal costs responsibility
generally 15.48.120
rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

SINGLE-FAMILY STRUCTURE, DWELLING
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SINGLE-FAMILY ZONES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

SIREN
See HARBOR CODE
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

SISTER CITIES
Agreements authorized 1.24.010
Designated, designation procedure 1.24.020

SIZE MANUFACTURE
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

SKATEBOARDS, ROLLERSKATES
See also PARKS CODE
Use regulations 11.40.255

SKATING RINK
See ADMISSION TAX
Zoning Index: LAND USE

SKIING
Water skiing
See HARBOR CODE

SKIN DIVING
See HARBOR CODE

SKYBRIDGES
Construction plan submittal 15.64.070
Elevated walkway
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Inspection
alternatives 15.64.100
applicability of provisions 15.64.100, 15.76.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

costs
applicability of provisions 15.76.030
billing, collection 15.76.020
hazardous conditions
closure, barricades, warnings, lights when 15.76.050
repairs when, scope, authority 15.76.060
maintenance, requirements 15.64.100, 15.76.060
required when 15.76.010
violation, penalty 15.76.040
Park drives, boulevards, over, private use, purpose, contrary to city policy 15.64.010
Permit
application
contents 15.64.040
recommendation referral 15.64.030, 15.64.050
conceptual approval
council approval 15.64.065
preliminary approval 15.64.060
final approval
conditions 15.64.090
procedure 15.64.080
petition, filing 15.64.020
required 15.64.020
Prohibited where 15.64.026
Purpose of provisions 15.64.010

SKYLIGHT
See BUILDING CODE

SLAUGHTERHOUSE
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

SLEEPING APARTMENT
Air, space, ventilation requirements 10.24.040
Violation, penalty 10.24.100

SLIDE-PRONE AREAS
Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement 10.06.010
Landslide-prone areas, regulations
See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS
Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT (Landslide-prone areas)

SLINGSHOT
Discharge unlawful where 12A.14.083

SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this specific file.

Boost program
See also Specific Subject
certification for participation
limitations 20.49.070
process 20.49.060
incentives
creation, scope, methods 20.49.080
findings 20.49.010
participation
See also certification for participation
criteria 20.49.050
purpose, implementation 20.49.020
sanctions imposition
appeals 20.49.100
when, scope, effect 20.49.090
scope, applicability 20.49.030
violations
See sanctions imposition
Definitions 20.49.040
Findings, purpose of provisions 20.49.010

SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

SMALL WORKS ROSTER
Establishment, administration, use 20.04.020

SMELTING
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

SMOKING
See also FOOD CODE
No-smoking areas
See FOOD CODE
NO-SMOKING AREAS
PERSONNEL
Polling places
See ELECTIONS

SNOW
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

SNOW-REMOVAL EQUIPMENT
See also VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Lighting requirements 11.82.560

SOCIAL CARD GAME

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See CRIMINAL CODE

SODOMY
See EROTIC MATERIAL

SOFT ICE CREAM
See FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS

SOLAR COLLECTOR
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

SOLAR GREENHOUSE
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

SOLICITATION
Contributions, city personnel
See PERSONNEL
For-hire drivers, operating regulations
See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES
Mobile vending
See VENDING
Parks
See PARKS CODE
Prostitution
See PROSTITUTION
Soliciting rides
See HITCHHIKING
Solicitors
See RESIDENTIAL SALES

SOLID WASTE CODE
See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES
See also GARBAGE DUMP
LANDFILL
SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
SOLID WASTE TRANSFER BUSINESS
Recyclable solid waste purchase 21.40.130
Trespass
See GARBAGE DUMP

SOLID WASTE FUNCTIONS
See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

SOLID WASTE FUND
See also FUNDS
Deposits, solid waste abatement costs reimbursement funds 21.36.980
Elderly utility credits program, funds transfer to Light Fund 21.76.060
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76
Garbage collection and disposal fund, renamed solid waste fund, use 21.40.130

SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES
See also SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
SOLID WASTE TRANSFER BUSINESS
Collection, transportation vehicles
permit 21.44.060
requirements generally 21.44.065
Permit
collection, transportation vehicles 21.44.060
fees 21.44.050
nonconforming facilities 21.44.030
requirements generally 21.44.020
special purposes facilities 21.44.040
Receiving facility
See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
Special inspections, fees 21.44.070
Special services, fees 21.44.080
Standards, compliance 21.44.010
Unsecured load, receiving facilities, fees 21.36.450
Violation, penalty 21.44.090

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
See also GARBAGE DUMP
INFECTIOUS WASTE
LANDFILL
MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS
RECYCLING PROGRAM
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES
SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES
SOLID WASTE TRANSFER BUSINESS
WASTE MATERIAL
Administration, scope, authority 21.36.018
Asbestos material, asbestos-containing wastes, removal, disposal restrictions 21.36.028
Ashes
See Garbage container
Asphalt, recycling 21.36.088
Bulky items, regulations 21.36.087
Code
See Solid waste code

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Composting facilities, commercial regulations 21.36.185
Concrete, recycling 21.36.088
Container
See Garbage container
Definitions 21.36.010-21.36.016
Disposal
See also Specific Subject
unlawful, designated 21.36.025
wastes screening 21.36.096
Disposal site
See also Rates, charges
Receiving facility
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES
designation, use requirement determination 21.36.018
nonresidential users, requirements 21.36.042
rules, regulations promulgation 21.40.090
special services, rates
See also rules, regulations promulgation
SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES
exemptions, governmental agencies, when 21.40.100
unlawful, use prohibited 21.36.040
Disposition, city determination, right 21.36.095
Dumping, unlawful, designated 21.36.420
Enforcement
generally 21.36.018
scope, authority 21.36.017
Flow provisions
enforcement, right of inspection 21.36.114
violation, compliance action, authority 21.36.116
Garbage container
ashes
See required, use restrictions
maintenance 21.36.060
mobile homes, mobile home parks 22.904.310
pathway, access overhead clearance 21.36.090
placement for collection 21.36.080
required, use restrictions
nonresidential users 21.36.044
residential users 21.36.050
unlawful use 21.36.440
weight limits 21.36.070
yardwaste
See required, use restrictions
Yardwaste
Hauling, authorized entities designated 21.36.030
Hazardous wastes disposal

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT
INFECTIOUS WASTE
asbestos material, asbestos-containing wastes, restrictions 21.36.028
household wastes 21.36.026
small quantity generator wastes 21.36.027
Incineration, energy recovery facilities, regulations 21.36.180
Infectious waste
See INFECTIOUS WASTE
Liability limitations 21.36.017
Litter control code
applicability 21.36.410
dumping, unlawful, designated 21.36.420
litter receptacle, unlawful use, generally 21.36.430, 21.36.440
prohibitions generally 21.36.410
sidewalk, planting strip, accumulation prohibited 21.36.425
uncovered load, fee when 21.36.450
Preparation, placement
See also Garbage container
failure, service discontinuance, charges continued 21.40.110
Public utility
See also SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
Utility business tax
administration, operation, enforcement 21.40.030
designation, effective date 21.40.020
fund
See SOLID WASTE FUND
Purpose of provisions 21.36.017
Rates, charges
See also Disposal site
Preparation, placement
administration, scope, authority 21.40.010
applicability 21.40.120
commercial establishments 21.40.070
definitions 21.40.010
effective date 21.40.020
payment, delinquency, lien 21.40.120
purpose of provisions 21.40.010
railyard, commercial 21.40.085
recycling, disposal stations 21.40.080
residences, dwelling units
designated 21.40.050
detachable containers 21.40.060
special services
See Disposal site
SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this site's file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

title of provisions 21.40.010
Receiving facilities
See also SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES
designation 21.36.112
rules, regulations generally 21.36.112
transfer station containers, billing, wastes, regulations generally 21.36.113
unsecured loads, fees when 21.36.450
Recyclable materials storage area requirements
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Solid waste, recyclable materials storage area requirements)
Recycling
See also RECYCLING PROGRAM
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Solid waste, recyclable materials storage area requirements)
commercial recycling required 21.36.082
concrete, asphalt 21.36.088
recycling, disposal station rates, charges 21.40.080
residential recycling required 21.36.083
Refuse
See Specific Subject
Solid waste code
See also Specific Subject
title, purpose, administration of provisions 21.36.017
Solid waste functions
See Public Utility
SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
Utility business tax
Solid waste, recyclable materials storage area requirements
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Tires, special category wastes, disposal restrictions 21.36.029
Title of provisions 21.36.017
Utility business tax
See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
fee, tax
credits, construction, demolition, landclearing wastes transfer businesses 5.48.072
designated 5.48.055
Violation
abatement by city, expenses reimbursement
authority, responsibility 21.36.975
funds, deposit in solid waste fund 21.36.980
abatement, summary 21.36.970
continuing violation deemed separate violation 21.36.924
flow provisions 21.36.116
nuisance 21.36.970
penalty
civil infractions 21.36.922

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

determination 21.36.115
generally 21.36.920
presumption 21.36.965
violator identification 21.36.065
White goods, bulky items, regulations 21.36.087
Yardwaste
See also Garbage container
program, regulations 21.36.085
recycling, disposal station rates, charges 21.40.080

SOLID WASTE STORAGE AREA
Requirements
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Solid waste, recyclable materials storage area requirements)

SOLID WASTE TRANSFER BUSINESS
See also SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES
SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES
Utility business tax
See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
designated 5.48.055

SOUND
See PUGET SOUND

SOUND LEVELS
See NOISE CONTROL

SOUTH SEATTLE REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA
Undergrounding of utilities
See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

SOUTHEAST SEATTLE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT REVOLVING ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SPA
See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE
WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC
See also ANIMAL POPULATION CONTROL CLINIC ACCOUNT
Establishment, purpose 9.25.045
Fees
designated services 9.26.060
spaying, neutering 9.25.045, 9.26.060
Immunizations, scope, fees 9.25.045
Spaying, neutering

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

adopted animal 9.25.091
consent form 9.25.046
failure to pick up animal, disposal authorized 9.25.047
fees 9.25.045, 9.26.060
liability, waiver, form 9.25.046
license required, neutered animal 9.25.045
return date designation, effect 9.25.047

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Land condemnation, local improvement purposes
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM SUBFUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SPECIAL EXHIBIT
Exotic animal, control requirements, special permit 9.25.053

SPECIAL EVENTS
Amusement devices, special event license when, fees 5.32.170
Committee
See SPECIAL EVENTS COMMITTEE
Definitions 15.52.005
Exceptions to provisions 15.52.090
Permit
conditions 15.52.050
denial grounds 15.52.060
fees
payable when 15.52.080
schedule 15.52.070
required when 15.52.040
revocation 15.52.060
Trade show license
See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010
Vending, regulations, permit 15.17.200

SPECIAL EVENTS COMMITTEE
Created, purpose 15.52.010
Membership 15.52.020
Powers, duties 15.52.030

SPECIAL INITIATIVE
See INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this archive file.

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

SPECIAL POLICE OFFICER
Badge, identification card
issuance 3.28.190
possession on duty 3.28.200
Change of address, employment duties, notification requirements 3.28.210
Commission
application procedure, contents 3.28.170
authority restricted 3.28.150
eligibility requirements 3.28.160
fees 3.28.180
termination grounds 3.28.220
Identification card
See Badge, identification card
Uniform 3.28.200

SPECIAL REVIEW BOARD
See Zoning Index: INTERNATIONAL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVIEW BOARD
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: PIONEER SQUARE PRESERVATION BOARD

SPECIAL REVIEW DISTRICTS
See PERMIT FEES
Zoning Index: LAND USE

SPEED LIMITS
See HARBOR CODE
PARKS CODE
TRAFFIC CODE

SPORTS ARENA
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Spectator sports facility)

SPORTS SHOW
Trade show license
See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

SPOUSE ABUSE
See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

SPRING GUN
Discharge unlawful where 12A.14.083

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

SPRINKLING SYSTEMS
See WATER CONNECTIONS

STADIUM
Parking
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE (Spectator sports facility)
Husky Stadium event, restricted parking zone
See PARKING
Vending
See VENDING

STAGE
See TRAFFIC CODE
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

STALKING
See also HARASSMENT
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
Designated 12A.06.035

STAMP SHOW
Trade show license
See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

STANDARD TIME
See TIME, STANDARD

STATE ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT
See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

STEALING
See THEFT

STEAM ENGINE
See STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN

STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN
See also BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE
WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
Advisory board
See STEAM LICENSE ADVISORY BOARD
Automatic boiler
operational procedures generally 6.230.150
regulations posting 6.230.190
Boiler

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See also Automatic boiler
defective, report requirements 6.230.130
negligence, report required 6.230.130
observation, inspection requirements 6.230.160
operation, license requirements
See License
operation, requirements
minimum requirements, capacity 6.230.060
operational procedures generally 6.230.140
permit
See also PERMIT FEES
requirements 6.230.130
regulations posting 6.230.190
storage in areaways, beneath public ways prohibited, exceptions, permit 15.08.060
Boiler fireman
See also License
duties generally 6.230.140
place of employment, notification requirements 6.230.120
Boiler supervisor
See also License
duties generally 6.230.150
Definitions 6.230.030
Enforcement authority 6.230.180
Interference, unlawful, penalty 6.230.210
License
advisory board
See STEAM LICENSE ADVISORY BOARD
application
procedure generally 6.230.070
supporting information 6.230.100
code
See also NEW LICENSE CODE
applicability 6.230.020
display in boiler room 6.230.110
exempt boilers, steam engines 6.230.050
grades, requirements 6.230.060
issuance, conditions 6.230.070
place of employment, notification requirements 6.230.120
posting 6.230.110
refusal grounds 6.230.100
required, expiration, renewal, requirements 6.230.040
special license required when 6.230.080
License code
applicability 6.230.020
general license regulations
See NEW LICENSE CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Pressure vessel
See Specific Subject
PERMIT FEES
Purpose of provisions 6.230.010
Refresher training, periodic, requirements 6.230.045
Regulations posting 6.230.190
Steam engine
See also License
observation, inspection requirements 6.230.160
Steam engineer
See also License
WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
boiler damage, negligence report duties 6.230.130
duties generally 6.230.140
place of employment, notification requirements 6.230.120
Training, refresher training, periodic, requirements 6.230.045
Water heater
See Specific Subject

STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN

STEAM HEAT FOR HIRE, SUPPLYING
Utility business tax
See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
fee, tax designated 5.48.050

STEAM LICENSE ADVISORY BOARD
See also BOARDS
Appointment, composition, powers, duties generally 6.230.170

STEAM MANUFACTURING
See STEAM HEAT FOR HIRE, SUPPLYING

STEVENS NEIGHBORHOOD STRATEGY AREA REVOLVING DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

STOCKYARD
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

STOLEN PROPERTY
Lost, misdelivered property 12A.08.100
Possessing stolen property 12A.08.090
Theft 12A.08.060

STONE QUARRY
City acquisition, operation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

STOPS
See TRAFFIC CODE

STORAGE
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

STORM DAMAGE
Drainage problems, earth movement, mud flows, windstorm damage, other hazards, emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement 10.06.010

STORM DRAIN
See GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
SEWERS
SIDE SEWERS

STORM DRAINAGE FUNCTIONS
See DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM
SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

STORMWATER
See GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
SEWERS

STOVE OIL
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

STRATEGIC ADVISOR COMPENSATION PROGRAM
See PERSONNEL

STREET
See Specific Subject
STREETS
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

STREET ENDS
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

STREET FAIRS
General regulations
See SPECIAL EVENTS
Vending, regulations, permit 15.17.200

STREET LAMPS
Posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

regulations 15.48.105
removal
authorized persons designated 15.48.110
costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing 15.48.120
removal costs responsibility
generally 15.48.120
rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

STREET MAINTENANCE, SERVICE EQUIPMENT
Lighting requirements 11.82.560

STREET TREE
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Street facade requirements)

STREET USE
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

STREET UTILITY
See also SEATTLE TRANSPORTATION UTILITIES
Accounts, scope, administration 21.100.060
Charges
collection authority 21.100.030
limitations 21.100.030
Definitions 21.100.010
Established 21.100.020
Fund
See STREET UTILITY SUBFUND
Funding
sources 21.100.030
use, limitations 21.100.050
Jurisdiction 21.100.020
Management, control, authority designated 21.100.020

STREET UTILITY

STREET UTILITY SUBFUND
Created, credits, interest 21.100.040
Elderly utility credits program, funds transfer to Light Fund 21.76.060
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76
Use, limitations 21.100.050

STREETCAR
See also TRAFFIC CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Street, sidewalk use, occupation regulations
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

STREETS
See also ROADS
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Defective, report 3.28.040
Grade change, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Port of Seattle, certain streets vested in Char., Art. IV, § 14
Tidelands, bodies of water
city rights when Char., Art. XXI, § 1
establishment, continuation Char., Art. XXI, § 1

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
See also GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
PARKING
ROADS
SIDEWALKS
STREET UTILITY
STREETS
TRAFFIC CODE
Activities
See also Specific Subject
elements, classifications, applicability of provisions 15.02.070
permit
See also Permit
scope, restrictions of provisions, effect 15.02.100
Air gun, discharge unlawful 12A.14.083
Alley vacation procedure
See Vacation
Appeals
See Specific Subject
Applicability of provisions
activity elements, classifications, effect 15.02.070
constitutional rights 15.02.027
permit authorizations 15.02.060
Areaways
boilers, dangerous apparatus, explosives, building operation equipment, storage prohibited, exceptions, permit 15.08.060
construction
See also Specific Subject
codes, standards, specifications compliance 15.08.010
permit
See also use, occupation permit
required when 15.08.005

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

permitted where, regulations generally 15.08.005
reconstruction, alteration, repair
permitted when, permit 15.08.005
use permit requirements 15.04.015
removal required when 15.08.005
uncovered, grade, extension, specifications 15.08.050
use, occupation permit
See also Use, occupation permit
reconstruction authorization, scope, authority 15.04.015
Arterial streets
designated 11.18.010
speed limit, thirty (30) miles per hour 11.52.080
Authority of city officers, employees
See also Specific Subject, Officer, Employee
deemed cumulative, effect 15.02.110
Awning
extension 15.10.010
lowest point, exception 15.10.020
obstructing streetlight, utility pole, street tree prohibited 15.10.050
use, occupation permit
See Use, occupation permit
Backfilling
See Excavations
Banners
building code requirements, conformance 15.12.010
permit 15.12.030
Barbed wire unlawful 15.48.020
Barber pole
building code requirements, conformance 15.12.010
extension, height requirements 15.12.020
Bridges, trestles, viaducts
See also BRIDGE
Bridges, trestles, viaducts inspection
RAILROAD
TRAFFIC CODE
area under, closure
entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430
scope, authority 11.16.122
Bridges, trestles, viaducts inspection
applicability of provisions 15.76.030
costs
applicability of provisions 15.76.030
billing, collection 15.76.020
hazardous conditions
closure, barricades, warnings, lights when 15.76.050
repairs when, scope, authority 15.76.060

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections, for complete text, graphics,
and tables, and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

maintenance, requirements 15.76.060
required when 15.76.010
Building cleaning, painting
barricades required 15.20.070
ladders over fourteen feet, safety requirements 15.20.080
permit
contents 15.20.020
required, public place use, exceptions 15.20.010
valid time period 15.20.020
prohibited chemicals, contaminants 15.20.040
protection of public 15.20.070
scaffolding
See also Scaffolds
compliance requirements 15.20.050
Building code compliance requirements 15.02.050
Building construction, demolition, repair, public place use
compliance requirements 15.22.010
earth, debris removal 15.22.060
excavation, cave-in, slide
See also Excavation
response, shoring, lateral support requirements 15.22.085
mortar, concrete mixing, restrictions 15.22.070
permit
appeals 15.22.026
application, contents 15.22.020
insurance, surety, escrow requirements 15.22.026
issuance, conditions 15.22.026
required 15.22.020
public property
See also Specific Subject
damage, restitution 15.22.080
sidewalk
driving over, permit, bond, escrow, deposit, requirements 15.22.100
protection generally 15.22.110
site
investigation, effect 15.22.020
public passage protection, methods 15.22.024, 15.22.120
site fence, enclosure
adequacy, determination 15.22.026
required when 15.22.030
standards, specifications 15.22.040, 15.22.120
utility, traffic facilities obstruction prohibited 15.22.050
walkway
covered, requirements 15.22.125
required when 15.22.120
requirements, all walkways 15.22.120, 15.22.122

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Building moving requirements
See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING
Cafe, sidewalk
See SIDEWALK CAFE
Canopy
extension restrictions 15.10.010
lowest point, exception 15.10.020
obstructing streetlight, utility pole, street tree prohibited 15.10.050
use, occupation permit
See Use, occupation permit
Chapter headings, tables of contents, section captions not to govern 15.02.015
Civil action for damages, permitted when 15.02.030
Classification system 15.60.015
Clock
See Street clock
Closure when 11.16.125
Combustible liquids, transportation
See TRAFFIC CODE
Compliance
obligation, permit holder, applicant 15.02.025, 15.02.060
Seattle Building Code, Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act, Washington Clean Air Act, requirements 15.02.050
Constitutional rights
See also VENDING
interpretation of provisions 15.02.027
permit denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090
Construal of provisions 15.02.020
Construction
See Specific Subject
Building construction, demolition, repair, public place use
Driveway construction
Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
Sidewalk construction, reconstruction
Use, occupation permit
Contract street and area lighting rates (Schedules F, T) 21.49.060
Curb
setback, tree planting space requirements 15.06.050
temporary access, planking over, permitted when 15.06.010
Curb cuts, use, occupation permit
See also Use, occupation permit
construction authorization, scope, authority 15.04.015
Dangerous building
See also DANGEROUS BUILDING
barricade required when 15.18.010
covered way required when 15.18.020
Dangerous conditions, warning lights, barricades

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See Excavations
Debris
nuisances, removal 15.46.010
owner, contractor responsibility
designated, failure, effect 15.46.040
rebuttable presumption 15.46.050
spilled load
See also owner, contractor responsibility
removal required 15.46.020
sweeping, washing into gutter, street prohibited 15.46.030
throwing on street prohibited 11.58.350
Decorative elements
extension 15.10.010
lowest point, exception 15.10.020
obstructing streetlight, utility pole, street tree prohibited 15.10.050
use, occupation permit
See Use, occupation permit
Definitions
designated 15.02.035, 15.02.042-15.02.048
general principles 15.02.040
Demolition work
See Building construction, demolition, repair, public place use
Deposits
See Debris
Driveway
See also DRIVEWAY
construction
See Driveway construction
curb setbacks, tree planting space requirements 15.06.050
removal, alteration required when 15.06.070
removal, curb, sidewalk reconstruction required when 15.06.020
traffic regulations
See TRAFFIC CODE
Driveway construction
curb setbacks, tree planting space requirements 15.06.050
limited access facility, freeway access, near, regulations 15.06.060
permit required, procedure
generally 15.06.010
limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060
permit revocation when, effect 15.06.070
removal, alteration required when 15.06.070
required when 15.06.010
standards designated 15.06.030
width requirements 15.06.040
Electric fence unlawful 15.48.020
Elevator

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See Sidewalk elevator
Enacting ordinance, determination 15.02.015
Ends
See Shoreline street ends
Enforcement
citations
abatement 15.91.020
additional relief 15.91.026
collection of penalties 15.91.022
contested hearing 15.91.012
criminal penalty, alternative 15.91.018
failure to respond 15.91.008
hearing, failure to appear 15.91.014
issuance, service 15.91.004
mitigation hearings 15.91.010
penalties 15.91.016
response to 15.91.006
scope of provisions 15.91.002
violation, each day separate offense 15.91.024
Equipment
heavy, lifting above, permit required 15.36.010
moving requirements
See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING
Excavations
See also CABLE TELEVISION
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
PARKING
SIDE SEWERS
appeals
notice, form 15.44.150
procedure generally 15.44.140
backfilling, restoration by city
authority generally 15.26.010
costs, billing 15.26.020
materials, quality requirements 15.26.030
bond requirements 15.44.030
cave-in, slide, response requirements
building construction, demolition, repair 15.22.085
generally 15.44.120
charges, payment 15.44.130
compliance requirements 15.44.100
fill, regulations
See Specific Subject
indemnity agreement
permit 15.44.050
shoring, use 15.44.160

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

indemnity deposit 15.44.030
inspections, right of entry 15.44.060
permit
See also Permit
application procedure 15.44.006, 15.44.090
bond requirements 15.44.030
fees 15.44.080
indemnity agreement 15.44.050
liability insurance 15.44.040
required when 15.44.003, 15.44.020
suspension, revocation 15.44.110
protection of public 15.44.090, 15.44.120
security requirements 15.44.030
shoring, use
building construction, demolition, repair 15.22.085
encroaching public place, requirements generally 15.44.170
lateral support, required when 15.44.120
remaining after work, indemnity agreement required 15.44.160
slide
See cave-in, slide, response requirements
soldier piles
See shoring, use
special plans required when 15.44.070
warning devices, lights, barricades, fences
adequacy determination 15.40.040
placement by city, costs 15.40.030
required 15.40.010
unlawful acts 15.40.050
unlawful without 15.44.010
Explosives
See also TRAFFIC CODE
storage in areaways, beneath public ways prohibited, exceptions, permit 15.08.060
transportation
Fill
See Excavations
Filming on, regulations
See FILMING
First Amendment rights
See also VENDING
interpretation of provisions 15.02.027
permit denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090
Flammable liquids, transportation
See TRAFFIC CODE
Fourteenth Amendment rights
interpretation of provisions 15.02.027
permit denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historical reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
building, equipment moving, requirements when 15.32.110
ducts, conduits
See also Specific Subject
additional, regulations when 15.32.070
fees 15.32.060
indemnification requirements 15.32.150
permit
application, contents 15.32.030
fees 15.32.060
required, designated activities 15.32.010
poles
See also Specific Subject
underground, surface, aboveground facilities
governmental communications, city use authority 15.32.090
joint use, regulations 15.32.080
painting 115.32.100
poles, city-owned
See also Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on
attachments to, regulations 15.32.080, 15.32.300
prohibited activities, exceptions 15.32.050
street restoration, requirements, failure, effect 15.32.160
terms, conditions
See also Specific Subject
generally 15.32.020
underground, surface, aboveground facilities
See also Specific Subject
building, equipment moving, requirements when 15.32.110
displacement for public use 15.32.120
overhead wires, undergrounding when 15.32.130
removal required when 15.32.140
work
See also Specific Subject
deferment, coordination with city work when, scheduling, prohibitions when, exceptions 15.32.050
modifications, changes required when, purpose, scope 15.32.040
prohibitions generally, exceptions 15.32.050
regulations generally 15.32.050
street restoration, requirements, failure, effect 15.32.160
time limits, determination 15.32.040
Fuel opening
construction requirements 15.08.110
metal guards required 15.08.090
operation, hours designated 15.08.100
permitted where, regulations generally 15.08.005

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

reconstruction, alteration, repair permitted when 15.08.005
removal required when 15.08.005
use, occupation permit
See Use, occupation permit
Grease dripping on streets, alleys prohibited 11.72.205
Hazard, removal required, costs liability 15.46.010
Hazardous chemicals, transportation
See TRAFFIC CODE
Heavy equipment
lifting above, permit required 15.36.010
moving
See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING
House moving requirements
See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING
Ice
See Sidewalk
Impounding
See also NEWSSTANDS
VEHICLE IMPOUNDING
personal property in public place
abandoned vehicles 15.38.050
animals, regulations 15.38.050
boats, regulations 15.38.050
disposition 15.38.010, 15.38.030, 15.38.040
evictions, emergencies, fires, procedure when, time limits 15.38.060
newsstands, regulations 15.38.050
permitted when, procedure generally 15.38.010
presumption, effect 15.38.070
removal notice when, effect 15.38.010
sale when, effect 15.38.030
seizure, summary disposal when 15.38.040
storage, notice, release fees 15.38.020
Interpretation of provisions 15.02.027
Intersection
See also TRAFFIC CODE
obstruction, trees, shrubs, prohibited 15.42.040
Liability insurance
See Specific Subject
Liability of city, disclaimer 15.02.025
Lighting, electrical service rates 21.49.060
Limited access facilities
See Driveway construction
TRAFFIC CODE
Liquefied petroleum gas, transportation
See TRAFFIC CODE
Load, spilled, removal, responsibility

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See Debris
Marquee
extension restrictions 15.10.010
lighting requirements 15.10.040
lowest point, exception 15.10.020
obstructing streetlight, utility pole, street tree prohibited 15.10.050
use, occupation permit
See Use, occupation permit
vertical depth restrictions 15.10.030
Newsstands
See NEWSSTANDS
Nuisance, removal required, costs liability 15.46.010
Obstruction
intersection, trees, shrubs, prohibited 15.42.040
permit
See Use, occupation permit
removal required, costs liability 15.46.010
structure, material placed without permit, nuisance, abatement 15.04.012
warning lights, barricades
See Excavations
Occupation permit
See Use, occupation permit
One-way traffic, streets, alleys
See also TRAFFIC CODE
designated direction only 11.50.360
Park drives, boulevards
See Specific Subject
PARKS
Parking
curb setbacks, in driveway 15.06.050
general regulations
See PARKING
Pedestrian regulations
See PEDESTRIAN
Pedestrian skybridge
See SKYBRIDGES
Permit
See also Excavations
Use, occupation permit
areaway reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005
authorizations designated, scope, limitations 15.02.060, 15.02.100
banners 15.12.030
building cleaning, painting 15.20.010
building construction, demolition, repair
generally 15.22.020
sidewalk, driving over 15.22.100

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

commemorative displays, monuments, symbols, public fora use 15.02.085
compliance obligation, applicant, permit holder 15.02.025, 15.02.060
denial, constitutional rights activities, appeals procedure 15.02.090
driveway construction
generally 15.06.010
limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060
effect of provisions 15.02.100
fuel opening reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005
occupation permit
See Use, occupation permit
public fora uses 15.02.080
restrictions generally, effect of provisions 15.02.100
scaffolds 15.24.020
sidewalk display by business 15.17.150
sidewalk elevator
generally 15.08.080
reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005
tree trimming, trees contacting overhead wires 15.42.030
use permit
See Use, occupation permit
vending
public places, permitted activities 15.17.005
street fairs 15.17.200
ventilation opening reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005
Personal freedoms
interpretation of provisions 15.02.027
permit denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090
Planting strip, driving on prohibited 11.58.240
Playing in streets prohibited 11.40.250
Poles
See Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on
Public places
See also Specific Subject
PUBLIC PLACES
areaway reconstruction, use, occupation permit
See also Use, occupation permit
authorization, scope, authority 15.04.015
assemblies, gatherings, permitted where, limitations, policy 15.02.080
boiler, dangerous apparatus, explosive, storage beneath, prohibited, exceptions, permit 15.08.060
commemorative displays, monuments, symbols, public fora use, regulations, permit 15.02.085
constitutional rights, personal freedoms
interpretation of provisions 15.02.027
permit denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090
permits

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historical reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

See also Permit
Use, occupation permit
authorizations, scope, limitations 15.02.060
denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090
public fora, designation, permitted uses, regulations, permit 15.02.085
use, occupation permit
See Use, occupation permit
vacation procedure
See Vacation
vending regulations
See VENDING
Public utilities, use
See Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
Purpose of provisions 15.02.025
Railroad, regulations
See Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
RAILROAD
Regrading
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS
Rules of the road
See TRAFFIC CODE
Scaffolds
See also Building cleaning, painting
permit required 15.24.020
strength, width requirements 15.24.010
tarpaulins, requirements 15.24.010, 15.24.030
Sewer installation
See SEWERS
SIDE SEWERS
Shoreline street ends
encroachment, use, permit regulations when
See Use, occupation permit
Shoring
See Excavations
Shoulder parking
See PARKING
Side sewer installation
See SIDE SEWERS
Sidewalk
See also Specific Subject
SIDEWALK CAFE
Sidewalk construction, reconstruction
Sidewalk elevator
Sidewalk maintenance
SIDEWALKS
TRAFFIC CODE

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

business display, public place
See VENDING
driving on prohibited
driveway, temporary driveway exempted 11.58.250
generally 11.58.240
driving over
building construction, demolition, repair activities, permit required 15.22.100
temporary access, planking over, permitted when 15.06.010
snow, ice removal, abutting property owner
responsibilities 15.48.010
temporary access, planking over, permitted when 15.06.010
trapdoor
See Trapdoor
Sidewalk cafe
See SIDEWALK CAFE
Sidewalk construction, reconstruction
See also Sidewalk maintenance
costs assessment 15.70.030
purpose of provisions 15.70.010
required when 15.70.020
work by city, costs assessment 15.70.030
Sidewalk elevator
See also PERMIT FEES
construction standards 15.08.110
no longer used, opening replacement 15.08.120
operation hours designated 15.08.100
permit required, requirements
See also Use, occupation permit
generally 15.08.080
reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005
permitted where, regulations generally 15.08.005
reconstruction, alteration, repair permitted when 15.08.005
removal required when 15.08.005
size, placement restrictions 15.08.080
use, occupation permit
See Use, occupation permit
Sidewalk maintenance
See also Sidewalk construction, reconstruction
failure to perform, work by city
authority 15.72.040
costs assessment 15.72.050
notice to clear, clean
contents 15.72.020
required when 15.72.010
service procedure 15.72.030
Sidewalk sales

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See VENDING
Signs
See also SIGNS
approval requirements 15.12.010
cleaning, painting, regulations when
See Building cleaning, painting
use, occupation permit
See Use, occupation permit
Skybridge
See SKYBRIDGES
Slingshot, discharge unlawful 12A.14.083
Snow
See Sidewalk
Special events
See SPECIAL EVENTS
Speed limits
See Arterial streets
TRAFFIC CODE
Spilled load
See Debris
Spring gun, discharge unlawful 12A.14.083
Street and area lighting rates, contract (Schedules F, T) 21.49.060
Street area vacation
See Vacation
Street classification system 15.60.015
Street clock
building code requirements, conformance 15.12.010
restrictions generally 15.12.040
Street closure permitted when 11.16.125
Street ends
See Shoreline street ends
Street lighting, rates 21.49.060
Street, submerged
See HARBOR CODE
Street tree planting standards
See Trees
Streetcar
See Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
TRAFFIC CODE
Structures inspection
See Bridges, trestles, viaducts inspection
SKYBRIDGES
Submerged street area
See HARBOR CODE
Sweeping debris into street, gutter
See Debris

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Title of provisions 15.02.010
Traffic Code
See TRAFFIC CODE
Trapdoor
construction requirements 15.08.110
metal guards required 15.08.090
operation, hours designated 15.08.100
permitted where, regulations generally 15.08.005
reconstruction, alteration, repair permitted when 15.08.005
removal required when 15.08.005
Trees
See also Trees, shrubs
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Street facade requirements)
obstruction by awning, canopy, marquee, decorative elements prohibited 15.10.050
overhead wires, contact prohibited 15.42.030
planting
curb setbacks, planting space requirements 15.06.050
distance from sidewalk, pavement 15.42.015
Street Tree Planting Standards, conformance required 15.42.050
prohibited trees designated 15.42.010
Trees, shrubs
See also Trees
hazardous, removal 15.42.060
intersection obstruction prohibited 15.42.040
overhanging, height restrictions 15.42.020
removal, environmentally critical area, use, occupation permit
See also Use, occupation permit
work authorization, scope, authority 15.04.015
Trestles
See Bridges, trestles, viaducts inspection
Tunnels
See Bridges, trestles, viaducts inspection
Undergrounding of utilities
See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS
Use, occupation permit
See also Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
Permit
application
approval, considerations 15.04.035
filing 15.04.020
form, contents 15.04.025
processing, additional requirements determination 15.04.030
approval, considerations
constitutional requirements, provisions suspension, waiver when, requirements when 15.04.017
construction
See Specific Subject

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

work
decisions
See also Specific Subject
review, reconsideration, scope, procedure, effect 15.04.112
duration
determination, authority 15.04.035
generally 15.04.070
escrow account
establishment when, amount, use, interest 15.04.042
overview, purpose of regulations 15.04.037
fees
collection, deposit 15.04.074
exception permitted when 15.04.100
refund when 15.04.090
schedule, scope, determination 15.04.074
indemnification of city
required when, requirements 15.04.060
surety bond conditions 15.04.044
indemnity covenant
overview, purpose of regulations 15.04.037
required when, requirements, waiver when 15.04.060
indemnity deposit
deficiency, liability 15.04.040
exception permitted when 15.04.100
overview, purpose of regulations 15.04.037
required when, amount, use 15.04.040
waiver permitted when 15.04.100
issuance
authority generally 15.04.010, 15.04.035
conditions 15.04.035
liability insurance
overview, purpose of regulations 15.04.037
required, requirements generally 15.04.045
waiver permitted when 15.04.100
master use permit procedures, use when 15.04.015
occupancy removal
generally, authority, costs liability 15.04.072
permitted when, agreement 15.04.060
posting 15.04.035
reconsideration, scope, procedure, effect 15.04.112
required when 15.04.010
review, scope, procedure, effect 15.04.112
revocation when 15.04.060, 15.04.070
shoreline street ends, requirements, regulations
See also Specific Subject
fees 15.04.074

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

structure, material
See also Specific Subject
work
placed without permit, nuisance, abatement 15.04.012
subaccounts
multiple permits, required when, amount 15.04.050
overview, purpose of regulations 15.04.037
surety bond
additional, required when 15.04.044
amount, determination 15.04.044
constitutional freedoms, statutory rights, effect 15.04.044
exception permitted when 15.04.100
multiple permits, required when, amount 15.04.050
overview, purpose of regulations 15.04.037
required when 15.04.040, 15.04.044
requirement suspension, waiver when 15.04.040
side sewer contractors, requirements 15.04.044
terms, conditions 15.04.044
waiver permitted when 15.04.100
temporary nature, effect 15.04.060, 15.04.070
terms, conditions
See also Specific Subject
determination, authority 15.04.035
work
authorized, designated, scope, authorization authority 15.04.015
changes, procedure when 14.05.110
compliance requirements 15.04.110
Use permit
See Permit
Use, occupation permit
Utilities
See also Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
UTILITIES
poles
See Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on
undergrounding
See Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS
Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on
regulations 15.48.105
removal
authorized persons designated 15.48.110
costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing 15.48.120

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

removal costs responsibility
generally 15.48.120
rebuttable presumption 15.48.130
Vacation
appraisals
fair market value 15.62.100
payment requirements 15.62.110
compensation
in-lieu parcels, title requirements 15.62.110
required when 15.62.090
easements 15.62.070
fees
appraisal fees 15.62.100
designated, purpose, refund prohibited 15.62.030
initiation by council, protest, effect 15.62.050
notices, requirements 15.62.120
petition
See also fees
petition hearing
contents 15.62.020
grant, denial 15.62.070
petition hearing
notice, contents, posting, serving 15.62.040
procedure generally 15.62.060
protest, effect 15.62.050
purpose of provisions 15.62.010
state, federal agency request, regulations 15.62.090
waterfront streets, restrictions generally 15.62.080
Ventilation opening
permitted
when 15.08.070
where, regulations generally 15.08.005
reconstruction, alteration, repair permitted when 15.08.005
removal required when 15.08.005
standards, specifications 15.08.070
Viaducts
See Bridges, trestles, viaducts inspection
TRAFFIC CODE
Washing debris into street, gutter
See Debris
Washington Clean Air Act, compliance requirements 15.02.050
Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act, compliance requirements 15.02.050
Water connections
See also WATER CONNECTIONS
private service pipes, maintenance during street grading 21.04.090
Water main installation

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See WATER
WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS
Water service installation
See WATER
WATER CONNECTIONS
Work
See also Specific Subject
compliance requirements 15.02.050
franchise regulations
See Franchises, public utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
Traffic Control Manual for In-street Work
See TRAFFIC CODE
use, occupation permit
See Use, occupation permit
Work on streets
See TRAFFIC CODE
Work

STRUCTURE
Land use regulations
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

SUBCONTRACTORS
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION
WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS UTILIZATION

SUBDIVISIONS
See also Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS
Environmentally critical area, development standards
See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

SUITS
See also CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY
City authority generally Char., Art. I, § 1

SULPHURIC ACID MANUFACTURE
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

SULPHUROUS ACID MANUFACTURE
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

SUMMER YOUTH ACTIVITIES ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SUPERINTENDENT OF CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See CITY LIGHT SUPERINTENDENT

SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SUPPLIES CONTRACTS
See CITY CONTRACTS

SURGEON
Accident report
required 10.28.100
violation, penalty 10.28.110

SURPLUS
See PURCHASING

SURVEILLANCE
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

SURVEY
See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

SURVEY AND PLANNING FUND, WASH. R-5
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SURVEY AND PLANNING FUND, WASH. R-13
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SURVEYS
Opinion-gathering activities 5.09.010 et seq.

SWIMMING
See also HARBOR CODE
SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE
SWIMMING BEACH
Pool
See ADMISSION TAX
SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE
WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Water reservoirs, unlawful 21.04.550

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE
See also WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE
Alterations, requirements when 10.56.040
Alternate materials, methods, procedures 10.56.110
Construction, plans, specifications, requirements generally 10.56.040
Cross-connections prohibited 10.56.090
Definitions 10.56.020
Disinfection required, residual chlorine, minimum 10.56.060
Filtration required, equipment requirements 10.56.070
Inspections, completion inspection 10.56.040
Maintenance, requirements, responsibility 10.56.045
Operation
recordkeeping requirements 10.56.100
requirements generally 10.56.045
Permit required, fees 10.03.056
Plans, specifications, requirements generally 10.56.040
Public pool
See Specific Subject
Recirculation, equipment requirements 10.56.070
Records, requirements, inspection 10.56.100
Renovations, requirements when 10.56.040
Spray pool
See Specific Subject
Swimming pool
See Specific Subject
ADMISSION TAX
WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Title of provisions 10.56.010
Wading pool
See Specific Subject
WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE
Waste disposal 10.56.080
Water
cross-connections prohibited 10.56.090
disinfection 10.56.060
quality standards, purpose 10.56.050
waste water disposal 10.56.080

SWIMMING BEACH
See also SWIMMING
Watercraft near, restrictions 18.12.180

SWIMMING POOL
See ADMISSION TAX
SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE

SWIMMING POOLS, PUBLIC
See ADMISSION TAX
SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

SWINDLING GAME
See GAMBLING

SWITCHBLADE
See WEAPONS

TALLOW RENDERING
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

TANNERY
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

TASHKENT, U.S.S.R.
See SISTER CITIES

TATTOO SHOP, ESTABLISHMENT
Compliance required 6.102.010
Instruments, regulations generally 6.102.050
License
application procedure 6.102.020
expiration 6.102.030
fees
application 6.102.020
designated 6.102.030
late renewal fee 6.102.040
proration 6.102.030
issuance requirements 6.102.020
location transfer 6.102.030
minor prohibited 6.102.030
posting 6.102.020
required 6.102.020
suspension, revocation 6.102.090
Minor
license prohibited 6.102.030
parental, guardian consent 6.102.080
proof of age 6.102.080
tattooing unlawful when 6.102.080
Patron
See also Minor

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

receipt 6.102.070
record form requirements 6.102.070
Premises regulations 6.102.050
Recordkeeping requirements 6.102.070
Sanitation 6.102.050
Tattoo operator
recordkeeping duties 6.102.070
regulations generally 6.102.050
required to work in licensed shop only 6.102.030
Tattooing
See also Minor
operator regulations
See Tattoo operator
procedures
regulations generally 6.102.060
sanitation 6.102.060
Violation, penalty 6.102.100

TATTOOING
See TATTOO SHOP, ESTABLISHMENT

TAVERN
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

TAXES
See also Specific Tax (e.g. "Admission tax" See "ADMISSION TAX")
Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Foreclosure for assessment payment failure
See FORECLOSED PROPERTY DISPOSITION
Loans, temporary, permitted when, purpose Char., Art. IV, § 20
Purposes generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

TAXICAB COMMISSION
Appointment, removal, staffing 3.63.020
Established, purpose, authority 3.63.010

TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES
Applicability of provisions 6.310.120
Business license required, license suspension without 6.310.130
Complaints
consumer complaint hotline 6.310.700
procedure generally 6.310.710
Definitions 6.310.110
Drivers
See For-hire drivers
Equipment

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See Specific Subject
Fees
See also License
designated activities, designated 6.310.150
For-hire drivers
See also Specific Subject
license requirements, regulations
See License
medical examination, certification 6.310.410
operating regulations
conduct standards 6.310.455
generally 6.310.440
passenger relations standards 6.310.465
soliciting, cruising standards 6.310.470
taxi zone standards 6.310.475
taxicab meters, rates standards 6.310.460
passenger relations standards 6.310.465
training program 6.310.415
uniforms, taxicab associations
approval 6.310.220
regulations generally 6.310.200
wearing costume 6.310.48
written, oral examination
failure, effect 6.310.415
requirements generally 6.310.420
For-hire vehicles
See also Specific Subject
destruction, regulations when 6.310.360
inactivity, regulations when 6.310.360
license requirements, regulations
See License
operating regulations
See also For-hire drivers
generally 6.310.320
owners 6.310.330
out-of-service, regulations when 6.310.360
plates, year decals, property of city 6.310.730
replacement, retirement, regulations when 6.310.360
sold, regulations when 6.310.360
Implementation of provisions, rules, regulations promulgation 6.310.140
Lease driver
See For-hire driver
License
applicant fingerprinting, criminal background check
for-hire drivers 6.310.405
taxicab associations 6.310.205

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.305
application, contents, applicant requirements
See also applicant fingerprinting, criminal background check
for-hire drivers 6.310.400, 6.310.410
taxicab associations 6.310.200
taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.300
denial
See also denial, standards
hearing, decision, appeals 6.310.635
notice requirements 6.310.635
denial, standards
for-hire drivers 6.310.430
taxicab associations 6.310.210
taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.310
expiration
for-hire drivers 6.310.440
taxicab associations 6.310.250
taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.350
fees
designated 6.204.050, 6.310.150
late penalties 6.310.720
for-hire drivers
See also Specific Subject
number, maximum 6.13.500
temporary, issuance when, regulations 6.310.425
for-hire vehicles
See also Specific Subject
suspended, revoked license, surrender when 6.310.370
plates, year decals, property of city 6.310.730
renewal, procedure, denial, conditions
for-hire drivers 6.310.440
taxicab associations 6.310.250
taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.350
required, applicability 6.310.130
revocation
See suspension, revocation
surrender when, taxicabs, for-hire vehicles
retired vehicle 6.310.360
suspended, revoked license 6.310.370
suspension, revocation
grounds, procedure 6.310.610
hearing, decision, appeals 6.310.635
notice requirements 6.310.635
taxicab associations
See Specific Subject
taxicabs

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also Specific Subject
number, maximum 6.310.500
plates, year decals, property of city 6.310.730
suspended, revoked license, surrender when 6.310.370
transferability
taxicab associations 6.310.240
taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.340
Operating regulations
See also Specific Subject
for-hire drivers
conduct standards 6.310.455
generally 6.310.440
passenger relations standards 6.310.465
soliciting, cruising standards 6.310.470
taxi zone standards 6.310.475
taxicab associations 6.310.230
taxicab meters, rates standards 6.310.460
taxicabs, for-hire vehicles
generally 6.310.320
no-turn signs, exemptions 11.55.100
owners 6.310.330
taxicab associations 6.310.230
Passengers
See Specific Subject
Purpose of provisions 6.310.100
Rates
See Taxicabs
Rules, regulations
See also Specific Subject
promulgation, purpose, authority 6.310.140
Scope of provisions 6.310.120
Taxicab associations
color scheme, uniform approval 6.310.220
license requirements, regulations
See License
operating regulations 6.310.230
uniforms
approval 6.310.220
regulations generally 6.310.200
wearing costume 6.310.225
Taxicab stand
location determination, establishment 11.16.280
operating regulations 6.310.475
parking prohibitions 11.72.400
special zone designation 11.16.280
Taxicabs

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also Specific Subject
destruction, regulations when 6.310.360
inactivity, regulations when 6.310.360
license requirements, regulations
See License
meter operation 6.310.460
no-turn signs, exemptions 11.55.100
operating regulations
See also For-hire drivers
generally 6.310.320
owners 6.310.330
taxicab associations 6.310.230
out-of-service, regulations when 6.310.360
rates
complaints, procedure 6.310.710
driver duties 6.310.460
regulations generally 6.310.530
replacement, retirement, regulations when 6.310.360
reports, scope, requirements 6.310.520
response times 6.310.510
sold, regulations when 6.310.360
zones
operating regulations 6.310.475
parking prohibitions 11.72.400
special zone designation 11.16.280
Traffic regulations
generally
See Operating regulations
stands, zones
See Taxicab stand
Uniforms, taxicab associations
approval required 6.310.220
regulations generally 6.310.200
Vehicles
See Specific Subject
For-hire vehicles
Taxicabs
Violations
complaints
See also Complaints
failure to respond, designated violation 6.310.710
hearing, decision, appeals 6.310.635
monetary penalties, penalty points
designated 6.310.605
imposition when 6.310.600
notice requirements 6.310.635

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

penalties
See also Specific Subject generally 6.310.600

TDR BANK
Created, purpose, use, regulations 3.20.320

TDR/MITIGATION SUBFUND
Establishment, creating amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

TEAGARDEN, JAPANESE
See WASHINGTON PARK

TEAR GAS, PERSONAL USE
See WEAPONS

TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGING
See also COMMITTEES
Appointment, composition 3.20.090
Meetings, open to public 3.20.110
Organization, procedural rules, powers, duties generally 3.20.100
Staff support 3.20.080

TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY BOARD
See CITIZENS' TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY BOARD

TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT
See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

TECHNOLOGY OFFICER
See CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER

TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES
Acquisition, policies, guidelines, standards, procedures establishment 3.22.050

TEEN DANCE
See DANCE HALLS ADMITTING MINORS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADVISORY BOARD
See CITIZENS' TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY BOARD

TELEGRAPH BUSINESS
Utility business tax
See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
fee, tax designated 5.48.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

TELEPHONE BUSINESS
Utility business tax
See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
fee, tax designated 5.48.050

TELEPHONE HARASSMENT
See also CRIMINAL CODE
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
HARASSMENT
Designated 12A.06.100
Permitting telephone to be used, unlawful 12A.06.110

TELEPHONE SALES
See RESIDENTIAL SALES

TELEPHONE SERVICE
City acquisition, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

TELEVISION
See also VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Cable
See CABLE TELEVISION
Film viewing
See AMUSEMENT DEVICES
PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, CITY
See PERSONNEL

TEMPORARY FOOD-SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT
See FOOD CODE

TEMPORARY USES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

TENANT
See CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION
COOPERATIVE CONVERSION
DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE
EVICTION
HABITABLE BUILDINGS
RENTAL AGREEMENT
RENTAL HOUSING AGENCIES
TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE
TENANT RELOCATION LICENSE
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE
See also CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION
COOPERATIVE CONVERSION
RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS
Administration, enforcement
See also Violation
scope, authority 22.210.160
Appeals
eligibility decision 22.210.100
scope, procedure generally 22.210.150
Applicability of provisions 22.210.040
Definitions 22.210.030
Findings, purpose of provisions 22.210.020
Information packet, contents, delivery 22.210.080
Owner
See also TENANT RELOCATION LICENSE
contributions, requirements 22.210.110
responsibilities generally
See Specific Subject
Tenant
-day notice, contents 22.210.120
eligibility, determination, appeals 22.210.100
eviction, harassment, protections 22.210.140
income verification, certification form duties, failure, effect 22.210.090
information packet, contents, delivery 22.210.080
payments, amount, procedure, refund when 22.210.130
Tenant relocation license
application, required when, contents 22.210.070
issuance, conditions 22.210.060
required, prerequisite to work 22.210.050
Title of provisions 22.210.010
Violation
See also Administration, enforcement
notice, contents, service 22.210.170
penalty 22.210.180

TENANT RELOCATION LICENSE
Building rehabilitation, conversion, demolition, just cause eviction regulations, requirements 22.206.160
Requirements generally 22.210.050

TENNIS COURT
See PARKS CODE

TERRACED HOUSING

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this text file.

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Multi-family structure)

THEATER
See LANDMARK PERFORMING ARTS THEATERS
Zoning Index: LAND USE

THEFT
See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY
SHOPLIFTING
STOLEN PROPERTY
Designated, affirmative defense 12A.08.060

THEFT ALARM
See ALARM SYSTEMS
BURGLAR ALARM
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

THERAPEUTIC POOL
General regulations
See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

THIRD PARTY BILLING REGULATIONS
Billing requirements 7.25.040
Definitions 7.25.020
Dispute resolution and remedies 7.25.050
Prohibited billing practices 7.25.030
Short title and purpose 7.25.010

THREAT
See MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
MENACING
STALKING

THRESHOLD DETERMINATIONS
See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

TICKETS
Scalping unlawful 5.40.060

TIME, STANDARD
Adopted 1.12.010
Applicability 1.12.020

TIN SMELTING
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

TIRES
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

TOBACCO
See FOOD CODE
NO-SMOKING AREAS
PACKAGING
SMOKING
TOBACCO PRODUCTS RETAIL SALES

TOBACCO PRODUCTS RETAIL SALES
Definitions 6.240.010
Enforcement, assistance designated 6.240.220
Gifts, bonus prohibited 6.240.120
License
change of location, effect 6.240.050
fees 6.204.120
required, regulations generally 6.240.020
term, expiration date 6.240.040
Minor, prohibited 6.240.090
Proof of age for purchase
acceptable, designated 6.240.110
required when 6.240.100
Unsealed, prohibitions 6.240.080
Vending machine permitted when 6.240.070
Violation
defense when 6.240.210
infraction, penalty 6.240.200

TOILET
See FOOD CODE
MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS
PRODUCER DAIRY

TOLT RIVER SOUTH FORK WATERSHED
See WATER

TONY SMITH SCULPTURE ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

TORTURE
See EROTIC MATERIAL

TOW TRUCK
See TOWING SERVICES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

TOWING
See also HARBOR CODE
TOWING SERVICES
Vehicle towing another vehicle
See TRAFFIC CODE

TOWING BUSINESS
See TOWING SERVICES
TRAFFIC CODE

TOWING OPERATOR
See TOWING SERVICES

TOWING SERVICES
See also HARBOR CODE
TRAFFIC CODE
VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Definitions 6.214.010
Emergency tow vehicle, red light requirements 11.82.530
Impound
See VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
Insurance requirements 6.214.070
Judgment, payment failure, effect 6.214.080
License
expiration date 6.214.020
fees 6.204.040
license code requirements
See NEW LICENSE CODE
required
operator 6.214.030
tow truck 6.214.040
Operator
See Specific Subject
License
Rates
changing, effective date 6.214.150
copy, availability to public 6.214.140
filing 6.214.110
oral quotation 6.214.130
posting requirements 6.214.120
unlawful acts 6.214.060
Recordkeeping requirements 6.214.180

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Route, direct route required 6.214.160
State law, administrative code, applicability 6.214.050
Street, alley storage, prohibited when 11.64.120
Tow truck
emergency, red lights, required, use restrictions 11.82.530
license plate issuance 6.214.090
license requirements
See License
marking requirements 6.214.100
Traffic Code regulations
See TRAFFIC CODE
Unlawful acts designated 6.214.060
Vehicle removal
See also VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
private property, state provisions compliance 6.214.170
regulations generally 6.214.060
Violation, unlawful acts designated 6.214.060

TOWNHOUSE
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

TRADE SHOWS
Business license, tax regulations, applicability 6.20.050
License
application, contents 6.20.030
fees
business license, tax regulations, applicability 6.20.050
generally 6.20.040
required, applicability 6.20.010
suspension, revocation when 6.20.020
term, extension 6.20.020
License Code regulations, applicability 6.20.060
Participants
business license, tax regulations, applicability 6.20.050
information provision, recordkeeping requirements 6.20.030
Severability of provisions 6.20.100
Violation
liability designated 6.68.020
penalty 6.20.070, 6.68.010

TRAFFIC CODE
See also ABANDONED VEHICLE
COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION
NOISE CONTROL
PARKING

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

PARKS CODE
TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES
VEHICLE
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Abandoned vehicle
See ABANDONED VEHICLE
Accident
See also ACCIDENTS
Collision report
Collisions
definitions 11.56.410
information requirements
occupied vehicle 11.56.420
pedestrian, device propelled by human power 11.56.450
property other than vehicle 11.56.440
unattended vehicle 11.56.430
report to police 11.56.460
Administration, scope, authority
police department 11.16.020
traffic engineer 11.16.360
transportation director 11.16.120, 11.16.125
Adult school crossing supervisor
authority generally 11.16.460
disregarding prohibited 11.59.100
school patrol membership 11.16.440
Alaskan Way
See Alaskan Way Viaduct
Railroad train
Alaskan Way Viaduct
See also Viaducts
explosives, transportation prohibited 11.62.040
flammable liquids, combustible liquids, hazardous
chemicals, transportation prohibited, certain hours 11.62.020
Alcoholic beverages
drinking while driving
See also Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device
after license suspension, revocation, ignition interlock, other biological or technical
device, required when, requirements, time limits 11.20.320
prohibited 11.58.420
driving under influence
See Driving under influence
open container prohibited 11.58.425
Alley
backing into, out of, prohibited 11.58.290

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

closure, authority 11.16.125
damage, liability 11.60.620
emerging from 11.58.230
loading in, permitted vehicles, restrictions 11.74.010
permitted vehicles designated 11.72.020
speed limits 11.52.120
Angle parking
See PARKING
Animal
See also Animal-drawn vehicle
riding on roadway, applicability of provisions 11.12.140
Animal-drawn vehicle
applicability of provisions 11.12.140
lighting, emblem, requirements 11.82.340
Appeals
See Specific Subject
Applicability
animal, animal-drawn vehicle, riding on roadway 11.12.140
bicycles 11.44.010
government vehicles 11.12.060
pedestrians 11.40.020
pushcarts 11.12.160
uniformity of application 11.12.020
Application, false statement prohibited 11.10.160
Arrest
See also Citation
without warrant, authority generally 11.56.010
Arterial streets
See also ARTERIAL STREETS
designated 11.18.010
oversize, overweight movements, permit required, certain hours 11.62.120
pedestrian crossing, exceptions designated 11.40.140
speed limit, thirty miles per hour 11.52.080
Authorized emergency vehicle
See Emergency vehicle, authorized
Auto stage, maximum length designated 11.60.130
Backing movements
alley, prohibited 11.58.290
limitations generally 11.58.280
limited access facilities, prohibited when 11.54.140
Barriers
excavations
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
railroad
See RAILROAD
Battery Street depressed roadway

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

explosives, transportation prohibited 11.62.040
flammable liquids, combustible liquids, hazardous chemicals, transportation prohibited 11.62.020
Bell
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Bicycle
crossing, marked
generally 11.14.310
yielding to bicycle 11.53.195
driver to exercise due care 11.58.310
lane, yielding to bicycles 11.53.190
regulations generally
See BICYCLE
Brakes
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Bridges
See BRIDGE
Building
construction, demolition, repair, traffic requirements
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
emerging from 11.58.230
Bus
See also Bus zone
PARKING
Private carrier bus
School bus
Stage
equipment requirements
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Bus zone
See also PARKING
location determination, establishment 11.16.280
special zone designation 11.16.280
Carpool
See PARKING
Child
See Minor child
Citation
See also Arrest
cancellation, cancellation solicitation prohibited 11.32.160
procedure generally 11.32.020
transmittal to municipal court 11.32.080
Clearance
See also Vehicle height, maximum
impaired
hitting structure prohibited 11.60.070

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

sign required, requirements 11.60.060
Clinging to vehicles prohibited, bicycles 11.44.240
Coasting on downgrade prohibited 11.58.010
Collision report
confidentiality, disclosures permitted 11.27.060
procedure
generally 11.27.020
when driver disabled 11.27.040
Collisions
See also Accident
arrest, citation authority 11.16.080
glass, debris removal 11.27.100
peace officer report 11.16.100
recordkeeping 11.16.200
report
See Collision report
yield sign, collision, prima facie evidence of failure to yield 11.50.340
Combination of units
See also Vehicle length, maximum
annual additional tonnage permit required, fees, issuance 11.60.290
equipment requirements
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Trucks, trailers, stages)
excess weight
See Excess weight vehicle
gross weight restrictions 11.60.290
maximum length designated 11.60.130
permitted combinations designated 11.60.240
prohibited when 11.60.220
stop lamps 11.82.400
truck routes designated 11.62.060
weighing, authority generally 11.60.560
Combustible liquids transportation
prohibited, streets, times designated 11.62.020
vehicle labeling required 11.86.080
Commercial load zone
See also Loading
permit
See Commercial loading permit
prohibited use 11.72.075
use regulations 11.74.030
Commercial loading permit
fees 11.23.032
issuance, application procedures 11.23.030
prohibited acts, revocation when 11.28.020
Commercial vehicle, loading regulations
See Commercial load zone

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Loading
Common carrier, identification markings required 11.86.060
Commute trip reduction
See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION
Commuter ride sharing
See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION
Compliance responsibility 11.10.040
Compression brakes, prohibitions, exceptions 11.58.015
Congestion area
See Cruising
Construction zones
See Roadway construction zones
Consul
See Foreign career consul vehicle
Contract carrier, identification markings 11.86.060
Crosswalk
See also Right-of-way
bicycle use 11.44.100
blocking by railroad train prohibited 11.66.060
pedestrian
prohibited use when 11.40.150
right-of-way, vehicle stop required 11.40.040
white cane, guide dog use, driver to exercise care 11.40.180
speed limit, school, playground crosswalks
designated 11.52.100
violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115
Cruising
definitions 11.69.010
exemptions 11.69.040
prohibited where 11.69.030
traffic congestion area designation 11.69.020
Cryogenics, carrying, stop required at railroad grade crossing 11.55.340
Definitions
See also Specific Subject
generally 11.10.080, 11.14.005-11.14.715
Dimming headlights
See Vehicle
Direction
See also One-way traffic, streets, alleys
fire department authority 11.16.060
obedience required 11.59.010
police department authority 11.16.040
Director of Transportation
rate setting for parking payment devices 11.16.121
Disabled parking
See PARKING

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Disabled person
curb ramp use, right-of-way 11.40.040
parking
See PARKING
Divided street
driving across prohibited, exceptions 11.53.080
limited access facilities, crossing prohibited 11.54.020
Downtown traffic-control zone
See also Truck routes
loading, unloading, morning peak hours, restrictions when 11.74.120
oversize, overweight movements, permit
hours generally 11.62.080
peak hours 11.62.100
towing another vehicle, hours prohibited 11.64.080
Drinking while driving
See Alcoholic beverages
Driving under influence
Driver
See also Driver's license
Driving under influence
Driving while license suspended, revoked
Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device
due care required 11.58.310
financial responsibility
applicability of provisions 11.20.347
falsification, penalty 11.20.350
required, regulations 11.20.340
violation, proof after citation 11.20.345
Driver's license
display
another's, prohibited 11.20.140
requirements generally 11.20.020
driving while suspended, revoked
See Driving while license suspended, revoked
exemptions designated 11.20.010
expired, violation, penalty 11.20.010
loaning prohibited 11.20.120
motorcycle special endorsement 11.20.040
nonvalid, prohibited 11.20.100
refusal to produce, unlawful 11.59.040
required
generally 11.20.010
rental vehicle 11.20.220
suspension, revocation
See also Driving while license suspended, revoked
Ignition interlock,other biological or technical device

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables. The current codified
this same file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

after, ignition interlock, other biological or technical device, required when, requirements, time limits 11.20.320
vehicle, stopping by peace officer authorized when 11.203.320
unlawful use prohibited 11.20.160
violation, penalty 11.20.010
Driveway
See also PARKING
driving on sidewalk, use permitted 11.58.250
emerging from 11.58.230
ingress, egress
egress prohibited, driveway used for ingress, sign required 11.58.303
ingress prohibited, driveway used for egress, sign required 11.58.300
temporary access permit 11.24.100
turning prohibitions, sign required 11.58.305
Driving under influence
See also Alcoholic beverages
driver's license suspension, revocation
See Driving while license suspended, revoked
Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device
operating vehicle in negligent manner when, penalty 11.58.005
penalty 11.56.025
regulations, enforcement, penalties 11.56.020
Driving while license suspended, revoked
See also Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device
habitual offender, penalty 11.56.365
prohibitions 11.56.320, 11.56.340
vehicle
impoundment when 11.30.105
operation prohibited when 11.56.340
period of impoundment 11.30.105
stopping by peace officer authorized when 11.20.320
Drugs
See Driving under influence
Due care required 11.58.310
Earphones prohibited 11.84.440
Elevated structure damage, liability 11.60.620
Emergency vehicle, authorized
approach, procedure when 11.58.270
audible signal required when 11.12.080
carrying persons outside vehicle, exception 11.58.020
lighting equipment 11.82.520
privileges designated 11.12.080
restrictions generally 11.12.080
right-of-way
designated, order 11.58.260
yielding right-of-way to, procedure 11.58.270

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

siren required 11.82.520
Emerging movements, procedure generally 11.58.230
Emission rates designated 11.84.100
Enforcement, police department authority 11.16.020
Engineer
See TRAFFIC ENGINEER
Excess weight vehicle
damage liability 11.60.620
lightening, required when 11.60.580
logging truck, permit, penalties 11.60.520
overloading licensed capacity
See Vehicle gross weight, maximum
regulations generally 11.60.480
Exercise of police power of city 11.10.040
Explosives
carrying, stop required at railroad grade crossing 11.55.340
fire extinguisher required 11.84.380
transportation
prohibited, streets designated 11.62.040
vehicle labeling required 11.86.100
False statement
collision report, use as evidence 11.27.060
prohibited 11.10.160
Fenders
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Fire apparatus, following, restrictions 11.68.200
Fire area
See also Fire lines
establishment, duration 11.68.020
obstruction removal permitted 11.68.040
parking prohibited 11.72.180
traffic operation, entry restrictions 11.68.080
Fire department permit, required when 11.23.350
Fire extinguisher required, certain cargoes 11.84.380
Fire, hazardous area, barricading requirements 11.68.180
Fire hose, driving across prohibited 11.68.140
Fire lane, parking prohibited 11.72.185
Fire lines
See also Fire area
equipment requirements 11.68.120
regulations generally 11.68.100
Firefighter, disobedience prohibited 11.59.010
Fireman's private vehicle
green light
identification card required, requirements 11.82.500
permitted when, use 11.82.460

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

sign, plate, use restrictions 11.82.480
Flagger
disobedience prohibited 11.59.010
railroad grade crossing, required when 11.66.025, 11.66.040
required, work in street 11.12.130
Flammable cargo, fire extinguisher required 11.84.380
Flammable liquids
carrying, stop required at railroad grade crossing 11.55.340
transportation
prohibited, streets, times designated 11.62.020
vehicle labeling required 11.86.080
Foreign career consul vehicle
certification, regulations 11.16.380
license plate number 11.16.420
parking space
allocation 11.16.400
location determination, designation 11.16.420
For-hire horse-drawn carriages, regulations 6.315.120, 6.315.320
For-hire vehicles
See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES
Funeral procession
identification marking 11.58.210
interference prohibited, police escort services 11.58.200
traffic-control device obedience, exception 11.58.220
Garbage truck, carrying persons outside vehicle, exception 11.58.020
Government vehicles, applicability of provisions 11.12.060
Gross weight, maximum
See also Excess weight vehicle
Vehicle gross weight, maximum
markings
improper, prohibited 11.86.040
required 11.86.020
Handicapped persons
See Disabled person
PARKING
Harbor
rules of the road 16.20.020
Hazardous area, barricading requirements 11.68.180
Hazardous chemicals
See also HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, CHEMICALS
transportation prohibited, streets, times designated 11.62.020
Headings not to govern 11.10.100
Headphones prohibited 11.84.440
High-occupancy vehicle lanes
prohibited use of 11.53.230
Hit and run accident

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See Accident
Hitchhiking, prohibitions
exceptions
limited access facilities 11.42.040
offering, giving ride, emergencies 11.42.060
generally 11.42.020
Horns
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Horse-drawn carriages, for-hire, regulations 6.315.120, 6.315.320
Hulk hauler
See VEHICLE
Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device
after driver's license suspension, revocation, required when, requirements, time limits 11.20.320
assisting another to start, operate motor vehicle in violation of court order, prohibitions 11.56.355
ignition interlock device authorized 11.20.230
operating motor vehicle without, prohibitions, penalty 11.56.350
Impoundment
See VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
Inattention
See Operating vehicle in inattentive manner
Incapacitated person, driver to exercise due care 11.58.310
Information, refusal to give unlawful 11.59.040
Infraction
See also Notice of infraction
Violation
hearing
contesting determination 11.31.060
explaining mitigating circumstances 11.31.070
failure to appear, effect 11.31.050
stopping vehicle for traffic infraction, detaining offender, outstanding warrants check, authority
generally 11.59.090
In-street work area, oversize, overweight movements, permit exceptions when 11.62.130
Intersection
approaching on left of centerline prohibited 11.53.260
blocking by railroad train prohibited 11.66.060
left turn between intersections restricted 11.55.140
right-of-way, approaching, designated, vehicle on right 11.55.010
stop intersections, vehicular traffic procedures 11.50.320
Intoxicating liquor, driving under influence
See Driving under influence
Left turn
See Turning movements
Liability of city, disclaimer 11.10.040
License
See Driver's license

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

VEHICLE
Limited access facilities
access points 11.54.120
backing movements prohibited 11.54.140
dividing line, crossing prohibited 11.54.020
entering from service road 11.54.080
lane use restrictions 11.54.060
parking, stopping, regulations 11.54.100
turning restrictions 11.54.040
violation
See also Violation
penalty 11.54.150
Limited access highway, parade prohibited 11.25.040
Liquefied petroleum gas
bulk transportation prohibited, Fire Zone No. 1 11.60.690
carrying, stop required at railroad grade crossing 11.55.340
Liquor, driving under influence
See Driving under influence
Litter receptacle
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
vehicle, required, use 11.84.420
Loading
angling in, backing in, permit required, permitted where 11.74.130
commercial vehicle
See also Commercial load zone
truck load zone use 11.74.020
damaging street, alley prohibited 11.74.080
downtown traffic-control zone, morning peak-hour restrictions 11.74.120
loud noise prohibited 11.74.090
prohibited when, exceptions, permit 11.74.060
Loads
See also Oversize, overweight movements
Vehicle
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
damaging street, alley prohibited 11.74.080
dragging prohibited 11.74.070
dropping obstacles, debris
cleaning roadway required 11.74.170
prevention standards required 11.74.160
dumping onto street, alley, permit required 11.74.075
fire extinguisher required, certain cargoes 11.84.380
lighting requirements
See VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
liquids, high temperatures, open vessels, prohibited 11.74.100
loud noise prohibited 11.74.090
open flame, prohibited, exceptions 11.74.110

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

passenger vehicle restrictions 11.74.140
securing, fastening, safety chains, other device required 11.74.150
spilled, responsibility
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
unsecured, solid waste facility use, fees when 21.36.450
Logging truck
excess weight
See Excess weight vehicle
legal gross weight, exceeding, special permit required, regulations 11.23.210
Low-rider, lowering clearance prohibited 11.58.150
Median barrier, prohibited pedestrian crossings 11.40.130
Median island, driving across prohibited, exceptions 11.53.080
Minor child
driver to exercise due care 11.58.310
leaving unattended in vehicle prohibited 11.58.190, 12A.18.080
passenger restraint required 11.58.195
safety belts
child passenger restraint device 11.58.195
requirements, failure to provide not to constitute neglect 11.58.198
Motor home, equipment requirements
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Motor vehicle
See also Specific Vehicle
VEHICLE
Vehicle
mounted camper, equipment requirements
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
safety belts, requirements, applicability of provisions 11.58.198
Motor vehicle wrecker
See VEHICLE
Motorcycle, regulations generally
See MOTORCYCLE
Motor-driven cycle
See MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLE
Moving vehicle of another prohibited 11.72.230
Muffler
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Negligence
See Operating vehicle in negligent manner
No-admittance, no trespassing areas,
designation 11.16.122
entering, prohibitions, affirmative defense 11.40.430
No-passing zones
limited access facilities, crossing prohibited 11.54.020
prohibitions, exceptions 11.53.420
Notice of infraction

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See also Infraction
Violation
infraction determination 11.31.040
issuance procedure 11.31.020
parking notice 11.31.030
speed regulations, contents 11.31.110
No-turn signs, exemptions for transit coaches taxicabs 11.55.100
Obstruction
See also PARKING
public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
One-way traffic, streets, alleys
designated direction only 11.50.360
designation authority 11.16.125
Operating vehicle in inattentive manner
See also Operating vehicle in negligent manner
Reckless driving
designated 11.58.008
Operating vehicle in negligent manner
See also Operating vehicle in inattentive manner
Reckless driving
damage liability 11.60.620
prohibited, penalty 11.58.005
Operator
See also Specific Subject
view, control interference
See also MOTORCYCLE
passenger, prohibited 11.58.070
prohibited 11.58.060
Overlegal load
See Special permit
Overpasses, area under, closure
entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430
scope, authority 11.16.122
Oversize, overweight movements
See also Loads
arterial streets, permit required, certain hours 11.62.120
downtown traffic-control zone, permit
generally 11.62.080
peak hours 11.62.100
in-street work area, permit, applicability of provisions 11.62.130
nonarterial streets, prohibited, exceptions 11.62.140
truck routes designated, use required 11.62.060
Overtaking vehicle
See Rules of the road
School bus
Paint lines, wet paint, crossing prohibited 11.58.170

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this archive file.

Parade
See also Funeral procession
PARADE
closed roadways, alleys, pedestrian prohibited 11.40.380
permit required 11.25.020
police escort services 11.58.200
prohibited, limited access highway 11.25.040
Parking
See PARKING
Parking meter
See PARKING
Parks, Parks Code regulations
See PARKS CODE
Passenger
See also Passenger load zone
safety belt requirements 11.58.198
Passenger load zone
location determination, establishment 11.16.280
parking regulations 11.72.285
Passing
See also No-passing zones
speed limit, exceeding prohibited 11.52.130
Peace officer
arrest without warrant, authority generally 11.56.010
collision report
disclosure duties 11.27.060
requirements generally 11.16.100
disobedience prohibited 11.59.010
identification 11.59.040
notice of infraction, authority generally 11.31.020
refusal to give information unlawful 11.59.040
stopping vehicle for traffic infraction, detaining offender, outstanding warrants check, authority generally 11.59.090
vehicle
load lightening authority 11.60.580
stopping, suspended, revoked driver's license 11.20.320
weighing authority 11.60.560
Pedestrian
See also PEDESTRIAN
driver to exercise due care 11.58.310
pedestrian-control signals
See TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES
regulations generally
See PEDESTRIAN
Permit
See also Commercial loading permit

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Special permit
application
information requirements generally 11.23.080
procedure generally 11.23.020
conditions generally 11.23.100
driveway temporary access 11.24.100
existing under previous ordinance, effect 11.10.120
fees schedule 11.23.120
fire department permit 11.23.350
issuance authority 11.16.360
load, dumping onto street, alley 11.74.075
logging truck, excess weight 11.60.520
oversize permit, failure to obtain, penalty 11.60.685
overweight permit, failure to obtain, penalty 11.60.680
parade 11.25.020
trip permits, requirements, entitlements, violation, penalty 11.22.090
Physical barrier
driving across prohibited, exceptions 11.53.080
limited access facilities, crossing prohibited 11.54.020
Planting strip, driving on prohibited 11.58.240
Playground crosswalks, speed limits
designated 11.52.100
violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115
Playing in streets prohibited 11.40.250
Police vehicles, lighting equipment
See VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Policy declaration 11.10.040
Private carrier bus
lighting equipment
See VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
stopping, signals required when 11.53.460
Procession
See Funeral procession
Parade
Public transportation vehicles
high-occupancy vehicle lanes, use of 11.53.230
Purpose of provisions 11.10.040
Pushcart, applicability of provisions 11.12.160
Railroad, railroad train regulations
See RAILROAD
Reckless driving
See also Operating vehicle in inattentive manner
Operating vehicle in negligent manner
designated, penalty 11.56.120
evidence, exceeding speed limit 11.52.220

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this section file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

roadway construction zones, reckless endangerment of workers 11.56.130
Recordkeeping, subjects designated 11.16.200
References not to govern 11.10.100
Regulations, existing, continuance 11.10.180
Rental vehicle
See VEHICLE RENTAL
Report
annual report, contents 11.16.220
false statement prohibited 11.10.160
Restricted parking zone
See PARKING
Review, recommendation, requirements generally 11.16.240
Ride sharing
See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION
Right turn
See Turning movements
Right-of-way
crosswalk
See pedestrian
disabled person in curb ramp, vehicle stop requested 11.40.040
emergency vehicle, authorized
See Emergency vehicle, authorized
intersection, approaching, designated, vehicle on right 11.55.010
pedestrian
See also PEDESTRIAN
certain streets, grant by ordinance 11.40.420
crosswalk, in, vehicle stop required 11.40.040
streetcar 11.65.040
transit vehicles 11.58.275
yielding
emerging movements 11.58.230
streetcar to emergency vehicle 11.65.060
Roadway construction zones
reckless endangerment of workers 11.56.130
speed limits
designated 11.52.110
violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115
workers, reckless endangerment designated 11.56.130
Rules of the road
See also Limited access facilities
bicycle lane 11.53.190
driving on left of centerline prohibited
approaching bridge 11.53.280
approaching curve, hill crest 11.53.240
approaching intersection, railroad crossing 11.53.260
exceptions 11.53.300

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

driving on right side 11.53.020
emergency vehicle, approach procedure 11.58.270
harbor 16.20.020
high-occupancy vehicle lanes 11.53.230
interval
between trucks 11.53.140
between vehicles 11.53.120
median island, driving across prohibited, exceptions 11.53.080
no-passing zone 11.53.420
overtaking, meeting private carrier bus 11.53.460
overtaking, passing school bus
designated 11.53.440
violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115
overtaking vehicle on left
no-passing zone, effect 11.53.420
overtaken vehicle to give way 11.53.220
procedure generally 11.53.200
prohibited, vehicle permitting pedestrian to cross 11.53.400
restrictions generally 11.53.210
overtaking vehicle on right
multiple lane street, same direction 11.53.340
no-passing zone, effect 11.53.420
overtaken vehicle turning left 11.53.320
prohibited, vehicle permitting pedestrian to cross 11.53.400
safe conditions required 11.53.380
physical barrier, driving across prohibited, exceptions 11.53.080
shoulder driving prohibited, exceptions 11.53.180
single lane operation 11.53.100
slow vehicle
right-hand lane use required, exceptions 11.53.040
speed limits minimum, slower than, prohibited, exceptions 11.52.160
Rules, regulations
See also Rules of the road
scope, promulgation authority 11.16.320
Safety belts
See also Minor child
regulations generally, applicability 11.58.198
Sanding permitted when 11.74.160
School bus
lighting equipment
See VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
maximum length designated 11.60.130
overtaking, passing, rules of the road
designated 11.53.440
violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115
railroad grade crossing, stop requirements 11.55.320

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

stopping, regulations when 11.53.440
School crosswalks, or school or playground zones, speed limits
designated 11.52.100
violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115
School patrol
authority designated 11.16.460
disregarding prohibited 11.59.100
membership, participation 11.16.440
Seat belts
See Safety belts
Service parking
See PARKING
Service parking meter hood
See PARKING
Shoulder driving prohibited, exceptions 11.53.180
Sidewalk, driving on prohibited
driveway, temporary driveway exempted 11.58.250
generally 11.58.240
Sign
See also TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES
installation authority 11.24.030
Sirens
See also VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
emergency vehicle, authorized, required 11.82.520
Slow vehicle
See Rules of the road
Soliciting rides
See HITCHHIKING
Special permit
See also Permit
annual additional tonnage permit
conditions generally 11.23.060
fees designated, applicability 11.23.290
requirements generally 11.23.040
display requirements 11.23.340
downtown traffic-control zone, oversize, overweight movements
hours generally 11.62.080
peak hours 11.62.100
fire department permit required when 11.23.350
loading
angling in, backing in 11.74.130
vehicle to vehicle 11.74.060
logging truck, required when 11.23.210
overlegal loads
See oversize, overweight movements
oversize, overweight movements

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

arterial streets, certain hours 11.62.120
conditions generally 11.23.060
gross weight license requirements 11.23.220
gross weight limits designated, exceptions, permit required 11.23.250
requirements generally 11.23.040
state, county permits, requirements when 11.23.360
unused permit, refund 11.23.140
penalty
misrepresenting information, penalty 11.60.670
violation of terms 11.60.675
rules, regulations generally 11.23.320
Special zones designated 11.16.280
Speed contest prohibited 11.56.120
Speed limits
alleys 11.52.120
arterial streets 11.52.080
maximum
decrease when 11.16.320
exceeding prohibited 11.52.040
minimum speed
driving slower than prohibited, exception 11.52.160
passing slow vehicle, prohibitions when 11.52.130
parks 18.12.200
passing vehicle, prohibitions 11.52.130
playground crosswalk, or playground zones
designated 11.52.100
violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115
railroad trains 11.66.120
reckless driving, evidence 11.52.220
regulations generally 11.52.020
roadway construction zones
designated 11.52.110
violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115
school crosswalk or school zones
designated 11.52.100
violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115
speed trap, evidence use prohibited when 11.52.200
thirty miles per hour, arterial streets 11.52.080
twenty-five miles per hour 11.52.060
violation
See also Violation
monetary penalty doubled, school, playground crosswalk zones 11.31.115
permissible evidence 11.52.200
Splash aprons
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Stage

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this smc on file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

equipment requirements
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
passenger discharge locations 11.62.200
stage zone, location determination, establishment 11.16.280
Starting vehicle, procedure when 11.55.180
Statement, false statement prohibited 11.10.160
Stop
crosswalk
See Right-of-way
disabled person in curb ramp, procedure when 11.40.040
for traffic infraction, duty, detaining offender, outstanding warrants check when, authority 11.59.090
intersections, vehicular traffic procedures 11.50.320
railroad grade crossing, vehicles carrying explosives, flammable liquids, gases, cryogenics 11.55.340
refusal to stop when signaled by officer prohibited 11.59.060
required, railroad grade crossing, certain vehicles 11.55.320
signals
See Stop, stopping
Stop, standing, general regulations, procedures
See PARKING
Stop, stopping
See also Stop
hand and arm signals use, procedure when 11.55.300
signal required, exception 11.55.220
Street
See also Specific Subject
classification system 15.60.015
closure 11.16.125
curb space utilization, recordkeeping 11.16.200
damage, liability 11.60.620
gross weight limit violation, penalty 11.60.589
lighting recommendations, authority generally 11.16.360
Streetcar
obstructing, interfering prohibited 11.65.080
operator rights, duties generally 11.65.020
rails, pedestrian crossing prohibitions 11.40.370
right-of-way
generally 11.65.040
yielding to emergency vehicle 11.65.060
Studded tires, use, permitted dates 11.84.200
Studies, scope 11.16.180
Taxicabs
See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES
Television viewer, screen, visible to driver, prohibited 11.84.440
Time period tonnage license required when, fee 11.22.030

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Tires
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Title of provisions 11.10.020
Towing
See also Towing another vehicle
TOWING SERVICES
VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
emergency conditions designated 11.64.100
operation
See also TOWING SERVICES
Zoning Index: LAND USE
street, alley storage, prohibited when 11.64.120
vehicle, emergency, red light requirements 11.82.530
Towing another vehicle
See also Towing
TOWING SERVICES
VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
downtown traffic-control zone, prohibited hours 11.64.080
drawbar requirements 11.64.140
flag required when 11.64.160
more than one vehicle in tow
See also Combination of units
prohibited 11.64.020
towed vehicle, equipment requirements 11.64.180
whipping, weaving, oscillating prohibited 11.64.040
without towbar, procedure when 11.64.060
Traffic control devices
See TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES
Traffic Control Manual for In-street Work
See also Work in, on street
adoption by reference 11.12.120
applicability of provisions 11.12.100
Traffic direction
See Direction
One-way traffic, streets, alleys
Traffic engineer
See TRAFFIC ENGINEER
Traffic safety, design criteria determination 11.16.360
Traffic violations
bureau
See TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU
generally
See Violation
Traffic-control devices
See also TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES
disobedience prohibited, exception 11.50.380

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this current file.

Traffic-control signal
See TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES
Trailer
See also Combination of units
Vehicle gross weight, maximum
Vehicle length, maximum
equipment requirements
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
identification markings required 11.86.060
riding in prohibited, exception 11.58.025
Train
See RAILROAD
Transit vehicles, right-of-way 11.58.275
Transportation director
See also TRANSPORTATION DIRECTOR
authority generally 11.16.120, 11.16.125
Trestles, inspection requirements
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Trip permits, required when, requirements, entitlements, violation, penalty 11.22.090
Trip reduction
See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION
Truck
See also Specific Subject
equipment requirements
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
flammable, combustible liquids transportation, labeling required 11.86.080
identification markings required 11.86.060
interval between trucks 11.53.140
Truck and trailer combination
See Combination of units
Truck load zone
commercial vehicle, use restrictions 11.74.020
location determination, establishment 11.16.280
special zone designation 11.16.280
Truck routes
arterial streets designated 11.62.120
designated, use required 11.62.060
in-street work area, permit exceptions when 11.62.130
nonarterial streets, prohibited, exceptions 11.62.140
Tunnels, inspection requirements
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Turn signal
See Turning movements
Turning movements
hand and arm signals
See also turn signals

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

use, procedure when 11.55.300
left turn
between intersections, restrictions 11.55.140
no left turn, transit coaches, taxicabs, exempt 11.55.100
procedure generally 11.55.040
yielding right-of-way 11.55.080
limited access facilities, restrictions generally 11.54.040
no-turn signs, exemptions for transit coaches, taxicabs 11.55.100
right turn, procedure generally 11.55.020
turn signals
See also hand and arm signals
advance use, procedure generally 11.55.240
hand and arm, signal lamp use 11.55.260
use required 11.55.200
use restrictions 11.55.280
two-way left-turn lane 11.55.060
U turn procedure 11.55.120
Two-way left-turn lane 11.55.060
U turn procedure 11.55.120
Unlawful operation, causing, permitting prohibited 11.58.410
Unloading
See Loading
Vehicle
See also Specific Subject
ABANDONED VEHICLE
Clearance
PARKING
PARKS CODE
Rules of the road
VEHICLE
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
abandoned vehicle
See ABANDONED VEHICLE
animal-drawn, lighting requirements 11.82.340
annual additional tonnage permit, combination of units 11.60.290
board, alighting from, while in motion, prohibited 11.58.040
carrying animals on outside, regulations 11.58.030
carrying passengers for hire, railroad grade crossing, stop requirements 11.55.320
carrying persons outside vehicle, prohibited when 11.58.020
clearance
See Clearance
Vehicle height, maximum
combination
See Combination of units

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

compression brakes, prohibitions, exceptions 11.58.015
defective, designated, operating prohibited, exception 11.58.140
dimming headlights required
following traffic 11.58.380
oncoming traffic 11.58.370
doors, opening, closing, procedure generally 11.58.050
emission rates designated 11.84.100
equipment
See also VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
examination refusal prohibited 11.59.080
excess weight
See Excess weight vehicle
fire department permit, required when 11.23.350
flashing lights, prohibited, exceptions 11.58.400
gross weight
See Vehicle gross weight, maximum
headlights
See dimming headlights required
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
height
See Vehicle height, maximum
ignition interlock, other biological or technical device
See Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device
interval between
See also Truck
designated 11.53.120
length
See Vehicle length, maximum
license
See VEHICLE
lighting equipment
See VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
load
See also Loads
VEHICLE
lightening required when 11.60.580
weighing required when 11.60.560
load, spilled, responsibility
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
low-rider, lowering clearance prohibited 11.58.150
operation
habitual offender 11.56.365
unauthorized minor child, ward, prohibited when 11.20.180
unauthorized person, prohibited 11.20.200
overtaking
See Rules of the road

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

parking regulations
See PARKING
passenger vehicle
See also Specific Subject
lowering below clearance prohibited 11.58.150
prowling
See VEHICLE
red light use, restrictions generally 11.58.390
registration
certificate required 11.22.020
driving while suspended prohibited 11.56.360
refusal to produce, unlawful 11.59.040
rental vehicle, requirements, regulations 11.20.220
safety belts
See Safety belts
towing another vehicle
See Towing another vehicle
transporting explosives, vehicle labeling required 11.86.100
trip permits, requirements, entitlements, violation, penalty 11.22.090
unauthorized use 12A.08.110
unlawful operation, causing, permitting prohibited 11.58.410
wheelbase, minimum designated 11.60.540
width
See Vehicle width limits
Vehicle width, maximum
Vehicle gross weight, maximum
See also Excess weight vehicle
Gross weight, maximum
Oversize, overweight movements
annual additional tonnage permit, combination of units 11.60.290
brake requirements, applicability 11.60.380
damage liability 11.60.620
designated 11.60.370
excess weight
See Excess weight vehicle
overloading licensed capacity
overloading licensed capacity
new license required, requirements 11.60.660
prohibited 11.60.640
violation, penalty 11.60.665
overweight permit, failure to obtain, penalty 11.60.680
special permit
misrepresenting information, penalty 11.60.670
terms violation, penalty 11.60.675
tire requirements 11.60.420
two-axle trailer 11.60.340

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

vehicle lightening, required when 11.60.580
violation, penalties
additional 11.60.587
generally 11.60.583
penalty period designated 11.60.592
Vehicle height, maximum
impaired clearance, hitting structure prohibited 11.60.070
regulations generally 11.60.060
violation, liability 11.60.020
Vehicle impoundment
See VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
Vehicle length, maximum
See also Combination of units
Oversize, overweight movements
combination designated 11.60.140
damage liability 11.60.620
designated 11.60.130
exceptions, applicability 11.60.160
front protrusions 11.60.180
oversize permit, failure to obtain, penalty 11.60.685
rear protrusions 11.60.200
special permit, misrepresenting information, penalty 11.60.670
violation, liability 11.60.020
Vehicle owner, regulations generally 11.10.140
Vehicle watching, guarding, solicitation prohibited 11.40.400
Vehicle width limits
See also Vehicle width, maximum
outside width 11.60.050
violation, liability 11.60.020
Vehicle width, maximum
See also Oversize, overweight movements
Vehicle width limits
damage liability 11.60.620
oversize permit, failure to obtain, penalty 11.60.685
special permit, misrepresenting information, penalty 11.60.670
Viaducts
area under, closure
entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430
scope, authority 11.16.122
inspection requirements
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Violation
See also Specific Subject
Citation
Infraction
aiding, abetting unlawful 11.34.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

bureau
See TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU
car alarm 11.31.125
criminal offenses 11.34.020
defense, traffic-control device, improper position, visibility 11.50.420
driving under influence, penalties 11.56.020
infraction
See also Infraction
infraction, monetary penalties
Notice of infraction
designated 11.31.010
order civil in nature 11.31.130
speed regulations 11.31.110
stopping vehicle for traffic infraction, detaining offender, outstanding warrants check, authority generally 11.59.090
infraction, monetary penalties
amounts 11.31.121
doubled, certain infractions 11.31.115
generally 11.31.120
liability, size, weight, load regulations 11.60.020
limited access facilities provisions 11.54.150
parking, general regulations
See Specific Subject
parking, specific violations
See PARKING
penalties
See also Specific Subject
monetary penalties doubled, certain speed limit infractions 11.31.115
prosecution, expired, repealed ordinance, effect 11.10.130
reckless driving 11.56.120
speed limits
See also Notice of infraction
monetary penalties doubled, certain infractions 11.31.115
permitted, prohibited, evidence 11.52.200
stopping, standing, parking
See PARKING
stopping vehicle for traffic infraction, detaining offender, outstanding warrants check, authority generally 11.59.090
street gross weight limits 11.60.589
vehicle gross weight maximum
generally 11.60.587
overloading licensed capacity 11.60.665
Volume, recordkeeping 11.16.200
Water connection protection, driveways, crossings 21.04.400
Weighing

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

compliance, stoppage required 11.59.120
lightening, required when 11.60.580
requiring, authority generally 11.60.560
Weight limits
See Excess weight vehicle
Street gross weight limits
Vehicle gross weight, maximum
Weighing
Wet paint, paint lines, crossing prohibited 11.58.170
Whistle
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Windshield
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Work in, on street
See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Traffic Control Manual for In-street Work
safety requirements 11.12.100
traffic control
authority 11.12.130
requirements generally 11.12.120
Yielding right-of-way
See TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES

TRAFFIC ENGINEER
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Appointment, qualifications, supervision 11.16.170
Authority generally 11.16.360
Carpools
occupancy number designation authority 11.14.085
parking
analysis duties 11.16.310
permit application investigation 11.23.390
Parking
See also Specific Subject
authority generally 11.16.300
Recordkeeping duties generally 11.16.200
Report, annual report duties generally 11.16.220
Review, recommendation duties 11.16.240
Service parking permit
application investigation 11.26.040
issuance authority 11.26.020
revocation authority 11.26.240
Special zones, location determination, establishment 11.16.280
Street lighting duties generally 11.16.360
Studies, duties generally 11.16.180
Traffic code

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

permit
conditioning authority 11.23.100
issuance authority 11.16.360
work procedures designation 11.23.060
rules, regulations promulgation authority 11.16.320
special permit refund duties 11.23.140
Traffic-control devices, authority generally 11.16.340

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
See TRAFFIC CODE

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU
Jurisdiction, powers, duties generally 11.90.010

TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES
Administration authority generally 11.16.340
Colored lights
See also Specific Signal
applicability, use restrictions 11.50.020
Concealing prohibited 11.50.500
Definitions
See TRAFFIC CODE
Direction signs
permit required, requirements 11.50.530
unlawful erection, nuisance, removal 11.50.530
Disobedience prohibited 11.50.380
Flashing signals
See also Specific Signal
railroad grade crossing exceptions 11.50.240
Forbidden devices, nuisance, removal 11.50.560
Green signal
pedestrian procedures 11.50.080
vehicle operator procedures
circular green signal 11.50.040
green arrow signal 11.50.060
Imitation, prohibited 11.50.540
Nonoperating, stop, right-of-way yielding required 11.50.230
Obedience, funeral procession, exceptions 11.58.220
Obstructing traffic at signal prohibited 11.50.070
One-way traffic, streets, alleys, designated direction only 11.50.360
Pedestrian
crosswalks
See PEDESTRIAN
green signal, procedure 11.50.080
obedience, intersection crossing 11.40.160
pedestrian-control signals, procedures

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

"DON'T WALK" signal 11.50.280
"WAIT" signal 11.50.300
"WALK" signal 11.50.270
red signal, procedure 11.50.160
vehicle operator, stopping for, required when
See Specific Subject
Specific Signal
pedestrian-control signals, procedures
yellow signal, procedure 11.50.120
Placement generally 11.16.340
Posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on
regulations 15.48.105
removal
authorized persons designated 15.48.110
costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing 15.48.120
removal costs responsibility
generally 15.48.120
rebuttable presumption 15.48.130
Railroad grade crossing, regulations generally 11.50.240, 11.50.250
Red signal
pedestrian procedures 11.50.160
vehicle operator procedures
flashing red stop signal 11.50.200
steady circular red signal 11.50.140
steady red arrow signal 11.50.150
Regulations, existing, continuance 11.10.180
Required for enforcement 11.50.420
Requirements, determination 11.16.340
Stops
signal other than at intersection, stop procedure when 11.50.180
stop intersections, vehicle operator procedures 11.50.320
Street curb space utilization, recordkeeping 11.16.200
Unlawful erection
designated, removal 11.50.520
direction signs, designated, nuisance, removal 11.50.530
forbidden devices, designated, nuisance, removal 11.50.560
imitation of devices, designated, prohibited 11.50.540
Violation, defense, improper position, visibility 11.50.420
Yellow signal
pedestrian procedures 11.50.120
vehicle operator procedures
flashing yellow caution signal 11.50.220
steady yellow signal 11.50.100
Yield signs, vehicle operator procedures 11.50.340
Yielding right-of-way

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the source file.

stop intersections 11.50.320
yield signs 11.50.340

TRAILER
See also TRAFFIC CODE
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Riding in, prohibited, exception 11.58.025

TRAILER PARK
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Mobile home park)

TRAIN
See RAILROAD

TRAINING OPERATING FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

TRANSFER STATION
See SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

TRANSFERABLE DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS BANK
See TDR BANK

TRANSIT
See also METRO TRANSIT BUSES
METRO TRANSIT PAYROLL FUND
RAPID TRANSIT STUDY FUND
TRANSIT COACHES
TRANSIT FUND
TRANSIT VEHICLES
Transit passes, monthly, city personnel, city officers purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
Transit/ferry combination passes, monthly, city personnel, city officers purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

TRANSIT COACHES
See also BUS
METRO TRANSIT BUSES
TRANSIT VEHICLES
No-turn signs, exemptions 11.55.100

TRANSIT FUND
See also FUNDS
RAPID TRANSIT STUDY FUND
Retirement system, released-matching contributions, identification requirement 4.36.175

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

TRANSIT VEHICLES
See also BUS
METRO TRANSIT BUSES
TRANSIT
No-turn signs, exemptions 11.55.100
Right-of-way 11.58.275

TRANSMISSION TOWER
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

TRANSPORTATION BOND FUND
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

TRANSPORTATION CONCURRENCY
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
See SEATTLE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TRANSPORTATION DIRECTOR
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Zoning Index: TRANSPORTATION DIRECTOR
Abandoned vehicle abatement, removal, authority generally 11.92.030
Appointing authority, traffic engineer 11.16.170
Appointment 3.12.010
Awning dimensions exception approval authority
lowest point 15.10.020
vertical depth 15.10.030
Banners, decisions, policies generally 15.12.010
Barber poles, decisions, policies generally 15.12.010
Bridges, area under, closure authority 11.16.122
Bridges, trestles, viaducts, skybridges inspection
costs billing, collection authority 15.76.020
duties generally 15.76.010
protective action authority
closure, barricades, warnings, lights 15.76.050
generally 15.76.060
Building cleaning, painting, permit issuance authority 15.20.010
Building construction, demolition, repair, public place use
fence, enclosure requirement authority 15.22.030
permit issuance authority 15.22.026
public property damage repair authority 15.22.080
site investigation duties 15.22.022
Building, equipment moving
coordination duties 15.28.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

duties, authority generally 15.28.060
permit
application form provision 15.28.030
issuance authority 15.28.010
revocation authority 15.28.020
rules, regulations promulgation authority 15.28.080
wires, cables, cost, injuries determination 15.28.050
Canopy dimensions exception approval authority
lowest point 15.10.020
vertical depth 15.10.030
Commute trip reduction
programs, duties, authority 25.02.040
rules, regulations promulgation 25.02.100
Dangerous building, hazardous conditions
covered way construction, maintenance direction authority 15.18.020
duties generally 15.18.010
Debris in public places
removal authority 15.46.010
spilled load, cleaning notice duties 15.46.020
Decorative elements dimensions exception approval authority
lowest point 15.10.020
vertical depth 15.10.030
Driveway construction permit
curb setback allowance consultation 15.06.050
issuance authority
generally 15.06.010
limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060
revocation authority 15.06.070
Excavations, streets, sidewalks, public places
backfilling, restoration
authority generally 15.26.010
costs determination, billing 15.26.020
materials approval authority 15.26.030
inspection authority 15.44.060
permit issuance authority 15.44.003
protection of public
actions, authority generally 15.44.120
design review requirement authority 15.44.090
warning lights, barricades, fences
number determination, finality 15.40.040
placement authority 15.40.030
Filming, master film permit, public place closure authority 15.35.010
Foreign career consul vehicle parking space
allocation 11.16.400
location duties 11.16.380, 11.16.420
Harbor code

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

submerged street area
anchorage permit authority 16.40.010
use, occupation permit authority 16.40.020
towing vessel, obstruction, bond amount determination 16.32.050
unseaworthy craft, removal expenses determination 16.32.050
waterways use, occupation
channel width determination authority 16.60.020
fixed structure placement approval 16.60.040
waterways use, occupation permit
duties generally 16.60.030
fees schedule duties 16.60.050
issuance, authority 16.60.010, 16.60.030
Heavy equipment, lifting above street, sidewalk, permit
issuance authority 15.36.010
Local improvements
assessment rolls
final, duties 20.04.070, 20.04.080
preliminary, duties 20.04.060
assessments segregation duties 20.04.280
deferred assessments duties 20.12.080
hearing notice mailing duties 20.04.030
land condemnation assessments segregation, duties generally 20.76.280
Marquee dimensions exception approval authority
lowest point 15.10.020
vertical depth 15.10.030
Newsstands
authority generally 15.14.070
decision review duties 15.14.80
permit issuance, denial authority 15.14.050
Noise control enforcement authority 25.08.520
Operational rules adoption 3.12.020
Overpasses, area under, closure authority 11.16.122
Parking
restricted parking areas, authority, duties
Broadway and Stevens neighborhood 11.73.010
Fauntleroy neighborhood 11.73.020
First Hill/Capitol Hill neighborhood 11.73.080
Husky Stadium event restricted parking zone 11.73.050
Mann Minor neighborhood 11.73.030
Montlake neighborhood 11.73.040
restricted parking zones, establishment authority 11.16.315, 11.16.317
Permit fees, administration, interpretation, enforcement of provisions, powers, duties generally 22.900A.040
Personal property placed in public place without permit, impoundment, disposition
authority generally 15.38.010
fees collection 15.38.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

notice duties 15.38.020
removal notice duties 15.38.060
sale authority 15.38.030
summary, authority when 15.38.040
vehicles, duties when 15.38.050
Powers, duties
See also Specific Subject
generally 3.12.030
Public fora designation authority 15.02.085
Railroad, barriers
requirement authority, notice duties 11.66.180
temporary, placement authority 11.66.1200
Rate setting for parking payment devices 11.16.121
Seattle Transportation
donations to Seattle Transportation programs, expenditure authority 5.78.040
Shrubs, hazard removal authority 15.42.060
Sidewalk cafes
indemnity agreement form provision 15.16.070
permit suspension, revocation authority 15.16.040
sidewalk clearing order authority 15.16.080
Sidewalk cleaning, maintenance, repair
by Seattle Transportation, authority, report duties 15.72.040
determination, notice duties 15.72.010
Sidewalk elevator construction approval 15.08.080
Signs
cleaning, painting, permit issuance authority 15.20.010
decisions, policies generally 15.12.010
Skybridges
construction plans
conformance determination 15.64.080
review, approval authority 15.64.070
permit
comments, recommendations compilation 15.64.060
final recommendation duties 15.64.090
preliminary application duties 15.64.050
recommendation duties 15.64.030, 15.64.060
Special events
special events committee membership 15.52.020
use permits, separate, waiver authority 15.52.040
Street clocks
decisions, policies generally 15.12.010
removal order authority 15.12.040
Street utility
accounts, duties 21.100.060
charges, collection duties 21.100.030
management, control, authority 21.100.020

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the codified file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

Streets, sidewalks, public places
general duties concerning
See Specific Subject
vacation
appraisals, obtaining, authority 15.62.100
payments duties 15.62.110
petition deposit amount determination 15.62.030
Streets, sidewalks use, occupation permit
application processing, additional requirements determination authority 15.04.030
approval authority 15.04.035
constitutional requirements, provisions suspension, waiver, authority, recordkeeping duties when 15.04.017
decisions review, reconsideration 15.04.112
escrow account establishment acceptance authority 15.04.042
fees
exception authority 15.04.100
refund authorization 15.04.090
schedule determination, collection, duties 15.04.074
indemnity covenant requirements waiver authority 15.04.060
indemnity deposit
requirement authority 15.04.040
waiver, exception authority 15.04.100
issuance, authority generally 15.04.010, 15.04.035
liability insurance amount determination 15.04.045
occupancy removal authority 15.04.072
surety bond
powers, authority generally 15.04.044
requirement authority 15.04.040
waiver, exception authority 15.04.100
utilities, duties
See Utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
work authorization authority 15.04.015
Traffic
See also Specific Subject
authority generally 11.16.120, 11.16.125
report, annual duties generally 11.16.220
Traffic engineer
appointing authority 11.16.170
supervision duties
parking 11.16.300
recordkeeping 11.16.200
reviews, recommendations 11.16.240
rules, regulations promulgation 11.16.320
special zones establishment 11.16.280
traffic studies 11.16.180
traffic-control devices 11.16.340

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Trees
contacting wires, trimming authority 15.42.030
hazard removal authority 15.42.060
street planting standards modification 15.42.050
Utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
construction work
authority generally 15.32.040
deferment, coordination, authority, duties 15.32.050
street restoration approval, work performance authority 15.32.160
permit
application form provision 15.32.030
issuance authority 15.32.010
Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, handbills, notices, posters, signs on, removal costs collection duties 15.48.120
Vending, public places
nonprofit organizations, street fairs, rules adoption 15.17.200
sidewalk display, authority generally 15.17.150
Viaducts, area under, closure authority 11.16.122
Waterway operations and maintenance accounts expenditures, voucher approval 16.08.050

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

TRANSPORTATION FUND
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

TRANSPORTATION OPERATING FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

TRANSPORTATION PLAN
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE
Commute trip reduction
See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM, PUBLIC
City council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT (TSM) ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

TRAPDOOR

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRASH COLLECTION, DISPOSAL
See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

TRAVEL EXPENSES
See PERSONNEL

TREASURER, CITY
See also EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DIRECTOR OF
FINANCE DIRECTOR
OFFICERS, CITY
Books, open to inspection Char., Art. VIII, § 12
Duties, functions reassignment, scope, authority Char., Art. VIII, § 16
Moneys, receipt from city officers Char., Art. VIII, § 11
Parking meter, traffic regulations, duties transferred to police chief 3.28.100
Powers, duties
See Specific Subject
EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DIRECTOR OF
FINANCE DIRECTOR
Statutory duties, director assignment 3.48.060, 3.04.040
Term "City Treasurer" refers to Director of Finance, exceptions Char., Art. VIII, § 16

TREASURER'S CLEARING FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

TREASURY
Claims against, unauthorized, officer liability Char., Art. XXII, § 7
Funds
See also Specific Fund
FUNDS
investment
See FUNDS
Moneys present at charter adoption, funds crediting Char., Art. XXII, § 1

TREASURY DIVISION DIRECTOR
Bond
See also OFFICERS, CITY
designated 3.90.010

TREATMENT
See SEWERS
SIDE SEWERS

TREES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

Preservation, planting
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Tree preservation, planting)
Protection, removal
See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS
Street tree plan
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Trimming during building moving, costs
See BUILDING MOVING

TRENCH
See SIDE SEWERS

TRESPASS
See CRIMINAL TRESPASS
GARBAGE DUMP
PARKS CODE
SEATTLE CENTER

TRESTLE
See HARBOR CODE
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
TRAFFIC CODE
TRIP REDUCTION
See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

TRIPLEX
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

TRUCK
See also PARKING
TRAFFIC CODE
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Milk tank truck
See MILK PLANT
Safety belt
applicability of provisions 11.58.198
requirements 11.58.198

TRUCK ROUTES
See TRAFFIC CODE

TUBERCULIN TEST
Fees designated 10.03.160

TUGBOAT
See HARBOR CODE

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

TUNNEL
See also PARKING
SIDE SEWERS
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
TRAFFIC CODE
Construction, repair, use regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Inspection requirements
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TURNS
See TRAFFIC CODE

U TURN
See TRAFFIC CODE

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Definitions 3.28.005
Disposition
procedures 3.28.010
violation, penalty 3.28.060
Transfer to state, authority generally 3.120.010

UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS
See also UTILITIES UNDERGROUNDING
Cable television undergrounding
See Specific District, Area
Central City Area-University District
described 21.68.020
statement of fact 21.68.010
undergrounding
commencement 21.68.040
maintenance requirements 21.68.060
pavement, public utility equipment restoration 21.68.050
required 21.68.030
First Hill
described 21.68.080
statement of fact 21.68.070
undergrounding
cable television 21.68.100
exemptions designated 21.68.110
pavement, public utility equipment restoration 21.68.090
required 21.68.090
Northwest Leschi Project Area
described 21.68.180
statement of fact 21.68.170

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

undergrounding
cable television 21.68.200
exemptions 21.68.210
pavement, public utility equipment restoration 21.68.190
required 21.68.190
South Seattle Redevelopment Project Area
described 21.68.130
statement of fact 21.68.120
undergrounding
cable television 21.68.150
exemptions 21.68.160
pavement, public utility equipment restoration 21.68.140
required 21.68.140

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE PROGRAM
See PERSONNEL

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE SUBFUND
See also FUNDS
Established, use 4.40.020
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

UNFAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES
See FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

UNFAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES
See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
Advertising prohibitions 14.08.070
Blockbusting prohibited 14.08.080
Charge
See also Complaint
amendment, scope, authority 14.08.120
civil action
private person authority 14.08.095
unfair practices, election of civil action in cases 14.08.165
determination
generally 14.08.140
no reasonable cause, appeals 14.08.150
reasonable cause, conciliation 14.08.160
filing
private person authority 14.08.095
procedure generally 14.08.100
time limits 14.08.110
investigation

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this text.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also determination
findings 14.08.140
procedure generally 14.08.130
real estate practices, procedure 14.08.135
notice 14.08.130
pending, applicability of provisions 14.08.215
practices
civil action when 14.08.165
investigation, procedure 14.08.135
Coercion designated, prohibited 14.08.045
Complaint
See also Charge
decision, order 14.08.180
pending, applicability of provisions 14.08.215
procedure generally 14.08.170
Compliance failure unlawful 14.08.200
Construal with other laws 14.08.205
Cooperative agreements, state, other agencies 14.08.210
Definitions 14.08.020
Department and Hearing Examiner, enforcement of
orders and agreements 14.08.187
Designated
See also Specific Subject
generally 14.08.040
Discrimination
See Specific Subject
Exclusions 14.08.190
Financial transactions
See Real estate practices, unlawful
Gender identity
See also Specific Subject
Exclusions
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
Handicapped persons
See Specific Subject
Exclusions
Harassment
See also HARASSMENT
Exclusions
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
designated, prohibited 14.08.045
Inducements to sell, rent, unfair 14.08.080
Inquiries, unfair 14.08.070
Limitations of provisions 14.08.010
Marital status
See Specific Subject

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this office file.

Exclusions
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
Political ideology
See Specific Subject
Exclusions
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
Practices, unlawful
See also Charge
civil penalty when 14.08.185
financial transactions 14.08.060
redlining 14.08.060
Prohibited
See also Specific Subject
generally 14.08.030
Purpose of provisions 14.08.010
Redlining 14.08.060
Retaliation designated, prohibited 14.08.045
Sexual orientation
See Specific Subject
Exclusions
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
Steering 14.08.080
Title of provisions 14.08.010
Unlawful conduct
See also Specific Subject
designated 14.08.200

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES
Application to pending charges and complaints 14.06.160
Charge
amendments 14.06.060
filing 14.06.050
Complaint and hearing 14.06.110
Cooperative agreements 14.06.150
Decision and order 14.06.120
Definitions 14.06.020
Determination of no reasonable cause
appeal from and dismissal 14.06.090
Determination of reasonable cause
conciliation 14.06.100
Enforcement by private persons 14.06.040
Enforcement of Department and Hearing Examiner orders and agreements 14.06.130
Findings of fact and determination of reasonable cause or no reasonable cause 14.06.080
Notice of charge and investigation 14.06.070
Short title and purposes 14.06.010
Unfair practices 14.06.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Unlawful conduct and penalties 14.06.140

UNIFORM BUILDING CODE
See BUILDING CODE

UNION BAY
Fairway, navigable waters, regulations
See HARBOR CODE

UNION STATION CORRIDOR
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Special review districts)

UNIT PRICING
See also PACKAGING
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
City sealer
See also SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
obstructing, hindering unlawful 7.12.100
Commodities required to be unit priced, exemptions 7.12.030
Computation to nearest one-hundredth of one cent 7.12.050
Definitions 7.12.010
Enforcement
See also Violation
procedures generally 7.12.090
Exemptions
generally 7.12.080
sale items, requirements, exemptions 7.12.070
Food 7.12.030
Required when
commodities required to be unit priced, exemptions 7.12.030
generally 7.12.020
Sale items, requirements, exceptions 7.12.070
Unit price display location, procedure 7.12.060
Units of measure
See also PACKAGING
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
designated, use 7.12.040
Violation
See also Enforcement
arrest authority, police powers 7.12.100
penalty 7.12.110

UNIT SUBDIVISIONS
See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

UNIVERSITY

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

UNIVERSITY DISTRICT
Undergrounding of utilities
See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

UNRESTRICTED ACCOUNT
See also CUMULATIVE RESERVE SUBFUND
Deposits, investment earnings 5.06.030
Designated, use 5.80.030
Established 5.80.020

UNSAFE BUILDINGS
See also DANGEROUS BUILDING
HOUSING CODE
Declaration, conditions 22.208.010
Demolition, repair, vacation, closure
appeal of order
to hearing examiner 22.208.050
to superior court 22.208.060
compliance
certificate 22.208.080
date, extension 22.208.070
demolition
See also Specific Subject
asbestos survey requirements 22.208.040
determination
procedure, order issuance 22.208.040
standards 22.208.020
enforcement
authority, methods 22.208.100
costs, recovery 22.208.110
vacant building, reinspections 22.208.090
Investigation, complaint issuance 22.208.030
Notice, removal authority 22.208.130
Occupying, renting, utilities termination 22.208.120
Premises
See Specific Subject
Violation
civil penalty 22.208.150
criminal penalty 22.208.160
designated 22.208.140

UPPER-LEVEL DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Downtown zones)
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Special review districts)

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this archive file.

URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACTION GRANT PROGRAM
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

URBAN GARDENING
See P-PATCH PROGRAM

URBAN RENEWAL CLOSE OUT SUBACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

URBAN RENEWAL OPERATING FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

URINATING IN PUBLIC
See also DEFECATION
Designated, prohibited 12A.10.100
Parks, permitted in restrooms 18.12.145
Public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

USE PERMIT
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT

USE TAX
See NATURAL, MANUFACTURED GAS USE TAX
SALES AND USE TAX

USED CAR LOT
Street, alley, parking use prohibited 11.70.200

USED GOODS DEALERS
Definitions 6.288.010
Firearms purchase, sales
firearms dealer license required 6.288.130
pawnbroker location restrictions when 6.288.040
License
expiration date 6.288.020
fees designated 6.204.080
license code regulations
See NEW LICENSE CODE
required when 6.288.030
Pawnbroker
See also Specific Subject
fees, interest rate limitations 6.288.120
license requirements

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See License
limitations
endorsements, number 6.288.065
location 6.288.040
transactions
See also Transactions
reports, computerized system, electronic transmission, requirements 6.288.085
used goods dealer engaging in business of, notification requirements when 6.288.060
Property
See also Transactions
inspections, availability 6.288.110
retention requirements 6.288.100
seizures, holds by police, regulations 6.288.090
Retention of property, requirements 6.288.100
Scrap metal hauler, processor
license
See also License
not required when, exceptions 6.288.030
regulations generally 6.288.045
Transactions
See also Pawnbroker
Property
recordkeeping
inspections 6.288.110
requirements 6.288.070
reports to police 6.288.080
Unlawful acts 6.288.050

USED GOODS DEALERS

UTILITIES
See also Specific Utility
SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS
UTILITIES UNDERGROUNDING
UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
Charges statement, use of city directors' names prohibited 21.72.010
Low-income disabled persons
See Low-income utility credits program
Low-income utility credits program
See also ELECTRICAL SERVICE
credits
apportionment 21.76.060
issuance conditions 21.76.030
procedure generally 21.76.050

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

rates designated 21.76.040
definitions 21.76.020
established, purpose 21.76.010
violation
See also CRIMINAL CODE
penalty 21.76.070
Public utility
See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
Street, sidewalk use, occupation regulations
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Undergrounding
See also CABLE TELEVISION
UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS
street, sidewalk use, occupation regulations
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

UTILITIES UNDERGROUNDING
See also UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS
Street, sidewalk use, occupation regulations
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
Applicability
See also Designated
City of Seattle activities 5.48.060
Books, records
See also Return
Cellular telephone service
See also Specific Subject
gross income
deductions 5.48.070
determination, revenues allocation 5.48.260
revenues allocation 5.48.260
tax designated 5.48.050
Changes, subject to, effect 5.48.010
City of Seattle activities, applicability 5.48.060
Compliance, scope, responsibility 5.48.010
Computation procedures, reconfirmation, responsibility 5.48.010
Credits, construction, demolition, landclearing wastes transfer businesses 5.48.072
Deductions allowed 5.48.070
Definitions 5.48.020
Designated
garbage transfer station businesses, solid waste transfer businesses 5.48.055
generally 5.48.050
Exclusions allowed 5.48.070
Exercise of revenue license power of city 5.48.010

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2014 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Fees
See also Specific Subject
Occupation utility license
Interpretations, judicial, subject to, effect 5.48.010
License
See Occupation utility license
Revenue license power of city, scope
Occupation utility license
fees
generally 5.48.050
Power of city 5.48.010
Records
Revenue license power of city, scope 5.48.010
Trade shows, applicability of provisions 6.20.050

UTILITY CLEARING FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

UTILITY COORDINATING COMMITTEE
See also COMMITTEES
Establishment, purpose, composition, powers, duties 15.32.050

UTILITY POLES
Posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on
regulations 15.48.105
removal
authorized persons designated 15.48.110
costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing 15.48.120
removal costs responsibility
generally 15.48.120
rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

UTILITY SERVICE USES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

VACATION
See PERSONNEL
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
UNSAFE BUILDINGS

VACATION OF STREETS, ALLEYS, PUBLIC WAYS
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this code file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source text.

VANPOOL
Commute trip reduction, regulations
See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

VANPOOL FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

VEGETATION
See WEEDS, VEGETATION

VEHICLE
See also ABANDONED VEHICLE
CRIMINAL CODE
MILK PLANT
NOISE CONTROL
PARKING
PARKS CODE
PRODUCER DAIRY
TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES
TRAFFIC CODE
TRUCK
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
VEHICLE RENTAL
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Abandoned vehicle
See ABANDONED VEHICLE
VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
Advertising, use restrictions 11.58.160
Air pollution, regulations 11.84.100
Animal-drawn vehicle
applicability of provisions 11.12.140
lighting, emblem, requirements 11.82.340
Animals, carrying on outside, regulations 11.58.030
Auto wrecker
See Motor vehicle wrecker
Camper, license requirements 11.22.100
Clearance
See TRAFFIC CODE
Compression brakes, prohibitions, exceptions 11.58.015
Definitions
See TRAFFIC CODE
Dimming headlights
See TRAFFIC CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December, 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and for amendment accuracy of
this source file.

Driver's license
See MOTORCYCLE
TRAFFIC CODE
Emission rates designated 11.84.100
Equipment
See also BICYCLE
MOTORCYCLE
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
brakes
compression brakes, prohibitions, exceptions 11.58.015
maximum gross weight, regulations applicability 11.60.380
examination refusal prohibited 11.59.080
towed vehicle, equipment requirements 11.64.180
Fire department permit, required when 11.23.350
Food vehicle, mobile
See FOOD CODE
For-hire
See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES
For-hire horse-drawn carriages, regulations 6.315.120, 6.315.320
Golden Gardens regulations 18.12.235
Gross weight, maximum
See also TRAFFIC CODE
markings
improper, prohibited 11.86.040
required, requirements 11.86.020
Height
See TRAFFIC CODE
Horse-drawn carriages, for-hire, regulations 6.315.120, 6.315.320
Hulk hauler, license plates, special
See also License
required, display requirements 11.22.200
Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device
after driver's license suspension, revocation, required when, requirements, time limits 11.20.320
assisting another to start, operate motor vehicle in violation of court order, prohibitions 11.56.355
operating motor vehicle without, prohibitions, penalty 11.56.350
Impoundment
See VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
Length
See TRAFFIC CODE
License
camper, required, plates, display 11.22.100
dealer, manufacturer's plates, use permitted when, prohibitions 11.22.240
maximum gross weight license, display when 11.22.020
ownership transfer, certificate of ownership, license registration transfer time limits when

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

11.22.025
plates
camper 11.22.100
display requirements, exceptions 11.22.080
hulk hauler 11.22.200
motor vehicle wrecker, license plates, special 11.22.160, 11.22.180
required, requirements generally, failure, penalties 11.22.070
unlawful use designated 11.22.140
required, requirements generally, failure, penalties 11.22.070
time period tonnage license required when, fee 11.22.030
Litter
prohibitions 21.36.410
receptacle required, use 11.84.420
unsecured load, solid waste facility use, fees when 21.36.450
Load
See also Litter
TRAFFIC CODE
spilled, responsibility
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Low-rider, lowering clearance prohibited 11.58.150
Mobile food vehicle
See FOOD CODE
Motor vehicle wrecker
See also Towing
license plates, special
See also License
display requirements 11.22.180
required 11.22.160
Overtaking
See TRAFFIC CODE
Owner to act in person 11.10.140
Parking
See PARKING
Parks, prohibited hours designated 18.12.235
Permit
general procedures
See TRAFFIC CODE
oversize, overweight movements
See TRAFFIC CODE
trip permits, required when, requirements, entitlements, violation, penalty 11.22.090
Personnel, private vehicle use
See PERSONNEL
VEHICLE FLEET, CITY
Prowling, designated 12A.08.120
Registration
See TRAFFIC CODE

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Rental vehicle
See CAR RENTAL BUSINESS
VEHICLE RENTAL
Rules of the road
See TRAFFIC CODE
Sale, tire requirements, compliance required 11.84.300
Scrap processor, license plates, special, required 11.22.200
Servicing vehicle in street, restrictions 11.72.355
Starting vehicle, procedure when 11.55.180
Taxicabs
See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES
Time period tonnage license required when, fee 11.22.030
Towing
See also Motor vehicle wrecker
TOWING SERVICES
VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
another vehicle
See TRAFFIC CODE
Traffic regulations
See TRAFFIC CODE
Trip permits, required when, requirements, entitlements, violation, penalty 11.22.090
Unauthorized use designated 12A.08.110
Unlawful when 11.82.020
Violation, general regulations
See TRAFFIC CODE
Watching, guarding, solicitation prohibited 11.40.400
Water connection protection, requirements 21.04.400
Weighing, certificate of weight 7.04.600
Width
See TRAFFIC CODE
Wrecker
See Motor vehicle wrecker

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
See also BICYCLE
MOTORCYCLE
NOISE CONTROL
TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES
VEHICLE
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Alarm
backup bell, permitted when 11.84.340
prohibited, exceptions 11.84.340
theft alarm signal permitted 11.84.340
turn off requirements, exceptions 11.84.345
Bell

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See Alarm
Warning devices
Brakes
adjustment 11.84.060
air brakes
emergency brake system 11.84.020
reservoir requirements 11.84.020
warning devices 11.84.020
all wheels
exceptions 11.84.020
required 11.84.020
check valve required 11.84.020
compression brakes, prohibitions, exceptions 11.58.015
emergency brakes
air brakes 11.84.020
requirements generally 11.84.020
two systems required 11.84.020
vacuum brakes 11.84.020
maintenance 11.84.060
operation 11.84.060
parking brakes
required 11.84.020
requirements generally 11.84.020
performance ability
designated 11.84.040
testing 11.84.040
required 11.84.020
requirements generally 11.84.020
reservoir
capacity 11.84.020
protection 11.84.020
service brakes
required when 11.84.020
requirements generally 11.84.020
single control required
applicability 11.84.020
exceptions 11.84.020
tractor brakes, stopping when tow vehicle breaks away 11.84.020
trailer brakes
air reservoirs safeguarding 11.84.020
automatic application on breakaway 11.84.020
vacuum brakes
emergency brake system 11.84.020
reservoir requirements 11.84.020
warning devices 11.84.020
warning devices

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

purpose 11.84.020
requirements 11.84.020
Bus
See Trucks, trailers, stages
Cover flaps
purpose 11.84.400
required 11.84.400
Earphones prohibited 11.84.440
Emergency vehicle, authorized, siren, requirements, use restrictions 11.84.360
Emission rates 11.84.100
Fenders
purpose 11.84.400
required 11.84.400
Fire extinguisher required, certain cargoes 11.84.380
For-hire horse-drawn carriages, regulations 6.315.120, 6.315.320
For-hire vehicles
See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES
Headset prohibited 11.84.440
Horn
audibility requirements 11.84.320
required 11.84.320
theft alarm signal permitted 11.84.340
Horse-drawn carriages, for-hire, regulations 6.315.120, 6.315.320
Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device
after driver's license suspension, revocation, required when, requirements, time limits 11.20.320
assisting another to start, operate motor vehicle in violation of court order, prohibitions 11.56.355
operating motor vehicle without, prohibitions, penalty 11.56.350
Lighting equipment
See Trucks, trailers, stages
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Litter
prohibitions 21.36.410
receptacle required, use 11.84.420
Mirrors
rear-view mirror 11.84.120
requirements generally 11.84.120
Motor home
See Trucks, trailers, stages
Motor vehicle, mounted camper
See Trucks, trailers, stages
Mounted camper
See Trucks, trailers, stages
Muffler
prohibited devices 11.84.080
required 11.84.080

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Permit, nonpneumatic tires 11.84.180
Safety belts
applicability of provisions 11.58.198
minor child
child passenger restraint device 11.58.195
requirements, failure to provide not to constitute neglect 11.58.198
requirements 11.58.198
Siren
emergency vehicle, authorized 11.84.360
prohibited, exceptions 11.84.340
Splash aprons, required 11.84.400
Stages
See Trucks, trailers, stages
Studded tires use, permitted dates 11.84.200
Taxicabs
See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES
Television viewer, screen, visible to driver 11.84.440
Theft alarm
regulations generally 11.84.340
turning off, requirements 11.84.345
Tires
cleats, chains
permitted when 11.84.200
prohibitions generally 11.84.200
definitions Chapter 11.14
maximum gross weight, requirements generally 11.60.420
nonpneumatic tires, permitted when, permit required 11.84.180
passenger car standards 11.84.220
pneumatic tires
passenger car standards 11.84.220
required 11.84.180
regrooved tires, standards, applicability 11.84.240
safe operating conditions 11.84.260
sale of vehicle, compliance requirements 11.84.300
studded tires, use, permitted dates 11.84.200
unsafe, conditions designated, detection 11.84.260
Trailers
See Trucks, trailers, stages
Trucks, trailers, stages
additional equipment 11.80.060
clearance lamps
additional requirements 11.80.060
color requirements 11.80.080
mounting requirements 11.80.100
visibility 11.80.120
flares, warning devices

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this single file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

conformance requirements 11.80.160
disabled vehicle, display procedures 11.80.160
lanterns, reflectors substitute, certain vehicles 11.80.140
required when 11.80.140
requirements generally 11.80.140
identification lamps
additional requirements 11.80.060
color requirements 11.80.080
mounting requirements 11.80.100
visibility 11.80.120
lamps
See Specific Subject
clearance lamps
identification lamps
side marker lamps
lighting devices, color requirements 18.80.080
lighting equipment
See Specific Subject
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
reflectors
additional requirements 11.80.060
color requirements 18.80.080
mounting requirements 11.80.100
visibility 11.80.120
side marker lamps
additional requirements 11.80.060
color requirements 11.80.080
mounting requirements 11.80.100
visibility 11.80.120
violation, owner, driver liability 11.80.020
Warning devices
prohibitions, bell exception when 11.84.340
required, audibility requirements 11.84.320
Whistle
prohibited, exceptions 11.84.340
theft alarm signal permitted 11.84.340
Windows
obstructions prohibited 11.84.140
tinting restrictions 11.84.150
Windshield
obstructions prohibited 11.84.140
tinting, restrictions 11.84.150
wipers required, requirements 11.84.160

VEHICLE FLEET, CITY
Accident, claims, litigation

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

defense of employee, volunteer 4.68.030
investigation 4.68.030
Administration of provisions
See also FLEETS, FACILITIES DEPARTMENT
generally 4.68.130
Assignment procedure 3.18.140
Central motor pool, maintenance, purpose, administration, use 3.18.140
Checking out
billing 4.68.120
procedure generally 4.68.120
restrictions 4.68.120
Councilmembers, use, eligibility, regulations generally 4.20.375
Damages to, claims
See also Accident, claims, litigation
prosecution, collection 4.64.030
Driver's license, special, reimbursement when 4.68.050
Expense report
availability, display 4.68.040
requirements generally 4.68.040
Motor pool, central, maintenance, purpose, administration, use 3.18.140
Personnel, private vehicle use
See Private vehicle use
Policies designated 4.68.100
Private vehicle use
See also PERSONNEL
authorization required 4.68.110
collective bargaining agreements effect 4.68.110
councilmembers, parking privately-owned motor vehicles
fees payment, parking permits, city-paid one-day parking passes, eligibility, regulations generally 4.20.375
reimbursement
See also PERSONNEL
prohibited, between residence and work, exceptions 4.68.090
rate 4.68.110
restrictions generally 4.68.110
Rules, regulations generally 3.18.140
Use
authorized persons designated 4.68.020
restrictions 3.18.140
rules, regulations adoption 4.68.020

VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
See also TOWING SERVICES
Abandoned vehicle
abatement 11.30.360
designated 11.30.200

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this section file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

disposition, state statutes applicability 11.30.200
generally 15.38.050
prima facie evidence 11.30.360
sale, state statutes applicability 11.30.200
Administration, scope, authority 11.30.290
Bus zone parking, impoundment without notice 11.72.050
Definitions 11.30.010, 11.30.020
Driver's license, suspended, revoked, driving when, vehicle impoundment after arrest, effect 11.30.105
Fees
See also Towing, storage
administrative fees 11.30.290
assessment after hearing 11.30.160
generally, regulations, prohibitions 11.30.180
Generally 15.38.050
Hearing
See Post-impoundment hearing
Redemption
Notification
after impoundment 11.30.100
prior to impoundment 11.30.040
Permitted when 11.30.060
Post-impoundment hearing
municipal court hearing permitted when 11.30.120
procedure generally 11.30.160
release of vehicle, procedure generally 11.30.120
request
See also Redemption
procedure generally 11.30.120
Records, requirements generally 11.30.300
Redemption
See also Release
administration, scope, authority 11.30.290
costs
administrative fees 11.30.290
payment required 11.30.120
hearing request
See also Post-impoundment hearing
procedure 11.30.120
release, promissory note required 11.30.100
notification requirements 11.30.100
permitted when 11.30.120
Registered owner, name to towing contractor when 11.30.300
Release
See also Redemption
administration, scope, authority 11.30.290
notification requirements 11.30.100

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Rights of owner, posting 11.30.260
State statutes, adoption, applicability 11.30.030
Storage
See Towing, storage
Tow-away zone, parking in, impoundment 11.72.410
Towing contractor
See also TOWING SERVICES
abandoned vehicle, disposition, sale, state statutes applicability 11.30.200
administration fees collection, purpose, duties 11.30.290
bond, insurance requirements 11.30.240
contract administration costs, offsetting, administrative fees use 11.30.290
fees
See Specific Subject
release authorization, notification of 11.30.100
rights of owners, posting 11.30.260
vehicle impoundment
See also Specific Subject
notice to owner of vehicle, duties 11.30.100
Towing, storage
charges
administrative fees 11.30.290
claim, filing, requirements 11.30.280
payment after hearing 11.30.120
prohibitions 11.30.180
promissory note 11.30.120
contract
administration 11.30.320
award 11.30.220
bid procedure 11.30.220
bond, insurance requirements 11.30.240
fees
See charges
rights of owner, posting 11.30.260
specifications approval, review 11.30.220
Violation, general regulations
See TRAFFIC CODE
Without notice, citation, permitted when 11.30.040

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
See also VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Additional equipment
designated 11.82.430
permitted when 11.82.430
Animal-drawn vehicle
minimum requirements 11.82.340
slow-moving vehicle emblem required 11.82.340

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Applicability of provisions 11.82.020
Back-up lamps, additional equipment, designated 11.82.430
Blue lights, police vehicle 11.82.520
Buses
See Specific Subject
Private carrier bus
School bus
Cowl lamps, additional equipment, designated 11.82.430
Emergency vehicle, authorized 11.82.520
Fender lamps, additional equipment, designated 11.82.430
Fire department vehicles, red flashing lights required 11.82.440
Fireman's private vehicle, green light
identification card required, requirements 11.82.500
location 11.82.460
no privilege granted 11.82.460
purpose 11.82.460
Headlamps
aiming requirements
motor-driven cycles 11.82.160
multiple-beam equipment 11.82.140
compliance requirements 11.82.060
height
designated 11.82.100
mounted height designated 11.82.120
motor-driven cycles, requirements generally 11.82.160
multiple-beam equipment
motor-driven cycles 11.82.160
requirements generally 11.82.140
parked vehicle 11.82.320
required 11.82.060
Identification lamps, permitted when 11.82.430
License plate light required 11.82.220
Lighted lamps, use requirements generally 11.82.040
Loads, lamp requirements
overlength load 11.82.280
overwidth load 11.82.260
projecting load 11.82.240
Maintenance equipment designated, compliance requirements 11.82.560
Motorcycles
headlamps 11.57.240, 11.57.260
lighted lamps required during operation 11.57.220
reflectors 11.82.580
stop lamps 11.82.400
turn signals, electric 11.82.420
use requirements generally 11.82.040
Motor-driven cycles

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See also Specific Subject
headlamps 11.82.160
reflectors 11.82.580
stop lamps 11.82.400
turn signals, electric 11.82.420
Parked vehicle
headlamps, depressed, dimmed only 11.82.320
lighted lamps, requirements generally 11.82.300
Parking lights
See Parked vehicle
Police vehicle 11.82.520
Private carrier bus
flashing warning signal, use restrictions 11.82.540
red lights required 11.82.520
Red lights
emergency tow trucks 11.82.530
required, designated vehicles 11.82.520
Reflectors
carrying on rear of vehicle required 11.82.580
mounting height 11.82.600
Requirements generally 11.82.340
Running-board courtesy lamps, additional equipment, designated 11.82.430
School bus
flashing warning signal, use restrictions 11.82.540
red lights required 11.82.520
Scope of provisions 11.82.020
Side marker lamps 11.82.430
Signaling devices, use requirements generally 11.82.040
Snow-removal equipment, lighting, compliance requirements 11.82.560
Stop lamps
actuation, colors permitted 11.82.360
required, requirements generally 11.82.400
Street maintenance, service equipment, lighting, compliance requirements 11.82.560
Taillamps
reflectors
combination permitted 11.82.580
requirements generally 11.82.600
requirements generally 11.82.180
use 11.82.220
Tow truck, emergency, red lights, required, use restrictions 11.82.530
Trucks, trailers, stages
See Specific Subject
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Turn signals, electric
regulations generally 11.82.380
required, exceptions 11.82.420

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Vehicle unlawful when 11.82.020
Visibility distance 11.82.080

VEHICLE RENTAL
See also CAR RENTAL BUSINESS
Requirements, regulations 11.20.220

VENDING
See also Specific Subject
Constitutionally protected activities, permitted when
First Amendment vending, Seattle Center, designated, regulations, site permit, fees 17.16.140
generally 15.17.005
nonprofit organizations, regulations 15.17.200
First Amendment vending, Seattle Center, designated, regulations, site permit, fees 17.16.140
Mobile food cart, vehicle
See also FOOD CODE
Mobile vending
public places, permitted when 15.17.005
Mobile vending
public places
See also restricted areas
food, flower vending from cart, regulations 15.17.100
prohibitions, exceptions, permit 15.17.005
restricted areas
designated 15.17.010
permitted activities, regulations 15.17.020
unlawful activities 15.17.010
Permit
mobile food cart, vehicle 15.17.005
public places 15.17.005
Public places
See also Specific Subject
Mobile vending
Stadium event vending
businesses, sidewalk displays, sales, regulations, permit 15.17.150
prohibitions, exempt activities 15.17.005
Sidewalk sales
See Public places
Stadium and exhibition center event vending 15.17.080
no vending zone 15.17.050
restricted areas 15.17.020
Street fairs, regulations, permit 15.17.200

VENDING MACHINES
See TOBACCO PRODUCTS RETAIL SALES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the source file.

VENDOR
See CITY CONTRACTS

VENEREAL DISEASES
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

VENTILATION
See also FOOD CODE
HABITABLE BUILDINGS
HEALTH AND SAFETY
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
MECHANICAL CODE
SLEEPING APARTMENT
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Commercial fishing boat retail sales 10.14.420
Requirements generally 10.24.060
Violation, penalty 10.24.100

VERMIN
See FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

VESSEL
See HARBOR CODE
PARKS CODE (Watercraft)
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

VETERANS
See KOREAN AND VIETNAM CASUALTIES MEMORIAL ACCOUNT
PERSONNEL
SEATTLE CENTER VETERANS HALL

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Major institutions)

VETERINARY HOSPITAL
Regulations generally
See PET KENNEL

VIADUCTS
See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
TRAFFIC CODE
Area under, closure
entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430
scope, authority 11.16.122
Construction, repair, use regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the codified file.

Inspection requirements
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

VICTORY SQUARE
Assemblies, gatherings, public, regulations generally 15.02.080

VIDEO
See CABLE TELEVISION
MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES
PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS
TELEVISION

VIDEO GAMES
See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

VIETNAM CASUALTIES MEMORIAL ACCOUNT
See KOREAN AND VIETNAM CASUALTIES MEMORIAL ACCOUNT

VIOLENCE
See also ASSAULT
COERCION
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
WORKPLACE VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM
Public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE DISABLED
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

VOLUNTEER PARK
See also PARKS CODE
Animals, riding on, hours prohibited 18.12.235
Conservatory, donation box authorized, purpose 18.16.100
Vehicles, prohibited hours
See also PARKS CODE
designated 18.12.235

VOLUNTEER PARK CONSERVATORY ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

VOLUNTEER RECOGNITION
City officers, employees
policy 4.96.010
recognition program, scope, limitations 4.96.020
Defense against litigation claims
See PERSONNEL

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Policy 4.96.010
Recognition program, scope, limitations 4.96.020
Refreshments, regulations 4.96.030

VOUCHER FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

VOYEURISM IN PUBLIC PLACES
Designated, unlawful 12A.10.120

WADING POOL
See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE
WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

WALL
See FOOD CODE
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
MILK PLANT
PARKING

WAREHOUSE
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

WARRANTS
See also Specific Subject
FUNDS
LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION
Cancellation, procedure, recordkeeping 5.16.010
Contractors' warrants
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS
Drawing, payment, finance director authority 3.04.070
Lines of credit
establishment, agreements, scope 5.16.030
payment, obligation of the city 5.16.040
Outstanding warrants check
criminal code violations, detaining offender when, authority generally 12A.02.140
stopping vehicle for traffic infraction, detaining offender when, authority generally 11.59.090
Overdraft regulations 5.16.050
Payment
lines of credit 5.16.040
under one dollar, procedure 5.12.060

WASHHOUSE, PUBLIC
See LAUNDRY

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the source file.

WASHINGTON PARK
See also PARKS CODE
WASHINGTON PARK ARBORETUM UPPER LOOP ROAD
Access, restriction prohibited, prohibited barriers designated 18.16.020
Arboretum
See Specific Subject
WASHINGTON PARK ARBORETUM UPPER LOOP ROAD
Japanese Gardens
admission fee 18.16.030
Japanese Teagarden, hours 18.16.050
Policy, purpose of provisions 18.16.010
Prohibitions 18.16.040

WASHINGTON PARK ARBORETUM UPPER LOOP ROAD
Animals, riding on, hours prohibited 18.12.235
Vehicles, prohibited hours
See also PARKS CODE
designated 18.12.235

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM
Membership
city application 21.56.010
financial obligations, payment source 21.56.020
Representative, City Light Superintendent designated 21.56.010

WASTE MATERIAL
See also GARBAGE
HEALTH AND SAFETY
INFECTIOUS WASTE
RECYCLING PROGRAM
SEWERS
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
Animals, waste parts
See ANIMALS
Designated 10.24.030
Dumping
prohibited 10.24.030
violation
designated 10.24.100
penalty 10.24.100

WASTEWATER
See SEWERS

WATER

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT
FOOD CODE
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
HABITABLE BUILDINGS
HARBOR CODE
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
MILK PLANT
MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS
PLUMBING
PLUMBING CODE
PRODUCER DAIRY
SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
SEWERS
WATER CONNECTIONS
WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
WATER FOR HIRE, SELLING, FURNISHING
WATER FUND
WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS
WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE
WATER SUPPLY
WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM
WATERCOURSE
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Accounts
See also Bills
Charges
Rates
bookkeeping requirements 21.04.410
delinquent
interests, costs, collection 21.04.410
service discontinuance 21.04.410
in name of leaseholder
deposit requirements 21.04.260
owner liability 21.04.260
permitted when 21.04.260
in name of premises owner
exceptions, procedure 21.04.260
required 21.04.260
penalties, recordkeeping requirements 21.04.410
policies, procedures establishment 21.04.410
Additional premises
See Supplying additional premises
Appliance obstruction
penalty, service disconnection 21.04.370
unlawful 21.04.360
Association, nonprofit, rates 21.04.440

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables. Contact the
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Backflow devices
See FOOD CODE
SIDE SEWERS
WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
Bills
See also Accounts
Cedar River Watershed Habitat Conservation Plan costs, Endangered Species Act programs costs indication 21.04.430
credit, inaccurate meter 21.04.490
delinquent
interest added when, effect 21.04.470
procedure generally 21.04.410, 21.04.470
frequency, domestic use 21.04.470
metered water 21.04.470
nonpayment, water shutoff, regulations 21.04.470
sewer wastewater charges inclusion 21.28.260
sewerage charge payment, same time, required 21.28.250
Cedar River Watershed
See Watershed permits
Watersheds
Charges
See also Accounts
Fire protection services
Rates
Surcharges
WATER CONNECTIONS
administrative charges
authority 21.04.465
purpose 21.04.465
scope 21.04.465
credit, inaccurate meter 21.04.490
delinquent, lien against premises, water shutoff 21.04.250
emergency surcharge 21.04.505
meter reading
estimation, meter out of order, failure to register properly 21.04.480
property ownership, occupancy changes 21.04.260
owner liability 21.04.260
penalties, recordkeeping requirements 21.04.410
recordkeeping requirements 21.04.410
recurring services 21.04.465
standard services 21.04.465
surcharge
See Surcharges
tap charges, special
See WATER CONNECTIONS
water shutoff, turning on by owner, service connection removal, replacement charges 21.04.240

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this static file.

Cistern, fire, interference prohibited 12A.60.010, 12A.60.100
Connection
See Service pipes
WATER CONNECTIONS
Conservation
See Emergency restrictions
Construction purposes
application requirements 21.04.270
charge to premises 21.04.270
meter required 21.04.270
rates 21.04.420
report, notification requirements 21.04.270
Contamination prevention
See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
Contract
contents 21.04.030
effective date 21.04.040
inclusion in water connection application 21.04.030
liability disclaimer 21.04.030
scope 21.04.030
Corrosion prevention
See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
Cross-connections
See also WATER CONNECTIONS
WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
prohibited, penalty 21.04.070
Cut off, portion of city
See Shutoff by city
Damage of personal property, leaks, breaks, city not liable when 21.04.030
Definitions 21.04.010
Deposits, account in leaseholder name 21.04.260
Disconnection
See also Discontinuance from service
Reconnection
Reinstatement of service
Shutoff by city
Turnon
appliance obstruction 21.04.370
fire services protection special tap charge installment payment default 21.04.350
gate valve obstruction 21.04.370
meter
See also Discontinuance of service
obstruction 21.04.370
repair, nonpayment 21.04.480
payment delinquency, main construction outside city 21.04.450
right of entry violation 21.04.370

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this single file.

Discontinuance of service
See also Disconnection
Reconnection
Reinstatement of service
Shutoff by city
Turnon
delinquent account 21.04.410
disconnection for nonpayment
application requirements 21.04.230
arrearages payment required 21.04.230
reconnection unlawful when 21.04.230
meter removal
costs, charge to property 21.04.210
required 21.04.210
Districts
rates 21.04.440
surcharge, King County Water District No. 61 21.12.080
Emergency restrictions
designated 21.04.500
exceeding, surcharge 21.04.505
Enforcement
See also Violation
aiding 21.04.510
authority generally 21.04.510
Extension, infrastructure requirements, project certification, funding by city when 21.04.280
Fees
See Fire protection services
Charges
Rates
Surcharges
WATER CONNECTIONS
Fire hydrant use
See FIRE HYDRANTS
Fire protection services
charges
See also rates
special tap charge
designated 21.04.330
no charge, notification required, time limit 21.04.330
connection, apartments, hotels
application procedure 21.04.340
special tapping charge 21.04.340
fire in premises, report required when 21.04.510
installment contract
See also special tap charge payment
default, water service disconnection 21.04.350

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

meter
exempt, Interstate Highways 5, 90 21.04.330
required 21.04.330
use violation, detector meter installation, charges 21.04.330
prohibited, other uses, taps
generally 21.04.330
violation, detector meter installation, charges 21.04.330
rates
See also charges
special tap charge
inside city 21.04.430
outside city 21.04.440
special tap charge
See also special tap charge payment
apartments, hotels 21.04.340
determination 21.04.350
special tap charge payment
cash payment 21.04.350
installment contract, requirements when 21.04.350
Floating home, rates 21.04.430
Fluoridation requirements 10.22.010
Food code regulations
See FOOD CODE
Freezing, protection from
See Service pipes
WATER CONNECTIONS
Gate valve obstruction
penalty, service disconnection 21.04.370
unlawful 21.04.360
Grammatical usage designated 21.04.010
Houseboat, rates 21.04.430
Hydrant use
See FIRE HYDRANTS
Infrastructure extension, project certification, funding by city when 21.04.280
Interpretation of provisions 21.04.600
Lake Youngs Watershed
See Watersheds
Liability of city
contract disclaimer 21.04.030
disclaimer 21.04.030
water shutoff damage, no liability 21.04.300
Main, construction
See Water main construction
WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS
Meter
accuracy test

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

consumer may be present, privilege 21.04.490
meter error, credit on account 21.04.490
report 21.04.490
request 21.04.490
between curbline, property line, protection
costs, charge against property 21.04.380
required 21.04.380
bills 21.04.470
construction purposes 21.04.270
disconnection for nonpayment
application requirements 21.04.230
arrearages payment required 21.04.230
reconnection unlawful when 21.04.230
failure to register properly, charge estimation 21.04.480
fire protection services
See Fire protection services
hot water damage
prima facie evidence 21.04.310
repairs, charge against owner 21.04.310
injured, broken, lost
owner responsibility 21.04.480
repair charges nonpayment, service disconnection 21.04.480
obstruction
penalty, service disconnection 21.04.370
unlawful 21.04.360
out of order, charge estimation 21.04.480
property of city 21.04.480
rates
See Rates
reading, property ownership, occupancy changes, charges permitted 21.04.260
reinstallation for service reinstatement, costs, charges procedure 21.04.210
removal
prohibitions generally 21.04.490
service discontinuance, abandonment 21.04.480
upon service discontinuance, costs, charge against property 21.04.210
seal breaking, prohibitions generally 21.04.490
separate meters, same service, required when, rates, designated, rounding off 21.04.460
wholesale customers, master meter, required, requirements 21.04.440
Municipalities, rates 21.04.440
Newhalem community, rates 21.12.040
Ordinance, copy availability 21.04.520
Outside city limits
See Rates

WATER CONNECTIONS

Permit
See Watershed permits

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Pipes
See also Service pipes
connection requirements, standards
See WATER CONNECTIONS
Premises
See Specific Subject
Supplying additional premises
Property damage, interference unlawful 21.04.540
Public utility
See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
Quality standards, water corrosion prevention equipment 21.08.170
Rates
See also Account
Bills
Charges
Fire protection services
Surcharges
Cedar River Watershed Habitat Conservation Plan costs, Endangered Species Act programs costs
indication on bills 21.04.430
charge against premises 21.04.250
charging, commencing with contract effective date 21.04.040
commercial
inside city 21.04.430
outside city 21.04.440
construction purposes 21.04.420
fire protection services
See Fire protection services
flat rates 21.04.420
houseboat, inside city 21.04.430
inside city 21.04.430
meter rates
effective period, meter remaining on service 21.04.040
separate meters, same service 21.04.460
municipalities 21.04.440
Newhalem community, certain consumers 21.12.040
outside city 21.04.440
residential
inside city 21.04.430
outside city 21.04.440
Shoreline, City of, franchise charge 21.04.440
supplying additional premises, double rates without application 21.04.190
surcharge
See Surcharges
tap charges, special
See Fire protection services
WATER CONNECTIONS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this electronic file.

water associations, nonprofit 21.04.440
water districts, municipal 21.04.440
wholesale customer demand charge 21.04.440
wholesale customers 21.04.440
Reconnection
See also Reinstatement of service
Turnon
disconnection for nonpayment, requirements, unlawful when 21.04.230
Reinstatement of service
See also Reconnection
Turnon
meter reinstallation, procedure, costs 21.04.210
temporary service, unmetered, costs, charges 21.04.210
Reservoirs, unlawful uses designated 21.04.550
Restrictions
See Emergency restrictions
Richmond Beach, surcharge 21.12.070
Right of entry
designated 21.04.360
violation, penalty, service disconnection 21.04.370
Seattle Public Utilities director
See also SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DIRECTOR
right of entry 21.04.360
Service pipes
connections, apparatus
See also WATER CONNECTIONS
requirements generally 21.04.310
requirements generally 21.04.160
Shoreline, City of, franchise charge 21.04.440
Shutoff by city
See also Disconnection
Discontinuance of service
Reconnection
Reinstatement of service
city right
damage, no liability 21.04.300
without notice 21.04.300
delinquent charges 21.04.250, 21.04.470
portion of city, notice
prohibited before notice, procedure 21.12.020
to Fire Chief, contents 21.12.010
sewer charges delinquency, when
special connection charges 21.24.030
wastewater charges 21.28.260
turning on by owner, regulations 21.04.240
Stormwater

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
SEWERS
Supplying additional premises
application required 21.04.180
without application
double rates, charging 21.04.190
service shutoff, charges 21.04.190
unlawful 21.04.180
Surcharges
emergency restrictions, exceeding 21.04.505
Richmond Beach Area 21.22.070
Shoreline, City of, franchise charge 21.04.440
Water District No. 61, King County 21.12.080
System
See Specific Subject
WATER SUPPLY
WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM
Tap charge, special
See Fire protection services
WATER CONNECTIONS
Tolt River South Fork Watershed
See Watershed permits
Watersheds
Turnon
See also Reconnection
Reinstatement of service
after shutoff for bill nonpayment, payment prerequisite 21.04.470
request, notification 21.04.170
service shutoff for supplying additional premises, charges 21.04.190
Unlawful uses, purposes 21.04.320
Use restrictions
See Emergency restrictions
Utility
See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
Violation
See also Enforcement
penalty 21.04.580
reporting 21.04.510
reward for securing conviction 21.04.590
Wastewater
See SEWERS
SIDE SEWERS
Wasting, designated, unlawful 21.04.320
Water associations, nonprofit, rates 21.04.440

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Water districts, municipal
rates 21.04.440
surcharges 21.12.080
Water main construction
See also WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS
connection purposes
See WATER CONNECTIONS
outside city, costs, repayment by users 21.04.450
Water main replacement
See Water main construction
WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS
Watershed permits
Cedar River Watershed 21.12.060
Tolt River South Fork Watershed 21.12.050
Watersheds
Cedar River Watershed
designated 21.12.060
habitat conservation plan cost, indication on bills 21.04.430
watershed permit 21.12.060
Lake Youngs Area designated 21.12.060
Tolt River South Fork Watershed
designated 21.12.050
watershed permit 21.12.050

WATER ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
See WATER

WATER CONNECTIONS
See also FOOD CODE
MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
WATER
WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS
WATER SUPPLY
Abandoned, new building, procedure when 21.04.200
Application
contents 21.04.020
contract for water
See also WATER
required 21.04.030
fees payment 21.04.020
filing 21.04.020
new building, old site 21.04.200
new main, transfer to 21.04.200
outside city limits, requirements generally 21.04.390
required 21.04.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

service pipe size requirements 21.04.020
water use purposes statement 21.04.020
Backflow devices
See FOOD CODE
WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
Branch service, requirements generally 21.04.160
Building permit
delivery to Seattle Public Utilities 21.04.020
required for connection 21.04.020
Charges
See Installation fees
Rates
Tap charge, special
Charge 21.04.105
calculation 21.04.125
payment 21.04.125
Contract for water
See Application
WATER
Control by city 21.04.050
Corrosion prevention
See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
Costs
See Installation fees
Cross-connections
See also SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE
WATER
WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
prohibited, penalty 21.04.070
Damage of personal property, leaks, breaks, city not liable when 21.04.030
Definitions 21.04.010
Driveways, protection from driveways 21.04.400
Fees
See Installation fees
Rates
Tap charges, special
Fire protection services
See WATER
Fixtures, draining during freezing weather 21.04.160
Freezing, protection from
See Fixtures, draining during freezing weather
WATER
Installation fees
See also Tap charge, special
determination 21.04.100
payment

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

prerequisite to connection 21.04.050
with application 21.04.020
standard charges 21.04.100
Interpretation of provisions 21.04.600
Lawn sprinkling system, regulations 21.04.090
Liability of city, disclaimer 21.04.030
Location change, old site, procedure 21.04.200
Main construction
See Water main construction
Maintenance by city 21.04.050
Metered service
See also WATER
Number, limitation authority designated 21.04.060
Obstruction unlawful
designated 21.04.360
penalty, service disconnection 21.04.370
violation designated 21.04.370
Outside city limits, application
See also Application
requirements generally 21.04.390
Pipes
See also Service pipes
WATER
laying, requirements generally 21.04.090
standards
See also Specific Pipes
generally 21.04.090
Premises not abutting main
See also Water main construction
regulations generally 21.04.060
Prerequisites 21.04.050
Prohibited, property supplied by other water
designated 21.04.060
exception, special permission required 21.04.060
Protection from driveways, crossings 21.04.400
Rates
See also Tap charge, special
WATER
meter rates, two, more buildings, same meter 21.04.080
Reconnection, disconnection for nonpayment
requirements generally 21.04.230
unlawful when 21.04.230
Relocation, readjustment
charge against property 21.04.060
permanent structure over connection 21.04.060
protection from driveways, crossings 21.04.400

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

required, permanent structure over connection 21.04.060
Separate connection
required, each house 21.04.080
supplying water to other premises prohibited, exceptions 21.04.080
Service pipes
See also Pipes
WATER
connection, procedure generally 21.04.050
draining during freezing weather 21.04.160
inspection before covering 21.04.160
lawn sprinkling system connection 21.04.090
laying 21.04.090
private pipes, maintenance 21.04.090
size requirements, application statement 21.04.020
standards 21.04.090
stopcock requirements 21.04.160
union, placement in curbline 21.04.050
waste cock requirements 21.04.160
Size
increase, old site, procedure 21.04.200
limitation authority designated 21.04.060
minimum size 21.04.100
Special tap charge
See Tap charge, special
Sprinkling system, regulations 21.04.090
Stopcocks
location 21.04.050
placement in curbline 21.04.050
requirements generally 21.04.160
Street grading
See also GRADING, DRAINAGE, CONTROL
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
private service pipes, maintenance during grading 21.04.090
Supplying water to other premises
See also WATER
meter rates, two, more buildings 21.04.080
prohibited, exceptions 21.04.080
Temporary, premises not abutting main 21.04.060
Traffic, protection from driveways, crossings 21.04.400
Turnon of water, request, notification procedure 21.04.170
Union
location 21.04.050
required 21.04.160
Unlawful without permission 21.04.570
Vehicular traffic, protection from driveways, crossings 21.04.400
Violation

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

penalty 21.04.580
reporting 21.04.510
reward for securing conviction 21.04.590
Waste cocks 21.04.160
Water main
construction
See WATER CONSTRUCTION FUND
Water main construction
Water main construction
See also WATER
WATER CONSTRUCTION FUND
WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS
new main 21.04.200
premises not abutting main 21.04.060
required, premises not abutting 21.04.060

WATER CONSTRUCTION FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
Action review
authority generally 21.08.350
request, time limit 21.08.340
Annual operating permit
See Operating permit, annual
Anticorrosion chemical feeding equipment
See Permit
Anticorrosion chemicals
See also Operating permit, annual
Permit
approved chemicals only 21.08.190
concentrations, intervals, authorized only 21.08.190
licensed personnel only 21.08.200
unlawful acts designated 21.08.030
use, cessation upon permit suspension 21.08.310
Applicability of provisions
existing equipment 21.08.370
generally 21.08.370
Approval required 21.08.090
Backflow prevention device
prohibited piping arrangements 21.08.080
specifications, requirements generally 21.08.050
upstream contamination prohibited 21.08.080
Cleanliness required 21.08.180
Compliance determination 21.08.120

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Construction
See also Construction permit
commencement time limit 21.08.070
plans, specifications 21.08.040, 21.08.070
Construction permit
See also Permit
application
contents 21.08.040
fees 21.08.060
fees 21.08.060
general regulations
See Permit
plans, specifications
See application
Plans, specifications
Contamination of upstream water prohibited 21.08.080
Corrective action
compliance time 21.08.260
directive for correction
See also Action review
contents, issuance when 21.08.270
notice 21.08.260
review
See Action review
stop order 21.08.280
Cross-connection
See Backflow prevention device
Definitions 21.08.010
Enforcement
authority designated 21.08.220
remedial actions designated 21.08.250
stop order
See Stop order
Existing equipment, applicability of provisions 21.08.370
Inspections
See also Right of entry
fees 21.08.060
frequency 21.08.120
permit reinstatement purposes 21.08.320
readiness notification required 21.08.090
required 21.08.090
unscheduled 21.08.230
Maintenance, licensed personnel only 21.08.200
Operating permit, annual
See also Permit
application 21.08.100

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

fees
application 21.08.100
generally 21.08.110
renewal fees 21.08.130
issuance conditions 21.08.120
permit holder responsibilities 21.08.160
posting requirements 21.08.140
renewal, fees 21.08.130
revocation
See Permit
suspension
See Permit
transferability, effect 21.08.150
validity period 21.08.130
Operation, licensed personnel only 21.08.200
Permit
construction
See Construction permit required
operating permit
See Operating permit, annual
reinstatement after suspension
application procedure 21.08.320
permitted when, conditions 21.08.320
remedial actions designated 21.08.250
required
anticorrosion chemicals, use 21.08.020
installation, construction 21.08.020
operation, maintenance 21.08.020
revocation
grounds 21.08.330
hearing, notice 21.08.360
suspension
See also Action review
effect 21.08.310
grounds 21.08.290
notice, contents 21.08.300
Piping, prohibited arrangements 21.08.080
Plan review fees 21.08.060
Plans, specifications
application requirements 21.08.040
approval 21.08.070
preparation 21.08.050
requirements generally 21.08.050
work conformance required 21.08.070
Records

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this static file.

daily records 21.08.210
inspection, frequency 21.08.120
preservation period 21.08.210
unlawful acts designated 21.08.030
Responsibilities, permit holder 21.08.160
Right of entry
designated 21.08.240
scope 21.08.240
Rules, regulations
compliance determination 21.08.120
enforcement, remedial actions designated 21.08.250
promulgation 21.08.220
scope 21.08.220
Sanitary conditions required 21.08.180
Steam engineer, licensed
See also STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN
authority generally 21.08.100
designation in operating permit 21.08.100
maintenance responsibilities 21.08.200
operation responsibilities 21.08.200
qualifications 21.08.200
recordkeeping duties generally 21.08.210
required for operation 21.08.030
responsibilities generally 21.08.100
Stop order
issuance when, posting, service 21.08.280
review
See Action review
Tampering, security against 21.08.180
Time computation 21.08.010
Unsanitary, hazardous conditions
permit suspension 21.08.290
stop order 21.08.280
Use
before inspection, prohibited 21.08.090
cessation upon permit suspension 21.08.310
Violation
corrective action
See Corrective action
designated 21.08.380
directive for correction
See Corrective action
notice 21.08.260
penalty 21.08.380
remedial actions designated 21.08.250
stop order

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

See Stop order
unlawful acts designated 21.08.030
Water quality standards, compliance 21.08.170

WATER DISTRICT NO. 61 AREA IMPROVEMENT AREA ACCOUNT
Credit, water surcharges 21.12.080

WATER DISTRICT NO. 61, KING COUNTY
Water rates surcharge
See WATER

WATER DISTRICTS, MUNICIPAL
See WATER

WATER FOR HIRE, SELLING, FURNISHING
Utility business tax
See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
fee, tax designated 5.48.050

WATER FUND
See also FUNDS
WATER DISTRICT NO. 61 IMPROVEMENT AREA ACCOUNT
Elderly utility credits program, funds transfer to Light Fund 21.76.060
Payments
water main
enlargement, substitution 20.16.070
reconstruction, no benefit to abutting property 20.16.020

WATER HEATER
See STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN

WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS
See also LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS
WATER
WATER CONNECTIONS
Enlargement, substitution, cost responsibility 20.16.070
Fire, water protection cost assessments 20.16.060
Regrading
assessment 20.16.050
payment
by nearby property owners 20.16.040
from general fund 20.16.030
Ungraded streets
assessment 20.16.010
payment from water fund when 20.16.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this section file.

WATER QUALITY
See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE
See also SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE
Administration, enforcement
deemed exercise of city's police powers 10.12.030
scope, authority 10.12.040
Applicability of provisions 10.12.050
Exemptions 10.12.050
Permits
fees 10.12.090
required, requirements
construction permit 10.12.070
operating permit 10.12.080
Purpose, interpretation of provisions 10.12.020
Spa, swimming pools
See also SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE
regulations generally 10.12.110
Special services, charges 10.12.100
State regulations adopted 10.12.060
Title of provisions 10.12.010
Violations prior to adoption, effect 10.12.120
Wading pools
See also SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE
park, regulations 10.12.130

WATER SKIING
See HARBOR CODE

WATER SPORT CRAFT
See HARBOR CODE

WATER SUPPLY
See also FOOD CODE
HABITABLE BUILDINGS
MILK PLANT
MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS
PRODUCER DAIRY
WATER
WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM
Analysis, fees 10.25.030
City acquisition, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Condition report
application for information required 10.25.010
fees 10.25.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this current file.

WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM
See also WATER SUPPLY
Unlawful uses designated 21.04.550

WATER SYSTEM
See WATER
WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

WATER UTILITY
See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

WATERCOURSE
Obstruction prohibited 22.802.015
Regulations generally
See HARBOR CODE
Sewer connection
See SEWERS
SIDE SEWERS

WATERCRAFT
See HARBOR CODE
NOISE CONTROL
PARKS CODE

WATERFRONT
See also HARBOR CODE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
Control, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

WATERS OF THE CITY
See HARBOR CODE

WATERSHEDS
See WATER

WATERWAY
See HARBOR CODE

WATERWAY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT
Established, use 16.08.050
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

WEAPONS
See also CRIMINAL CODE
PARKS CODE

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Aerosol tear gas personal protection device, unlawful acts 12A.14.081
Air gun, discharge unlawful, public place 12A.14.083
Chako sticks, use exemptions 12A.14.120
Concealed pistol
See also Specific Subject
license, surrender, required, designated offenses, court order 12A.06.195
Dangerous weapons
See also Specific Subject
surrender, required, designated offenses, court order 12A.06.195
Definitions
See also CRIMINAL CODE
designated 12A.14.010
Emergency, civil, prohibitions 10.02.020
Fire department medical incident reports
access by law enforcement agencies
policies, procedures, scope, development 10.28.310
scope, provision 10.28.300
Firearms
See also Specific Subject
Concealed pistol
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Unlawful use
civil emergency, prohibitions 10.02.020
dealer license, purchases, sales, pawnbrokers, used goods dealers 6.288.130
discharge
prohibitions 12A.14.071, 12A.14.083
public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
parks, Parks Code weapons regulations
See PARKS CODE
police department regulations
See POLICE DEPARTMENT
public places, carrying, shooting unlawful 12A.14.083
surrender, required, designated offenses, court order 12A.06.195
Juveniles
See Specific Subject
Mace, unlawful acts 12A.14.081
Parks, Parks Code regulations
See PARKS CODE
Pepper mace, pepper gas
See Personal protection spray device, unlawful acts
Personal protection spray device, unlawful acts 12A.14.081
Pistol
See Concealed pistol
Firearms
Unlawful use
Slingshot, spring gun, discharge unlawful, public place 12A.14.083

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the latest file.

Switchblades
See Dangerous weapons
Unlawful use
Tear gas, unlawful acts 12A.14.081
Throwing stars, use exemptions 12A.14.120
Unlawful use
See also Specific Subject
designated 12A.14.080
exemptions permitted when
chako sticks, throwing stars 12A.14.120
dangerous knives 12A.14.100
intimidation designated, exempt persons, activities 12A.14.075

WEAPONS

WEARING APPAREL, RENTAL
See SHOES, WEARING APPAREL RENTAL

WEATHERIZATION ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAM
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

WEDGEWOOD ROCK
Climbing, sitting upon
See also CRIMINAL CODE
unlawful 12A.54.010
violation, penalty 12A.54.020
Designated 12A.54.010

WEEDS, VEGETATION
Abatement
by city
costs recovery, disposition 10.52.100
when, billing 10.52.090
compliance time
calculation 10.52.060
extension 10.52.070
property owner, occupant responsibility 10.52.030
Aquatic noxious weeds
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
Definitions 10.52.010
Enforcement, authority designated 10.52.040
Nuisance when 10.52.020
Violation

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this site's code.

civil penalty 10.52.080
notice, contents 10.52.050

WEIGHMASTER
Appointment
procedure 7.04.570
revocation grounds 7.04.610
Certificates of weight
alteration unlawful 7.04.620
delivery, sales ticket
requirements 7.04.590
unlawful acts 7.04.600
delivery to consumer 7.04.615
issuance authority 7.04.580
procedure generally 7.04.590
recordkeeping 7.04.590
unlawful acts 7.04.600, 7.04.625
vehicle, procedure generally, repetition 7.04.600
weights certification, authorized persons only 7.04.605
License
application qualifications 7.04.570
expiration date 7.04.570
fees
designated 7.04.570
late renewal fees 7.04.585
proration 7.04.570
required 7.04.565
revocation, surrender to city sealer 7.04.630
scale approval required 7.04.570
Recordkeeping duties 7.04.590
Scale
approval required 7.04.570
compliance requirements 7.04.570
Seal press
form, design 7.04.595
property of city 7.04.595
Unlawful acts
See Certificate of weights
Violation
Vehicle weighing, certificate of weight 7.04.600
Violation
designated 7.04.690
penalty 7.04.690
presumptive evidence 7.04.695
Weigher
See also License

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

appointment
procedure 7.04.575
revocation grounds 7.04.610
certificates of weights, authority designated 7.04.580
duties generally 7.04.590
license
See also License
application procedure 7.04.575
return to city sealer when 7.04.630
weighmaster as weigher 7.04.575
Weights certification
See also Certificate of weights
authorized persons only 7.04.605

WEIGHT LOSS SALON
See MASSAGE PARLOR, BATHHOUSE, REDUCING SALON

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
See also PACKAGING
SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
UNIT PRICING
WEIGHMASTER
Alteration unlawful 7.04.620
Apparatus
See also Specific Subject
Correct apparatus
Incorrect apparatus
registration required when, fees 7.04.645
Berries, sale by net weight, measure 7.04.545
Bread, sale by net weight 7.04.515
Bulk deliveries
delivery ticket requirements 7.04.535
sale by net weight 7.04.535
Butter, sale by net weight 7.04.520
Certificates of weights
See WEIGHMASTER
City sealer
See also SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
hindering, obstructing
unlawful 7.04.680
violation, penalty 7.04.680
impersonation
unlawful 7.04.685
violation, penalty 7.04.685
Code
citation 7.04.005

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2024 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this static file.

title of provisions 7.04.005
Complaints investigation 7.04.150
Contracts, unit of weight, measure, fractional, compliance requirements 7.04.675
Cornmeal, sale by net weight 7.04.530
Correct apparatus
approval for use 7.04.165
designated 7.04.140
Dairy products, fluid
See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
sale by net weight 7.04.525
Definitions 7.04.010-7.04.085
Deputy sealer
See SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Electronic pricing system 7.04.038
Enforcement
authority 7.04.135
guide designated 7.04.140
police powers of sealer 7.04.175
stop-use, stop-removal, removal orders 7.04.160
Field standards
See Standards
Flour, sale by net weight 7.04.530
Fruit, small, sale by net weight, measure 7.04.545
Furnace oil
delivery ticket requirements 7.04.540
sale by net weight, liquid measure 7.04.540
Guide designated 7.04.140
Hominy grits, sale by net weight 7.04.530
Incorrect apparatus
confiscation, destruction when 7.04.165
correction permitted when 7.04.165
designated 7.04.140
owner duty 7.04.170
rejected
confiscation, destruction when 7.04.165
use after, reexamination required 7.04.170
Inspections
procedure generally 7.04.145
special inspection service, fees designated 7.04.650
Investigations
purpose 7.04.150
scope 7.04.150
Meat, sale by net weight, regulations generally 7.04.510
Milk
See Dairy products, fluid
Net weight sale

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this current file.

See Sale by net weight
Official standards
See Standards
System
Oleomargarine, sale by net weight 7.04.520
Packages
inspections 7.04.155
ordered off sale, prohibitions when 7.04.155
stop-use, stop-removal, removal orders
authority 7.04.160
prohibitions when 7.04.160
Poultry, sale by net weight, regulations generally 7.04.510
Pricing, electronic 7.04.038
Removal order
authority 7.04.160
prohibitions when 7.04.160
Right of entry 7.04.175
Rules, regulations, establishment authority 7.04.135
Sale by count, price
fractions, use 7.04.505
misrepresentation prohibited 7.04.505
Sale by measure, price
fractions, use 7.04.505
misrepresentation prohibited 7.04.505
Sale by net weight
berries, small fruits 7.04.545
bulk deliveries, delivery ticket requirements 7.04.535
declaration of quantity regulations
See PACKAGING
furnace, stove oil, delivery ticket requirements 7.04.540
meat, poultry, seafood, regulations generally 7.04.510
units of measure
bread 7.04.515
butter, oleomargarine, margarine 7.04.520
dairy products, fluid 7.04.525
flour, cornmeal, hominy grits 7.04.530
Seafood, sale by net weight, regulations generally 7.04.510
Sealer
See SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Special inspection services 7.04.650
Standards
See also System
approval 7.04.105
custody 7.04.135
designated 7.04.105
examination 7.04.105

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

field standards
purpose 7.04.110
verification 7.04.110
guide designated 7.04.140
safe keeping 7.04.105
use restrictions 7.04.105
Stop-removal order
authority 7.04.160
prohibitions when 7.04.160
Stop-use order
authority 7.04.160
prohibitions when 7.04.160
Stove oil
delivery ticket requirements 7.04.540
sale by net weight, liquid measure 7.04.540
Supervision 7.04.135
System
See also Standards
adopted 7.04.100
applicability 7.04.100
designated 7.04.100
guide designated 7.04.140
Testing, procedure generally 7.04.145
Unit of weight, measure
See also PACKAGING
fractional parts mean fractional value
contract compliance 7.04.675
designated 7.04.675
Units of measure
See UNIT PRICING
Unlawful acts
See also Violation
designated 7.04.690
unauthorized use of official tickets, certificates, statements 7.04.630
Vehicle weighing, certificate of weight 7.04.600
Violation
See also Unlawful acts
city sealer
hindering, obstructing 7.04.680
impersonating 7.04.685
designated 7.04.690
investigation 7.04.150
penalty 7.04.690
police powers of sealer 7.04.175
presumptive evidence 7.04.695
stop-removal order, stop-use order 7.04.160

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this print-out file.

Weigher
See WEIGHMASTER
Weighmaster license
See WEIGHMASTER
Weight certification
authorized persons only 7.04.605
procedure generally
See WEIGHMASTER

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES CODE
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES SEALER
See SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

WEST SEATTLE JUNCTION PARKING AND BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

WEST WATERWAY
Fairway, navigable waters designated
See HARBOR CODE

WESTCREST PARK
See also PARKS CODE
Animals, riding on, vehicles, hours prohibited 18.12.235

WESTLAKE SQUARE FOUNTAIN SUBACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

WETLANDS
See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

WHARF
See HARBOR CODE
WHARF FRANCHISE

WHARF FRANCHISE
See also FRANCHISES
Grant conditions generally Char., Art. IV, § 17

WHEAT BUYING, WHOLESALING
Business license tax
See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
levied, amount 5.45.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

WHEAT FLOUR MANUFACTURING
Business license tax
See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
levied, amount 5.45.050

WHIRLPOOL
See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

WHISTLEBLOWING
See PERSONNEL

WHITE CANE
Pedestrian use
See PEDESTRIAN

WHOLESALE SALES
Business license tax
See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
levied, amount 5.45.050

WHOLESALE USES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

WIFE BEATING
See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

WILDLIFE
See PARKS CODE

WINDOW
See FOOD CODE
MILK PLANT

WINDSHIELD
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

WINDSTORM DAMAGE
Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement
10.06.010

WIPING MATERIALS
Cleaning requirements
designated 10.44.010
violation, penalty 10.44.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

WOMEN'S COMMISSION
See SEATTLE WOMEN'S COMMISSION

WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION
See also CITY CONTRACTS
SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES
Administration, scope, duties, authority 20.46A.060
Applicability of provisions 20.46A.001, 20.46A.040
Boost program
See SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES
Compliance
monitoring, enforcement 20.46A.180
report requirements 20.46A.210
requirements generally 20.46A.040
Consultants, certified roster 20.46A.170
Contracts
See also Specific Subject
CITY CONTRACTS
purchasing contracts, regulations 20.46A.300
set-asides
amendments, supplements, change orders, effect 20.46A.140
bid, proposal evaluation, effect 20.46A.130
determination, basis 20.46A.120
eligibility 20.46A.110
substitutions 20.46A.160
waivers, reductions 20.46A.150
utilization
regulations generally, exemptions permitted when 20.46A.090
targets, annual 20.46A.080
Definitions 20.46A.050
Findings, purpose of provisions 20.46A.020
Policy, declaration 20.46a.030
Program
See also Specific Subject
participation, eligibility 20.46A.100
review, effect 20.46A.220
Purchasing contracts, regulations 20.46A.300
Subcontractors
See Specific Subject
Title of provisions 20.46A.010
Violation
complaints, investigation, effect 20.46A.200
sanctions, appeals 20.46A.190

WOODLAND PARK
See also PARKS CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Animals, vehicles, hours prohibited 18.12.235

WOODLAND PARK ZOO
See EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND
PARKS CODE
ZOO

WOOL PULLING, SCOURING
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

WORKPLACE VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM
Authorized 4.78.020
Policy 4.78.010

WORKERS' COMPENSATION UNIT
Personnel, disability compensation benefits continuance, duties 4.44.080

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
See PERSONNEL

WORK-RELEASE CENTER
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

WORKS, PUBLIC
See PUBLIC WORKS

WORKSHOP
Air space, floor space
requirements generally 10.24.050
violation, penalty 10.24.100
Sheltered workshops, contracts, products, janitorial services, city-owned facilities 3.04.132

WPPSS
See WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

X-RAY DIAGNOSIS
Asbestos-related lung disease case fees designated, use 10.03.030

YACHT CLUB
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

YARD
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

YARD WASTE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

YOUTH COMMISSION
See also CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION
COMMISSIONS
Chairman
economic opportunity board membership 3.20.200
youth coordinating board membership 3.66.060
Children and youth commission
established, purpose 3.68.010
regulations generally
See CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION
Composition 3.66.020
Establishment agreement, powers, duties generally 3.66.010
Funding 3.66.050
Meetings, organization, ex officio members 3.66.040
Membership specifications 3.66.030

YOUTH COORDINATING BOARD
See also BOARDS
Established, composition, duties 3.66.060

YOUTH DIVISION
See also DIVISIONS
FAMILY, YOUTH SERVICES DIVISION
Responsibilities generally 3.66.070
Youth commission funding 3.66.050

YOUTH DIVISION DIRECTOR
See also OFFICERS, CITY
Youth commission staff duties 3.66.040
Youth coordinating board membership 3.66.060

ZINC SMELTING
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

ZONES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ZONING
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
Land use fees
See PERMIT FEES

ZOO

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this archive file.
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
December 2004 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See also EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND
PARKS CODE
Animals, specimens acquisition, disposal procedure 3.04.108

ZOO PARENT ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk